Ref.: AUC/RO/UGC/2025/

30th July, 2025

To

The Secretary
University Grant Commission
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg
New Delhi – 110002

Sub.: Submission of the filled up Proforma for ascertaining the norms and standards.

Ref.: UGC Letter No. F 5-3/2016 (CPP-I/PU) dated 03.10.2016.

E-mail dated July 21, 2025 3:35 PM and On-line meeting dated July 22, 2025.

Dear Sir,

We are pleased to submit the detailed information in the prescribed proforma attached herewith (Hardcopy & softcopy) for your kind perusal. The necessary infrastructure and other facilities have been set in place and academic activities have been started.

We, therefore, humbly request you to do the needful.

Thanking you and looking forward to your kind consideration.

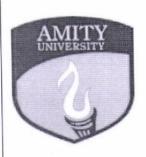
Yours sincerely,

Dr. Suresh Dhyani

Registrar



Proforma for Inspection by University Grants Commission



Amity University, Chhattisgarh

Math, Kharora, Baloda Bazar Road, Raipur, Chhattisgarh - 493225



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG NEW DELHI-110 002

Proforma for submission of information by State Private Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards

A. Legal Status

1.1	Name and Address of the University	Amity University Vill.: Manth Tehsil: Kharora Dist.: Raipur Chhattisgarh PIN: 493225
1.2	Headquarters of the University	Amity University Vill.: Manth Tehsil: Kharora Dist.: Raipur Chhattisgarh PIN: 493225
1.3	Information about University	
	a. Website	www.amity.edu/raipur
	b. E-mail	registrarauc@rpr.amity.edu
	c. Phone Nos.	0771-7114226
	d. Fax Nos.	
	Information about Authorities of the University	
	a. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Chancellor	Dr. W Selvamurthy Ph. No.: 0120-4392045 Mob. No.: 9871372441 E-mail ID: wselvamurthy@amity.edu
	b. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Vice-Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Kant Pandey Ph. No.: 0771-7114243 Mob. No.: 9669871234 E-mail ID: vcauc@rpr.amity.edu
	c. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Registrar	Dr. Suresh Dhyani Ph. No.: 0771-7114226 Mob. No.: 7453916707 E-mail ID: registrarauc@rpr.amity.edu

	d. Ph. (including mobile) of Finance Officer	, Fax Nos. and e-mail	Mr. Vishnu Kant Tiwari Ph. No.: 0771-7114138 Mob. No.: 9560739403 E-mail ID: vktiwari@rpr.amity.edu
1.4	Date of Establishment		21 Aug. 2014
1.5	Name of the Society/Trust University (Information may be provided format) (Copy of the registered Meanclosed)	ded in the following	Ritnand Balved International Education Foundation Copy of Trust Deed attached – Encl1
1.6	Composition of the Societ	y/Trust	
		Occupati Designation in the Society/Trus t	Details provided in Appendix-I
1.7	(Details to be provided in A) Whether the members of		
	members in other Societies Board of Governors in complease provide details in the following for the smember Name of Addres the societies and the societies a	es/Trusts or in the impanies? If yes, mat: - me of Designation In the iety/trus Society/Tru st Appendix-II)	Not Applicable (Please refer to Appendix – II)
1.8	Whether the promoting So in promoting/ running any otl Educational Institution? If in the following format: - Name of the University / Educational Institution (Details to be provided in A	ner University/ yes, please give details Activities	Yes Details provided in Appendix-III
1.9	Whether the promoting so promoting/running activitie educational? If yes, please give details i Name of the Organization	s other than	Not Applicable (Please refer to Appendix – IV)



1.10	(Details to be provided in Appendix-IV) Act and Notification under which established (Copy of the Act & Notification to be enclosed) Enclosed Not enclosed	The Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment & Operation), As per Act, (Amendment) Act (No. 13 of 2014) and published in the Chhattisgarh Gazette vide Notification No. 7267/D.136/21-A/Praru./Chh.G./14, dated 21st Aug. 2014. (Copy of Gazette Notification attached – Encl2)
1.11	Whether the University has been established by a separate State Act?	Yes Amity University Chhattisgarh, Raipur has been following norms, guidelines & policies as per The Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment & Operation) Amendment Act (No. 13 of 2005) 2014.

B. Organization Description

2.1	Whether Unitary in nature (as per the UGC	Yes
	Regulation)	
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	Chhattisgarh
2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, if any, as mentioned in the Act.	Not applicable
2.4	Whether any off-campus centre(s) established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following	
	format: -	No off-campus center(s) has been established.
	a. Place of the off-campus	Seen established.
	b. Letter No. & date of the approval of State	
	c. Letter No. & date of the approval of UGC	Please refer to Appendix-V (Not Applicable)
	(Details to be provided in Appendix-V)	
	(Please attach attested copy of the approval)	

2.5	Whether any offshore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format: - a. Place of the offshore campus b. Letter No. & date of the approval of Host Country c. Letter No. & date of the approval of Government of India (Details to be provided in Appendix-VI)	No offshore campus center(s) has been established. Please refer to Appendix-VI (Not Applicable)
2.6	(Please attach attested copy of the approval) Does the University offer a distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by the competent authority? (Please enclose attested copy of the course-wise approval of competent authority)	Not Applicable The University does not offer any Online Learning or Online Distance Learning education programmes
2.7	Whether the University has established study centre(s)? If yes, please provide details and whether these study centres are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC? (Details to be provided in Appendix-VII) (Please enclose attested copy of the approval from the competent authority)	No The University has not established any study center(s) Please refer to Appendix-VII

C. Academic Activities Description

3. Academic Programmes

3.1	Details of the programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
	State Government and its Reference	UG	1240	746
		PG	216	142
	(Details to be provided in	Diploma		
	Appendix-VIII)	PG Diploma		
		Certificate course		
		M.Phil. ((Cl. Psy.)	04	04
		Ph.D.	32	20
2		Any other (pl. Specify)		
		Please refer	Appendix – VII	I for details



		-		
3.2	Current number of academic programmes/ courses offered by the University (Details to be provided in Appendix-IX)	Programme UG PG Diploma PG Diploma Certificate course M.Phil. (Cl. Psy.) Ph.D. Any other (pl. Specify)	Sanctioned Intake 1240 216 04 32	Actual enrolment 746 142 04 20
3.3	Whether approvals of relevant Statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc. have been taken to: a. Start new courses b.To increase intake If yes please enclose copy of approval and give coursewise details in the following format:- Wheth er of Statutor approve the y all course council taken (Details to be provided in Appendix-X)	The University off approved by the sec- 1-CoA 2. B.A. LLB & BBA- Encl-3-Sec-3 3. M.Phil. (Cl. Psy (RCI) – Encl-3-	ers the following of erelevant statuto of Architects (Co. A. LLB : Bar Counc. 3-2-BCI .): Rehabilitation (Sec- 3.3-3-RCI) armacy Council of the enclosed in Enclo	courses duly bry bodies: DA) – Encl-3- 3.3- cil of India (BCI) Council of India India – Encl-3- cl-3 (Sec-3.3-1

3.4	If the Univer courses und please provi the students following for	der distand ide details s enrolled rmat: -	ce mode, s about in the	Not Applicable		
		Courses offered	No. of student s enrolle d	The Amity University Chhattisgarh does not offer any courses under distance mode for Online Learning & Online Distance Learning.		
				Appendix-VII		
	(Details to be provided in Appendix-VII)					
	(Please enclose copy of the course-wise approval of the competent authority)		of the			
3.5	Temporal plan of academic work in the University Semester system/			The Academic work in the University is based on Semester System for all programmes NEP based Academic System is followed.		
	Annual syst			Details are enclosed in Encl 4		
3.6		course we demonstrated when start the coulonter the coulon	hich is ection 22 ? If yes, the rse(s) ed Jniversity	No University is not running any programme which is not specified by UGC Appendix-XI (Not Applicable)		
	from UG (Details to b Appendix-X	e provide	d in			

4. Student Enrolment and Student Support

4.1 Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus)

Particulars (2023-24)		No. of students from the same State where the University is located	No. of students from other States	No. of NRI students	over stud	of seas ents uding	Grand Total
		is located			Foreign Students	Person of Indian Origin student s	
UG	М	893	274	00	00	00	1167
	F	980	196	00	00	00	1176
	Т	1873	470	00	00	00	2343
PG	М	79	14	00	00	00	93
	F	98	24	00	00	00	122
	Т	177	38	00	00	00	215
M.Phil	М	01	01	00	00	00	02
•	F	00	02	00	00	00	02
	Т	01	03	00	00	00	04
Ph.D.	М	28	29	00	00	00	57
	F	43	28	00	00	00	71
	Т	71	57	00	00	00	128
Diploma	М	00	00	00	00	00	00
	F	00	00	00	00	00	00
	Т	00	00	00	00	00	00
PG Diploma	М	00	00	00	00	00	00
	F	00	00	00	00	00	00
	Т	00	00	00	00	00	00
Certificate	М	00	00	00	00	00	00
	F	00	00	00	00	00	00
	Т	00	00	00	00	00	00
Any Other	М	00	00	00	00	00	00
(Pl. Specify)	F	00	00	00	00	00	00
	Т	00	00	00	00	00	00

M-Male, F-Female, T-Total



Amity University, Chhattisgarh

.2	Category-wise No. of				
	students	Category	Female	Male	Total
		SC	55	57	112
		ST	40	28	68
		OBC	275	319	594
		PH	00	00	00
		General	1001	915	1916
		Total	1371	1319	2690

4.3 Details of the two batches of students admitted

Particulars	Batch 1	Batch 1			Batch 2		
	Year of E	ntry – 201	7-18	Year of Entry – 2018–19			
	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total	
No. admitted to the programme	382	29	411	539	56	595	
No. of Drop-outs	49	04	53	41	03	44	
(a) Within four months of Joining	39	04	43	39	03	42	
(b) Afterwards	10	00	10	02	00	02	
No. appeared for the final year examination	299	25	324	429	49	478	
No. passed in the final exam	299	25	324	420	46	466	
No. passed in first class	282	25	307	412	45	457	

Does the University provide bridge/remedial 4.4 Yes. The University provides courses to the educationally disadvantaged remedial courses to the students? If yes, please give details students who in are academically disadvantageous position. Additional classes are conducted and assignments / projects under faculty guidance, are given as remedial measures. Tutorials / remedial classes are conducted for all those students who fall in such category. Faculty are identified and



			allotment is made through AMIZONE (intranet). Tutorials / remedial classes are conducted that are duly notified to the students on AMIZONE. In addition, study material / learning resources are made available to those students.
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help students from socially disadvantageous group yes, please give details		The University provides financial help to the meritorious students in the form of scholarships.
4.6	In case the University is running M.Phil/Ph.D. programme, whether it is full time or part time whether these programmes are run as per UC Regulations,2009 on M.Phil/Ph.D.		The University is running Ph.D. programmes in both full-time and part-time mode as per UGC Regulations, 2016 & 2022 on Ph.D. The University is running M.Phil. Programme in Clinical Psychology duly approved by RCI and UGC.
4.7	Whether the University have a website? If yes, please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?		ne website is regularly updated amity.edu/raipur/
4.8	How are the prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available, etc.?	admiss update through to it, a establi common the st	relevant information regarding sions and facilities etc. are ed on the University website and h prospectus as well. In addition a separate Admissions Cell is shed with modern unication gadgets to facilitate udents with all the required ation / queries.
4.9	Whether any grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc. in the University in the following format: -	A Grievan regulation Grievan 2023 Guidelin ERP subject which online and restime be system	Yes. vance Redressal Mechanism is in the University as per the ions UGC (Redressal of nees of Students) Regulations and as per UGC Saksham nes. Also, the University has an system, namely 'Amizone' in students can post complaints and the same are addressed solved at appropriate level in a bound upgradeable hierarchical. Each & every student of AUC vided guidance well in advance

				related to usage of SAKSHAM portal for registering complaints and grievances.
Name of the complaina nt	nt o	omplai	Action taken by the Universit y	No complaints are registered yet.
(Details to b	e provided in	Append	dix-	Appendix XII - Not Applicable

5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/Method, Examination/Evaluation System

5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum?	The Academic Council on
	The composition of the body may be given. (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)	recommendations by the Board of Studies approves the curriculum and then presents the same to the Board of Management for its consideration and approval.
	,	The composition of different statutory bodies of the University, is enclosed as Encl 5.1 to 5.4
F 2	What are the Dules/regulations/regulations/	
5.2	What are the Rules/regulations/procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?	The curriculum of each course is reviewed by the Board of Studies of the respective faculty and the recommendations are then placed before the Academic Council for its approval. Curriculum of some of the courses were updated in the Academic Council held on 15th September, 2023 and so on.
5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has	Yes.
	been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.	Extracts of the Minutes of the relevant Statutory Bodies are enclosed as
		Encl 6

5.4	Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design: Innovation such as modular curricula Inter/multidisciplinary approach	The University offers Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) since 2015 as per the guidelines by University Grants Commission (UGC).CBCS provides students academic mobility and transfer of credits across Schools / Faculties with consistent quality and flexibility. It follows a Semester based examinations pattern. Also university is following norms and standards of UGC as per SOP for operationalization of National Credit Framework (NCrF) in Higher Education. Curriculum and Credit Framework for Undergraduate and Post-graduate programmes
		University has members from academia, industry and research organizations in its Board of Studies to address the industry needs for various programmes offered by Schools / Department. The committee advises various steps / measures to augment the research and innovation based activities and to create the best of academic ambiance and academic administration, to formulate and strengthen research oriented activities so that the Amity University, Chhattisgarh can develop into a hub of innovation and a center of excellence.
7		University emphasizes on interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary approach and design its curriculum and programme structure accordingly. With such approach, the curriculum includes, in addition to the electives / specialization courses, minor track course and open electives from a cross disciplinary programme.
		University emphasizes innovative teaching-learning pedagogy, and a comprehensive and continuous assessment and evaluation system is followed. Summer Internship Program is an integral part of the curriculum. In addition, the curriculum includes industrial practices, research-based projects, seminars, conferences and workshops etc.
5.5	Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.	As part of our ongoing commitment to academic excellence and accountability, the University conducted an internal Academic Audit in 2024 and corrective measures have been taken.
		The audits are conducted once a year.

5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internships, Field trainings, Seminars, etc.)	In addition to the classroom instructions, the curriculum includes, Projects, Summer Internships, Industrial visits, Field Training, Seminars, Conferences, Workshops etc. are held. The students of each programme are
		advised to do Projects / Summer Internship / Industry Practice mandatorily as a part of their curriculum. Students are also encouraged to attend Conferences and Seminars to present / publish research papers. Research Based learning is given impetus across programmes. In addition to it, activities based on innovation, viz. Hackathon, inter and intra institutional competitions are held.
		They are also encouraged to participate in Inter-Institutional extra-curricular activities and other competitive events viz., Sports & Cultural Fests etc.
		Under the Community Connect Program and various Community Service initiatives by the University, students are motivated to associate with and participate in all such programs to enhance their Emotional Quotient, Social Quotient and Adversity Quotient levels. Students are subjected to simulation activities of a programme, soft skills training, debates, conference, preplacement brainstorming activities for holistic development.
5.7	Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)	Please also refer to Encl7 Examinations are conducted semester wise and include theory and practical based scheme, as per the course structure. A comprehensive and continuous assessment and evaluation pattern with Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) system is adopted.
5.8	What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?	The answer scripts are masked (students' details are hidden) and evaluated by subject experts from within the faculty. External experts are invited for practical / project / design assessment and evaluation, as required.
5.9	Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are	Examinations are conducted under strict invigilation. Flying squads, floor managers and security posts are



	dealt with.			examin		functioning of le out / minimize actices.
				Commi Semes Universiand a malprathe con then, in based commit	ttee is forme ter Examination ity Examination it the cases of the cases of the cases of the case of the case of the case of the case of the recommendation is seen to the case of the case	Means (UFM) d during each ns as per the ons Regulations pertaining to e placed before priate action is, t such students endations by the oproval from the
					d during the I	Ipractice cases ast 3 years, is
				Encl	8.	
5.10	Does the Univer evaluation syste	rsity have a conti m?	inuous internal	interna		as a continuous stem with varied d parameters.
				done t	hrough Tests,	al evaluation is Quizzes, Case , Projects, Class
5.11	How are the que achievement of	estion papers set the course objec		The deta	ails are provided as Encl 9	in the enclosure
5.12	State the policy constitution of board of examin	oard of question	paper setters,	The deta	ails are provided as Encl 10	in the enclosure
				t		
5.13	How regular and examinations ar			Year	Date of	Date of
	Substantiate wit examinations				exams	announcement of results
	and announcem years.			2022-23	08-06-2023 to 03-07-2023	14-07-2023
	Details to be pro	Date of exams	(-	2023-24	22-05-2024 to 14-06-2024	05-07-2024
		o onamo	announceme nt	2024-25	22-05-2025 to 13-06-2025	03-07-2025
			of results	The de	tails are provide	ed in.



D. **Admission Process**

6.1	b. Throug c. Throug	gh special engh interviewingh their acade gh combinate provide detained to the ab	ntrance tests s demic record ion of the ab ils about the ove admitting st st or state le	students from National level				
	Name of the National / state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks	Name of the national/state level entrance exam JEE- 2024-25 NATA-2024-25 CUET 2024-25 NEET – 2024-25 The details prescribed Encl 13.	No. of Studen ts Admitt ed 99 30 01 01 sare pro	student s from the total admitte d 74% 67.5% 0.14% 2.9% vided in	the
6.3	Whether adm University we Please provid admission in	ebsite and in	the prospec	ctus	Yes. For more i University (www.amit The details for admiss are given i Encl 14.	website y.edu/ra s on the ions in a	ipur). eligibility	criteria

6.5	relaxation in		roviding any r ? If yes, plea ormat:-		
	Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment		Not Applicable
6.6	admission i			available for lease provide	
	Total No. of Seats (Course- wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Manageme nt quota	% of students admitted under manageme nt quota	No
6.7	What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?				As per the prevailing norms as stipulated by the regulatory bodies.

E. Fee Structure

7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	Details of course-wise fee structure of the University is given in the enclosure as Encl 15.
7.2	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc.)	No
7.3	Whether fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?	Yes. For more information, please visit the University website (www.amity.edu/raipur).

7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in The prospects or some hidden charges are there?	Yes. The fee charged by the University is as per the fee structure displayed in the website and prospectus. No. There are no hidden charges charged by the University.
7.5	Mode of Fee collection	Demand Draft / On-line through UPI
		We have end-to-end ERP package for fee payment through AMIZONE
7.6	Whether University is	The University provides concessions in fees
	providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	through its Merit Based Scholarship Schemes. Policy regarding Scholarships, attached as
		Encl - 16
7.7	Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges	The hostel fee is Rs.60,000/- charged per student per academic year for non-AC accommodation. The hostel fee is Rs.120,000/- charged per student per academic year for AC accommodation. The mess charges are separately charged on a monthly basis and paid directly to the service provider by the students. During the current session, the mess charges are Rs.3800/- per head per month.
7.8	Any other fee	No other fee is charged.
1.0	7 my canon loc	TWO other lee is charged.
7.9	Basis of Fee Structure	The following are the cost elements which were considered for arriving at the fees: 1. Infrastructure development costs include buildings, peripheral development of Campus, IT infrastructure, sports facilities, laboratories, library, security and safety aspects etc. 2. Operational costs including maintenance costs 3. Other administrative costs 4. Faculty and Staff remuneration. 5. Depreciation cost 6. Faculty development and student welfare costs 7. Fee charged by Competitors in and around Raipur 8. Any other expenses.
7.10	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes please give details about the action taken.	No
7.11	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	Yes. The University provides scholarships, and the details are given in the Encl 17.

Faculty

8.1	Total no. of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution-wise and Department-wise)		Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution-wise and			Professo r			ociate essor		Assistant Professor	
						Sanction ed	Filled	San	ctione	Fille d	Sanction ed	Filled
				- 1	he det	ails, in the	prescr	ibed f	ormat,	are giv		osure cl 18.
8.2	Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – Institutionwise and Department-wise) (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIII) Details are provided in Appendix-XIII											
Dept	Nam e of the Teac her	Designati on	Ag e	al Qua ons (wh qua as per	alificati ether lified UGC gulation	g experie nce in years	Date of appoint	200	Wheth er full time o part time	lar		No. of public ations

8.3	Category-wise No. of					
	Teaching Staff	Category	Femal	le M	ale	Total
		SC	1	4	11	25
		ST	0	0	00	00
		OBC	1	0	15	25
		PH	0	0	00	00
	1	General	30	29	9	59
		Total	54	55	5	109
8.4	Details of the permanent and	temporary fac	ulty mer	nbers in t	he follow	ving format
Partic	culars			Female	Male	Total
Total	no. of permanent teachers			54	55	109
No. o	f teachers with Ph.D. as the high	nest qualificati	on	35	39	74
No. o	f teachers with M.Phil as the hig	hest qualificat	ion	01 00		01
No. o	f teachers with PG as the higher	st qualification		18	16	34
Total	no. of temporary teachers			06	05	11
No o	f teachers with Ph.D. as the high	nest qualification	on	00	00	00



Amity University, Chhattisgarh

No c	of teachers with M.Phil as the	e highest qualification	00	00	00	
) "		
	of teachers with PG as the hi fication	00	00	00]		
Total	no. of part-time teachers		00	00	00	
	of teachers with Ph.D. as the fication	highest	0	0	0	
	of teachers with M.Phil as the fication	e highest	0	0	0	
	of teachers with PG as the hi	ighest	0	0	0	
Total	No. of visiting teachers		08	08	 16 	
8.5	Ratio of full-time teachers to part-time/contract teachers	16:1				
8.6	Process of recruitment of faculty	The whole process of recruitment of faculty is enclosed a Encl19.				
	-Whether advertised? (pl. attach copy of the ad)	Yes. Advertised. Copy of the advertisement attached as Encl20.				
	-Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?	The University adheres to for the selection and recre			egulation	
8.7	Does the University follow self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analyzed and used? Whether: -	The University follows Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) for assessment and evaluation of performance of the teachers. This is a self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and their work satisfaction. A scientific method, having various performance indicators, is adopted to analyze and assess the performance of the teachers.				
	Self-Appraisal Evaluation Peer Review Students' evaluation Others (specify)	API score based Self Appraisal Evaluation system. Student evaluation through on-line (intranet) student feedback system. Feedback and appraisal from Head of the Department / School and Head of the Institution.				
8.8	Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio (only full time faculty)	Institution-wise teacher st 21.	udent ratio	is attached	as Encl	
8.9	Whether the University is	The University adheres to and its remuneration / pay				



	providing UGC Pay Scales to the Permanent Faculty? If yes, please provide the following details: -	
	Scale of Pay with all the allowances Professor – Associate Prof Assistant Prof. – Mode of Payment –	Professor: - 37400 - 67000 Associate Professor: - 37400 - 67000 Assistant Professor: - 15600 - 39100 By electronic transfer
8.10	(Cash/Cheque) Pay /Remuneration provided to: - Part-Time Faculty – Temporary Faculty- Guest Faculty –	Part-time / Temporary / Contractual teachers are paid consolidated remuneration through Bank Transfer. The Guest faculty and Visiting faculty are paid hourly or period-wise or consolidated remuneration. The remuneration is based on the seniority / experience, and qualifications of the teachers.
8.11	Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubicles, Computers/Any other)	The University has residential quarters for family and bachelor accommodation within the campus. The faculty members / staff are provided with semi-furnished flats. Faculty are provided with modular cubicles and senior staff are allotted cabins. All the faculties are provided with laptops and Head of Departments / Schools are provided with desktop personal computers and printers in addition to the laptops. The faculty rooms are centrally air-conditioned. The campus is Wi-Fi enabled, which can be used by Faculty and Staff. The details are enclosed as Encl22

Infrastructure

9.1	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	Yes The University owns an extent of 53.67 Acres of land to sufficiently accommodate academic block buildings and hostel facilities within the campus.
9.2	Does the University have sufficient class rooms?	Yes The University has sufficient class rooms and other spaces as required to run various programmes.
9.3	Laboratories & Equipment (Details to be provided in Appendix-XV)	The details on laboratories and equipment are provided in Appendix-XV)
a)	Item Description (make and model)	
b)	Location (Department)	
c)	Value (Rs.)	
d)	Present Condition	
e)	Date of Purchase	
9.4	Library	The details of library is given in Appendix-XIV.
a)	Total Space (all Kinds)	10000 Sq. ft.
		No. of PCs: 275
b)	Computer / Communication facilities	Internet Speed: 500Mbps
c)	Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	Refer Appendix - XIV
d)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis	Print Journals: 70 e-Journals: 22000+

9.5	Sports Facilities (Details to be provided in Appendix-XVI)	The details on sports facilities are provided in Appendix- XVI		
a)	Open Playground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	Yes		
b)	Track for Athletics	Available - 01		
c)	Basketball courts	02		
d)	Squash / Tennis Courts	Tennis court - 01		
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	Not Available		
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	Available		
g)	Any other	Area available for Cricket Practice, KhoKho, Kabaddi, Volleyball, Football, etc.		
9.6	Does the University has provision for Residential Accommodation including hostels (boys & girls separately)	Yes; No. of Beds for Boys – 520 No. of Beds for Girls – 516		

H. Financial Viability

10.1	Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University	As per Sub- Section (1) of Section 11 of the Chhattisgarh Act (No. 13 of 2014), the Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment & Operation) (Amendment) Act, 2014 as amended in Chhattisgarh Act (No. 13 of 2005), an Statutory Endowment Fund is established by sponsoring body and pledged to Chhattisgarh Private Universities Regulatory Commission, Govt. of Chhattisgarh.				
	Amount – FDR No. Date –	INR 3 Crores RBIEF & CGPI	URC J	oint SB A/c No.	10038940389	
	Period - (Documentary evidence to be given)	From 10.03.2012 Attached as Enclosure As Encl23				
10.2	Financial position of the					
	University (please provide		ear	Income	Expenditure	
	audited income and	01 202	21-22		269482094.23	
	expenditure statement for the last 3 years)	02 202	22-23	343444945.10	313352740.45	
	lile last 3 years)	03 202	23-24	374241043.37	375581793.21	
		Audited Report				
		attached as Enc	l 24			



10.3	Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited year)	For the Audited Year 2023-24
	Fees –	28,55,27,265.00
	Donations-	00
	Loan -	00
	Interest-	21,91,431.00
	Any other (pl. Specify)-	43,86,717.61
	Late fee & fine	13,20,325.00
	Transport fee	2,84,92,440.00
	Hostel fee	5,10,25,390.00
	Misc. Income	12,97,474.76

10.4	What is the University's 'unit	Based on the Audited Year 2023-24
	cost' of education?	(375581793.21)
	(Unit	a. Unit Cost including salary $\left(\frac{373361793.21}{2797}\right)$
	cost = total annual	= 134280.21
	expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated	(268305001 21)
	excluding the salary component may also be given	= 95958.20

I. Governance System

11. Organization, Governance and Management

11.1	Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution):-	The details on the statutory bodies of the University are
	Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Others: Board of Studies	provided in Appendix-XVII
	(Details to be provided in Appendix-XVII)	
11.2	Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held	Academic Council:
	during the last 2 years	2023: 27.01.2023 15.09.2023
	(Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the	2024: 02.08.2024
	meetings)	22.11.2024
		Board of Management:
		2023: 14.07.2023
		03.11.2023 2024: 12.09.2024
		20.12.2024
		Governing Body:
		12.07.2024
		27.12.2024
		BoS: As Per Schools
		05.07.24-AIB &
		ASFT
		09.07.24-ASL 10.07.24-ABS
		18.07.24-ASS 18.07.24-ASAP
		23.07.24-ASCo
		29.07.24-AIIT
		Attested copy of the minutes of
		the meetings are enclosed as
44.5		Encl25
11.3	What percentage of the members of the Boards of	45% of the members of the
	Studies, or such other academic committees, are	Board of Studies are external.
	external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such	The guideline for BOS is
	other Committees.	enclosed as
	-	Encl26

11.4 Are there other strategies to review academic The review of Academic programmes is a continuous programmes besides the academic council? If yes, process in Amity University. give details about what, when and how often are Regular interactions with the such reviews made? research academia, organizations, industry, eminent professionals and other stake holders, provides updated inputs on reviewing the academic programmes and curriculum of the University. The University has implemented the IQAC system for improving its academic environment. In addition to this, conferences, seminars, workshops, industry visits, and guest visits to the University also helps in updating the ever changing trends and needs of the industry and the society.

J. Research Profile

12.1 Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-	Faculty-wise and Department- wise information is provided in
□ Student Teacher Ratio □ Class Rooms □ Teaching labs □ Research labs (Major Equipments) □ Research Scholars (M.Tech., Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars) □ Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise list) □ No. of Books Published □ Patents □ Transfer of Technology □ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary) □ Consultancy □ Externally funded Research Projects □ Educational Programmes Arranged	Encl27.

K. Misc.

13. Details of Non-Teaching Staff

13.1 Details of Non-Teaching Staff	
------------------------------------	--

Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
(Details to	be provided in	Appendix->	(VIII)	Details pro	vided in Appe	ndix-XVIII

13.2	Summary of the Non-				
	Teaching Staff	Particulars	Female	Male	Total
		Administrativ	е		
		Staff			
		Group A	00	06	06
		Group B	00	10	10
		Group C	15	22	37
		Group D	04	34	38
		Sub total	19	72	91
	y .	Technical Staff			
		Group A	00	00	00
		Group B	00	00	00
		Group C	00	04	04
		Group D	02	05	07
		Sub total	02	09	11
		Grand Total	21	81	102
				•	
13.3	No. of non-teaching staff				
	category wise	Category	Female	Male	Total
		SC	01	09	10
		ST	00	02	02
	F	OBC	05	27	32
		PH	00	00	00
		General Total	11 17	41 79	52
		[Total]	17	1 79	96
13.4	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to students		180	1:27	
13.5	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to faculty	1:0.9			



14. Academic Results

14.1	Faculty past 3	-wise and cour years	Details of Faculty-wise and course-wise academic	
	S.No.	Course	No. of Result Candidates appeared	results of the past 3 years, is enclosed as Encl 28

15. Accreditation

15.	Accreditation					
15.1	Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the following details: Date of Accreditation Period Grade CGPA Grading System Followed					No The University has started preparation for the process to apply for NAAC accreditation
15.2	Whether courses are accredited by If yes please provide course-wise of S.No. Course Whether course with the course of the cours		etails	Perior of Accreditation	No	
15.3	Other Accreditations, if any				Nil	
15.4	Any other information (Including special achievements by the University which may be relevant for the University)		nic reg est has in v	Amity University, Chhattisgarh has created a niche in the field of higher education in this region within a span of ten years of its establishment. In such a short span of time, it has registered greater heights of achievements in varied arenas of its core activities. Amity University Chhattisgarh has established a system that caters to best practices, principles and resources that matches globally benchmarked standards of education. The instructional framework includes a dynamic semester-based courseware by integrating the traditional and value-added curriculum with the latest trends of topics according to the current industry requirements, including a semester-wise review of multi-pronged process evaluation and evaluation of objectives. Assessment is measured on Grading System through a well-designed blend of continuous evaluation and term evaluation systems.		

The University envisions that it will develop national and international recognition as a research university by enhancing research and development, including creative work, across the campus.

The curriculum ensures teaching learning environment that is learner-centered and holistic, challenging students to utilize all levels of cognition, and to develop intellectually, socially and ethically to prepare them for further study, research and for a wide range of career opportunities in industry, Government, Academia and other areas.

To achieve its goals and objectives, the University keeps improvising its deliverables through a well-designed and defined curriculum and its deliverance pattern. It, strongly believes in a curriculum which allows wide exposure to the world of intellects and intellectual activities including industry and the society at large. Keeping with the traditions, the University has achieved the following in last three years of time.

A. <u>INDUSTRY LINKEAGE &</u> <u>COLLABORATIVE ASSOCIATIONS:</u>

- MoU with UNICEF, The United Nations Children's Fund- Programme Cooperation Agreement (PCA) Jal Jeevan Mission
- 2. MoU with Automation Anywhere, Inc.
- Collaboration with NPTEL-IIT Kanpur for On-line Courses
- MoU with Devleela Life Sciences Pvt. Ltd., Raipur for Research & Development activities
- MoU with Codon Biotech. Pvt. Ltd. for Research & Development activities; Training & Placement; Access to Research Laboratories; Joint Ventures & research proposals.
 - MoU with UiPath Software Enterprise for training and skill development on Robotic Process Automation.
 - MoU with RedHat India Ltd. for training and certification.
 - 8. MoU with Adani Power Ltd., Raipur

Comprehensive list of MoUs attached as Enclosure - 29



B. <u>CO-CURRICULUR & EXTRA</u> <u>CURRICULUR ACTIVITIES / EVENTS:</u>

- Organized its first National Seminar on "Futuristic Scope in Biotechnological Advancements and Allied Instrumentations" by Institute of Biotechnology, in July 2016 with 38 papers presented and the proceedings were released with ISBN.
- National Workshop on "Laws relating to Mergers & Acquisitions" by Law School, in Nov. 2016.
- 3. Workshops by various Schools.
- National Seminar on "Adaptation of Green Architecture in Built Environment: challenges and Realities" by School of Architecture in Oct. 2017.
- Organized "Miss India Khadi State Finale" under the aegis of Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises", Govt. of India, in Nov. 2017. Adjudged as Best University in the Grand Finale at New Delhi.
- Undertaken Feasibility Survey on Launch of Low Cost Jio Mobile in rural areas of Chhattisgarh in 2017.
- 7. Adjudged as Best New College by Zonal NIASA at Guwahati, Assam in 2017.
- National Conference on "Contemporary Journalists and Journalistic Terminology" in association with CSTT, MHRD, Govt. of India in Jan. 2018.
- Project worth Rs.5.00 Lakhs awarded by Khadi Development Authority, Govt. of Chhattisgarh, 2018.
- 10. Swachhata Award by Govt. of Chhattisgarh in 2018.
- 11. Winner of Chhattisgarh World Capital Market Quiz by SEBI and BSE in 2018.
- National Conference on "Laws Relating to Intellectual Property Rights in India" by Law School in Sept. 2018.
- Seminar Innovative Ideas in Biotechnology - Innovation Day in Sept. 2018
- Workshops on Cybernetics and Cyberforensics and Non-conventional Energy Resources etc.
- National Conference on "Emerging Trends in Engg. Technology & Management" by School of Engineering & Technology in Feb. 2019.

- 16. Represents Chhattisgarh as Mentor of Change in Atal Tinkering Labs under Niti Avog. 2019.
- 17. National Conference on "Cyber Crimes and Women: Precautions and Strategies" sponsored by National Commission for Women (NCW) in March 2019.
- 18. International Conference on Biopesticides by Institution of Biotechnology in March 2019.
- 19. National Workshop on "Poll Check: Covering India's Election" by School of Communications in association with Google News Initiative, in March 2019.
- 20. Winners of Smart India Hackathon-2019 by MHRD.
- 21. Projects proposed to DST and CGCOST.
- 22. Two Patents are filed.
- 23. Quality papers published in National and International Journals by the faculty and students.

C. PLACEMENTS:

Amity University Chhattisgarh being part of the Amity Education Group has an advantage of broader arena of industry linkage from across the globe. Due to a sturdy curriculum, Amity has made a niche in the field of education with high standards of deliverables and deliverance pattern. The curriculum is research oriented and industry ready which makes it unique and attracts the best of the industries to employee the students from Amity. Moreover, as Amity has its campuses across the world, it provides a greater platform for the career aspirants by giving an advantage of pool-campus selection.

The following data is submitted towards its placement activities,

- Placement Percentage
 - : 73%
- Highest Salary Package
- : 19 Lacs

- p.a.
- 3. Lowest Salary Package
- : 2.5 Lacs
- 4. Average Salary Package: 4.5 Lacs p.a.

D. RANKINGS & RECOGNITIONS

University has been a forerunner in its efforts to provide best academic environment to the students and an overall ecology for growth as an individual. The efforts taken up by Amity have been rewarded by securing good ranking in the



national and international agencies like NIRF, ARIIA and THE.

- MoE's NIRF Innovation Ranking 2023 ranked in Band "151-300", (No.1 in Chhattisgarh State)
- MoE's Atal Ranking of Institutions on Innovation Achievements (ARIIA) 2021 ranked in Band "PERFORMER", (No.1 in Chhattisgarh State)
- The Institute Innovation Council at Amity University Chhattisgarh has been recognized by MoE, Gol, as top performing IIC with a Five-Golden Star Ratings in Central India and also been appointed as Mentor IIC by MoE to mentor five IICs.
- 4. International/Global Rank by Time Higher Education (THE) Impact Ranking-2023 (Only University in Chhattisgarh/ Central India Ranked among Top Universities Globally by: Times Higher Education (THE) Impact Ranking 2022)
- AUC Institute Innovation Council (IIC) Appointed as Mentor Institutions under the Mentor-Mentee Program 2021-22 with funding support by MoE.
- Appointed as Training Support Agency under State Rural Livelihood Mission (Bihan) by Ministry of Rural Development.
- 7. Top Ranked University in Chhattisgarh State awarded by IIRF, The Week Hansa Research, India Today, Internshala and like.

E. RESEARCH PROJECTS

Cutting-edge application-based sponsored research projects funded by Governmental agencies / organizations as well as industries as given below,

- No. of Projects: Total 15 Projects (9 ongoing, 6 Completed (13 funded by Govt., 2 funded by Industry))
- 04 New Projects added in 2023 (UNICEF (1), MSME (1)*, CG Planning Commission (1), Industry (1))
- Funding Agencies: Govt. of India: Dept. of Biotechnology (DBT), Dept. of Science & Technology (DST), Ministry of Education/AICTE, MSME etc, Govt. of Chhattisgarh, UNICEF, Industries
- Sanctioned Research Grant: 405.61
 Lakhs



- No. of Consultancy Projects: 06
- Consultancy Sanctioned Grant: INR 241.05 Lakhs

F. IPR

- Total IPR Filed: 106 (76 Patents, 30 Copyrights) –
- Year 2025: 11 Patent Filed (12 Published), 01 Copyrights
- Year 2024: 19 Patent Filed (18 Published), 04 Copyrights
- Year 2023: 03 Patent filed (02 Published), 03 Copyrights (filed).
- Year 2022: 20 IPRs (13 Patents filed (02 Published), 8 Copyrights filed (06 Registered),
- Year 2021: 9 Patents (03 Published), 10 Copyrights) filed (10 Registered), Year 2020: 5 Patents Filed (05 Published), 2 Copyrights filed (02 Registered),
- Year 2019: 01 Patents filed/published
- Total IPR Published: 53 (14 Patents, 18 Copyrights registered)

G. RESEARCH PAPER PUBLICATIONS

- Total Research Papers Published: 1154 (2025:149, 2024: 224, 2023: 199, 2022:124, 2021: 217 Publications, 2020: 151 Publications, 2019: 94)
- 400+ SCI/WOS/SCOPUS/IEEE
- 202 Scopus Documentations
- Scopus Citation: 1611
- Scopus H-Index: 36

H. CENTRES OF EXCELLENCE

Centers of Excellence (CoE) for research and development in the following areas are established at Amity University Chhattisgarh,

- Center of Excellence on IPR (added in 2018)
- Center of Excellence on RPA Technologies (added in 2020), (In



association with Automation Anywhere, Inc. USA)

- Center of Excellence on Ayurveda (added in 2021)
- Center of Excellence on Tribal Development (added in 2021)
- Center of Excellence on Gender Studies (added in 2022)
- Center of Excellence on Climate, Energy and Environment (added in 2023)

I. RESEARCH LABS

State of Art Research facilities in emerging areas of science & technology include:

- Ionospheric Studies Lab (in association with ISRO)
- Cloud Computing Lab (in association with RED-HAT)
- Innovation Hub/ Inspire Lab (developed by with Association of Physics Teachers)
- Bio-energy Research Lab (in association DBT)
- Nano-Biotechnology Research Lab
- Bio Process Engineering Research Lab

J. STUDENT AWARDS (Year 2023, 2022)

-Participation in IDE Bootcamp at IIT Bhubaneswar

AUC Team Name: Ecorejuvenators

Recognized as best performing team in Idea Pitching session

Event Date: 22.06.2023 to 26.06.2023

-Winner Yukti Innovation at Nagpur

Student Name: Priya Gupta

Project name: RuBisco Nanohydrogel for CO2

sequestration

Event Date: 13.12.2023

-Achievements by Ph.D. scholars

Best Paper Presentation: Ms. Olibha Xalxo

Young Researcher: Ms. Shalini Pandey



Best Paper: Ms. Akansha Singhai

At Gurukul Mahila Mahavidyalay

-Sport Achievement

2nd place 20th CG State Arm Wrestling Championship – 2023, Sonal Dhomne

 First Position in MoE's/AICTE Smart India Hackathon 2022 (Software Edition) with 01 Lac Cash Prize

AUC Team Name: SPARKT

Team Leader: Priyanshu Patel (CSE V Semester)

Mentor Faculty: Mr. Ankit Mishra, Asst. Prof.

Problem Statement: Push notification for Address change in Unique Identification Authority of India (UIDAI Portal)

First Position in MoE's/AICTE Smart India Hackathon 2019

First Position in MoE's/AICTE Smart India Hackathon 2022 (Hardware Edition) with 01 Lac Cash Prize

AUC Team Name: Eco-rejuvenators

Team Leader: Ms Nalini Soni (PhD Scholar)

Mentor Faculty: Dr. V. Balasubramanian,

Asst. Prof.

Problem Statement: Fabrication of A cell-free potable machinery Nanohydrogel conjugated with RuBisCO for CO2 sequestration

List of achievements of the university is attached as Encl. - 30

16. Strength and Weaknesses of the University

16.1 Strengths of the University

Amity University, Chhattisgarh being a part of Amity Group, one of the oldest educational groups, has inherited a rich culture and a well-defined value based institutional management and academic pedagogy from the group objectives and expertise. Amity is a renowned name and well recognized brand in the field of education with strong, efficient and visionary leadership and a comprehensive mission and vision.

The University acts in a more responsible manner with transparency and accountability in all respects. A well-structured and organized system ensures inflow and higher rates of retention of qualified faculty and staff with high levels of conviction and commitment, making it more robust system with a healthy work environment.

The University owns large campus areas having world-class infrastructure. It houses ergonomically designed classrooms, state-of-the-art labs for hands-on practices and self-sufficient libraries stacked with the best of the literature.

The curriculum is inclusive in nature and designed to meet industry requirements in particular and social expectations in general. The faculty is drawn from the academia, industry and the research organizations. The curriculum is research-based industry oriented. The curriculum, with a global approach, is delivered seamlessly contributing to a holistic and overall development of the students making them industry ready.

It, not only prepares its students academically strong and well adapt with their social responsibilities.

The University adopts the most modern teaching pedagogy in a conducive teaching-learning environment with targeted focus on research and development.

The University is innovative and ever ready to take societal and intellectual challenges



		a) Highly professional, experienced and mature leadership and management with intensive academic orientation. Organizational decisions are taken by experienced academicians based on quality in education. b) The organization has a well-defined hierarchy to address various organizational concerns. Highly qualified mature faculty members work in an autonomous and democratic environment. c) University administration is run through "AMIZONE" online academic management system which provides efficient, transparent and required access to all associated with every aspect of academic and administrative activities. d) Fully functional CBCS across programmes e) Integrated with live projects, internships, and industry talks f) Holistic development of students beyond classroom activities, social work and community engagement. g) Flow of rich experience of academic processes from divergent and experienced faculty and staff. h) Internal Academic Quality Audit System has already been put in place. i) Rigorous teaching and training processes. j) Remedial classes for weaker students k) State-of-the-art laboratories l) Quality infrastructure, 24X7 power supply, 100% back up power, un-interrupted water supply, IT enabled processes.
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	As such there are no major weaknesses, barring few minor circumstantial hitches. The University believes in confronting the challenges and makes itself adept to convert all such challenges or weaknesses into its strengths. a) No central financial assistance to the University being a self-financing institution. University infrastructure, Research & innovation
		have to be self-supporting, which may at the time lead to scarcity of resources. b) Difficulty in attracting sizeable research funds from the Government funding agencies being a private University. c) Location in a slightly rural area which restricts access.

Certificate

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University www.amity.edu/raipur.

Signed and Sealed by the Head of the Institution

Registrar

Amity University
Chhattisgarh





-CHHATTISGARH-

Appendix-I

Composition of the Ritnand Balved International Education Foundation

Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust	
Dr. Aseem Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi – 110 024	Educationist	President	
Mr. Ajit Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi – 110 024	Educationist	Vice-President	
Dr. (Mrs.) Amita Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi – 110 024	Educationist	Member	
Mr. Atul Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi – 110 024	Educationist	Member	
Mr. Amol Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi – 110 024	Educationist	Member	
Dr. W Selvamurthy	Flat No. 20-C, Gayatri Apartment, Rohini, Sec 9, Northwest Delhi – 110 085	Scientist & Educationist	Member	
Ms. Pooja Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi – 110 024	Educationist	Treasurer	
Mr. Abhay Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi – 110 024	Educationist	General Secretary	





——CHHATTISGARH——

Appendix-II

Information about Members of the Society/Trust

Name	Address	Name of the society/trust	Designation in the Society/Trust
	NOT APPLICA	<u>BLE</u>	





-CHHATTISGARH-

Appendix-III

<u>Information about promoting Society/Trust i.e., Ritnand Balved International Education</u> <u>Foundation (RBIEF)—other educational institutions</u>

S.No.	S.No. Name of the University / Educational Institution Activities			
	Amity Interna	tional Schools		
1.	Amity International School, Mohali	Nation building through education & beyond		





-CHHATTISGARH----

Appendix-IV

<u>Information about promoting Society/Trust – Other activities</u>

Name of the Organization	Activities
Not Applica	able





-CHHATTISGARH----

Appendix-V

Information about off-campus centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the Off-campus Centre	Courses Run
	The University does not run O	ff-campus Centre
	Not Applicabl	e



-CHHATTISGARH-

Appendix-VI

Information about Off-shore Campus centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the Off-Shore campus centre	Course Run
	The University does not run Off-shore campus centre	
	Not Applicable	





-CHHATTISGARH-

Appendix-VII

Information about Courses run under distance mode and study centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the Study Centre	Course Run	No. of students enrolled
	The University of	does not have Study (Centre(s)
	N	ot Applicable	





-CHHATTISGARH-

Appendix-VIII

Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government

S.No.	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment	
1	UG	1240	746	
2	PG	216	142	
3	Diploma			
4	PG Diploma			
5	Certificate course			
6	M.Phil.	04	04	
7	Ph.D.	32	20	
8	Any other (Pl. Specify)			





-CHHATTISGARH----

Appendix-IX

Information about the programmes now offered (from AY 2024 - 25)

S.No.	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
1	UG	1240	746
2	PG	216	142
3	Diploma	-	
4	PG Diploma	-	
5	Certificate course		
6	M.Phil.	04	04
7	Ph.D.	32	20
8	Any other (Pl. Specify)		





——CHHATTISGARH———

Appendix-X

Information about the approval of the courses by the concerned Statutory Council (s)

S.NO.	Name of the Course Name of the Statutory Council		Whether Approval has been taken
1	B.Arch.	Council of Architecture	Yes
2	B.ALLB	Bar Council of India	Yes
	BBA-LLB	Bar Council of India	Yes
3	M.Phil. (Cl. Psy.)	Rehabilitation Council of India	Yes
4	B.Pharm.	Pharmacy Council of India	Yes





(वास्तुविद् अधिनियम, 1972 के अंतर्गत भारत सरकार का एक खायत साविधिक निकाय) (An Autonomous Statutory Body of Government of India, under the Architects Act. 1872)

EXTENSION OF APPROVAL

Ref: CA/5/Academic-CG08 May 16, 2024

The Director Amity School of Architecture and Planning, Amity University Chhattisgarh, Manth (Kharora) Tilda, Raipur-493225, Chhattisgarh

Email: projects@amity.edu,kapadiandassociates@gmail.com

Sub: Extension of Approval for imparting 5-year Full-time Bachelor of Architecture Degree Course from the academic session 2024-2025 onwards - reg.

Dear Sir/Madam,

I am directed to state that the Executive Committee of the Council of Architecture (COA) at its 259th meeting considered the application form submitted by your Institution, together with the information provided, for extension of approval of 5-year full-time Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) degree course for the academic session 2024-2025.

The Executive Committee, after consideration of the same, has decided to grant extension of approval to 5-year full-time Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) degree course as under:

DETAILS OF THE COURSE	INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL	
5-year Full-Time Bachelor of Architecture	40	2024-2025	

The approval accorded by the Council to your institution is subject to compliance of the Council Norms attached herewith as Annexure-A. The approval accorded to your institution shall be subject to appointment of adequate Faculty of Architecture and maintenance of physical infrastructure & facilities at your institution in terms of Council of Architecture (Minimum Standards of Architectural Education) Regulations, 2020, prior to commencement of academic session 2024-2025. The institution shall be required to appoint faculty to fill up any vacancy, as may be required, within 15 days in case of any faculty leaving the institution.

The final observations of the Executive Committee are mentioned below for your information and compliance:

- The institution is required to appoint an eligible Head of Institution/Principal as per the COA Norms before the commencement of the academic session as the Present Head is aged over 65 years.
- Adequate Infrastructure and cadre-wise qualified faculty as per COA Norms should be appointed/ maintained by the institution at all times.

The institution shall initiate necessary remedial actions, if any, based on the observations of the Executive Committee and send its compliance/observations on the same for further consideration. The Council shall be at liberty to inspect the Institution at any point of time to verify the compliance made by the institution and to ascertain that the institution is imparting architectural course as per the Norms prescribed by the Council, from time to time. In case any discrepancy in regard to the information supplied by the institution is found at any stage, appropriate action shall be initiated against the institution.

Yours faithfully

R. K. Oberoi Registrar

Encl.: as above.





Copy to, for information, please:

The Principal Secretary
Higher Education Department
Government of Chattisgarh D.K.S. Bhawan,
Mantralaya,
Raipur, Chhattisgarh – 492004

The Vice-Chancellor Amity University Chhattisgarh Manth (Kharora) Tilda, Raipur-493225, Chhattisgarh The Director
Directorate of Technical
Education, Chhattisgarh
Indravati Bhawan, Naya Raipur
(Chhattisgarh), India, Pin - 492002
Email: dte.raipur.cg@gmail.com

The Registrar Amity University Chhattisgarh Manth (Kharora) Tilda, Raipur-493225, Chhattisgarh



E-mail : bciinfo21@gmail.com info@barcouncilofindia.org Website : www.barcouncilofindia.org



Tel.: (91) 011-4922 5000 Fax: (91) 011-4922 5011

भारतीय विधिज्ञ परिषद् BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA

(Statutory Body Constituted under the Advocates Act, 1961)

21. Rouse Avenue Institutional Area, Near Bal Bhawan, New Delhi - 110002

BCI: 22 \0 /2024 (LE/App/Afflin)

23.10.2024

1.	The Registrar,
	Amity University
	Raipur, Chhattisgarh
2.	The Principal/Head of the Deptt,
	Amity Law School
	Amity University
	Manth, Kharora, Tilda, Raipur
	Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of provisional temporary approval of affiliation to Amity Law School, Amity University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh for five year BA LLB (H) with intake of one section of 60 students and five year BBA LLB (H) with intake of one section of 60 students for the academic year 2024-25.

Sir/Ma'am,

This is with reference to above mentioned subject regarding extension of provisional approval to **Amity Law School**, **Amity University**, **Raipur**, **Chhattisgarh** which has already been applied for extension of approval of affiliation for the academic year 2024-2025.

This is to bring to your kind knowledge that the following resolution was passed on 5th May, 2024 by the General Council of the Bar Council of India with respect to grant of provisional approval of affiliation, to existing Centers of Legal Education/Colleges, whose approval cum regular inspection fee has been deposited, application of extension of approval of affiliation is pending, but no inspection could be done or the inspection has been done, but inspection report could not be placed before the Legal Education Committee or the Standing Committee for the academic year 2024-2025.

"RESOLVED that with respect to existing Centers of Legal Education/Colleges, whose inspection fee has been deposited, application for extension of approval of affiliation is pending, no inspection could be done or the inspection has been done, but inspection report could not be placed before the Legal Education Committee or the Standing Committee for its consideration, such Centers of Legal Education/Colleges may continue to admit students only for the academic year 2024-2025. This will apply only in case where affiliation has been granted by the University. Such provisional approval shall be subject to any decision taken after the inspection of the CLE is done by the Bar Council of India subsequently.



AN AFFIDAVIT THAT THE CENTRE OF LEGAL EDUCATION IS COMPLYING WITH THE BELOW STIPULATED NORMS, RULES, REGULATIONS AND MANDATORY GUIDELINES OF BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA AS WELL AS WITH ENUMERATIONS STIPULATED IN THE ATTACHED CIRCULARS(WITH THIS LETTER) BEARING NOS. BCI: D: 465/2024 DATED 24.01.2024(ANNEXURE-B), BCI: D: 468/2024/CIR-006/2024(LE) DATED 20.05.2024(ANNEXURE-C), BCI: D: 469/2024(LE/CIR.007) DATED 21.05.2024 (ANNEXURE-D)AND BCI:D:525/2024 (LE CIRCULAR NO. 008/2024) DATED 30.05.2024(ANNEXURE-E) AND SHOW CAUSE NOTICES AND COMPLIANCE LETTER REFERRED TO IN ANNEXURE-A, ATTACHED TO THIS LETTER MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA WITHIN 15 DAYS OF THE RECEIPT OF THIS LETTER FAILING WHICH, THEIR APPLICATION FOR FURTHER EXTENSION OF APPROVAL SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AND IF APPROVAL, IS GRANTED FOR THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2024-2025, THE SAME MAY BE WITHDRAWN TOO.

The provisional approval of affiliation shall be conditional and is subject to compliance as per circular dated 05.02.2020 bearing No.BCI:D:158 (LE:Circulation No.01/2020), issued to all Centers of Legal education, as per the extended time of such compliance, whereby every Centre of Legal Education/college is required to submit a certified authenticated bank statement bearing bank stamp, date and signature, mandatorily with respect to the salary/ies being disbursed to all the teachers/faculties every three months with effect from March, 2022 on a regular basis, unless specifically sought at other intervals, and also furnish list of teachers with qualifications as per BCI and UGC Rules, and further furnish proof/receipts of fulfillment of minimum library requirements, as enumerated under Schedule-III, Rule-15, Minimum Library requirements of Legal Education Rules-which is the sine qua non of a Centre of Legal Education. Certain show cause notices and compliance letters had also been issued specifically to certain Centers of Legal Education/Colleges, with conditions mentioned therein, which have to be complied too as per the time stipulations therein, and if they have not been complied with they must be complied with immediately.

The last date for compliance of the above referred circular has expired on 31st August, 2022. It was extended from time to time due to the pandemic. As a last opportunity, ensure to comply with the same, otherwise the provisional approval of affiliation being issued herewith may be withdrawn.

You may kindly bear in mind that the Bar Council of India is the sole and supreme sanctioning authority for seats and it does not allow any supernumerary quota of seats for law degree courses, over and above the sanctioned strength of seats and whatever reservation of seats is to done by the University under whichever quota as a rule has to be done within sanctioned strength of seats. The only supernumerary quota, as of now permitted by the Bar Council of India, is 10 percent seats in EWS quota over and above the sanctioned strength of seats allotted/approved by BCI and that too, is subject to adequate infrastructure and qualified faculty to accommodate the supernumerary seats. The same is required to be adhered to. If there is any default on such part and the same is discovered subsequently, action shall ensue.

The CLE is advised to declare the same voluntarily for consideration of the same in a manner which will not be detrimental to interests of the students admitted, if any, over and above the sanctioned seats as a one time opportunity. The same shall not be construed to be applied prospectively.

Raiour

It is pertinent to point that no University in India can offer a 4 year LL.B or integrated LL.B, followed by a 1 year LL.M in tie up with a foreign University under the present BCI regulations. Such a Law degree, nor the post qualification after it, is recognised by Bar Council of India. The BCI only recognizes the pattern of a 12th class +3 (graduation in any stream+3 (year Law degree) and/or a 12 + 5 year integrated law degree.

While exchange programs of teachers and students have been undertaken by Centres of Legal Education including, Law Universities in India, Dual Degrees or joint Degrees with Foreign Universities have not been permitted or recognized by BCI. It is essential to emphasize that any foreign collaboration involving legal education institutions, must strictly adhere to the regulatory framework established by the Bar Council of India. It cannot compromise on the quality of legal education mandated by the BCI It's worth noting that unless a degree is recognized by the BCI in India, it holds no validity within the country. Therefore, a degree obtained from an Indian University, being recognized solely in a foreign jurisdiction, without recognition in India, would be of no consequence to the university or its students.

Recognition and approval of law degrees are exclusively within the purview of the Bar Council of India. Consequently, if, upon thorough evaluation it is determined Law degrees are being issued by Universities against the rules and norms of Bar Council of India, recognition of such degree/s shall be withdrawn and such degree holders shall not be entitled to be enrolled in any State Bar Council in India.

BCI and it's Legal Education Committee have time and again reiterated, stated and clarified, that it does not recognise LL.B and/or LL.M or any Law degree course through online mode, correspondence, open and/or distance learning mode.

It has further come to the attention of the Bar Council of India and its Legal Education Committee that certain institutions are offering Master of Arts (MA) programs with a Law subject, in open and distance learning mode, or online mode which attempts to mimic the structure and content of a Master of Laws (LL.M.) program. Upon careful examination, it has been observed that such an endeavour is beyond the scope and intent of a Master of Arts Degree and is deemed impermissible. It is hereby clarified that such MA degrees will not be recognized by the BCI as equivalent to a Master of Laws (LL.M.) degree and for the purpose of teaching of LL.B. Course.

It is crucial to clarify that the designation "MA" signifies "Master of Arts," whereas "LL.M." represents "Legume Magister," a Latin term denoting a "Master of Laws" Degree. The distinction between these two titles is significant, as an LL.M. degree is specifically tailored for graduates of law programs, whereas an MA degree encompasses a broader range of academic disciplines and is separate and distinguished from Master of Laws Degree. It is a deliberate attempt to bypass LL.M. in such a manner.

The BCI emphasizes that an MA degree with a Law subject does not confer the same benefits or privileges as an LL.M. degree. Individuals holding an MA degree in Law will not be entitled to the benefits typically associated with possessing an LL.M. degree, nor will they be eligible to teach in LL.B degree programs. Pursuit of legal education at the postgraduate level, in the form of an LL.M. degree, is restricted to individuals who have completed their undergraduate legal studies while it is clarified that any specialized branch of law offered at the master's level, without the

LL.B./BA.LLB qualification as the requisite entry-level credential, shall not be recognised as equivalent to an LL.M. degree.

It is imperative for all stakeholders in the legal education sector to understand that the distinction between an MA degree and an LL.M. degree is significant. An MA degree with a Law subject does not fulfil the requirements for recognition by the BCI as a qualification equivalent to an LL.M. degree.

This serves to clarify the position of the BCI on the recognition of MA degrees with a Law subject and to prevent any misconceptions regarding their equivalence to LL.M. degrees.

The BCI and its Legal Education Committee has further also observed that running an MA (with Law subject) by any such mode is an attempt to mimic an LL.M, which is also not permitted by such mode.

It has also been brought to the notice of Bar Council of India that some entities claiming to be Centre of Legal Education are offering courses through distance education/correspondence mode, under the nomenclature of the degree of LL.M. or LL.M. professional, where anyone even without LL.B. can get an LL.M. degree, and, the same persons are also getting registered for Ph.D., appearing for UGC NET etc. thereby diluting quality of legal education.

This is an illegal practice and Bar Council of India shall not hesitate in taking stringent action against such centres.

As per the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dated 29.08.2019 passed in Writ Petition (Civil) No.1510 of 2018, titled as Vinit Garg Vs. University Grants Commission and as per the earlier order of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dated 03.11.2017 passed in Civil Appeal Nos.17869-17870, arising out of SLP No. 19807-19808/2012 in the case of Odisha Lift Irrigation Corp Ltd. Vs Ravi Shankar Patro&Ors., the Hon'ble Supreme Court has held that an University has to obtain permission from the concerned regulatory body for initiating/starting, opening and conducting any distance learning course/s.

As per UGC Regulations 4(A)(iv), (Open and Distance Learning Programmes & Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020, the Higher Educational Institution must have the approval or recommendations of the statutory or regulatory authority, in this case, the Bar Council of India (BCI), for offering law programs in Open and Distance Learning mode or Online mode.

Explanation: Programmes as mentioned at clause (iv) shall be considered only when these are recommended by the respective statutory or regulatory authority or regulatory council to offer in Open and Distance Learning mode or Online mode, as applicable......"

Furthermore, the Distance Education Bureau under UGC explicitly prohibits courses in engineering, law, medicine, dental, pharmacy, nursing, architecture, physiotherapy, applied arts, and other such programs from being offered through online mode without approval from the respective statutory or regulatory bodies.

Some Universities, including some reputed Universities are running such programs in flagrant violation of clear directives and guidelines as stipulated above and without even having made a request or application

to BCI in this regard. It is categorically made clear, such programs have no recognition and/or approval from BCI.

CLE's must ensure to comply with these directives, failing which necessary action will ensue.

An affidavit/undertaking to comply with the conditions mentioned above shall be required to be submitted by way of duly notarized affidavit within 15 days of receipt of this letter by way of hardcopy and also by way of scanned copy at complianceaffiliationle2@gmail.com with heading-COMPLIANCE TO PROVISIONAL APPROVAL-REQUIREMENTS.

It is made clear that if any Centre of Legal Education, does not comply to above then their application for further extension of approval shall not be considered and, if, approval is granted for the academic session 2024-2025, it may be withdrawn.

You are hereby allowed to admit students in imparting for five year BA LLB (H) with intake of one section of 60 students and five year BBA LLB (H) with intake of one section of 60 students for the academic year 2024-25 subject to fulfilment of the conditions mentioned above.

Please be aware that compliance with all conditions and the Rules of Legal Education is mandatory. Any discovered shortcomings or deficiencies, including those detected from portal registrations and forms, may lead to withdrawal of the approval granted to the CLE. Such deficiencies will also render the CLE ineligible to admit students in the next academic session.

Additionally, the CLE may receive further compliance directives and may be subject to both surprise and scheduled inspections. To maintain your approval and affiliation, ensure full adherence to all Rules and Regulations of Legal Education.

Universities who have not yet completed one time online registration on the basis of the link/s sent on their official email id's are required to fill the registration form, upload registered documents and photographs within a period of 21 days, failing which appropriate action will ensue.

The compliances and pending fee/ any other fee which may be payable in future may kindly be ensured to be complied with as and when intimated in the future.

Note - Kindly ensure to submit English translation of all documents being furnished by you in Hindi or in any other regional language to BCI.

Very important: - Please, henceforth ensure to send any compliance affidavit/reply affiliation orders and separately to complianceaffiliationle2@gmail.com, apart from copying to dlebci@gmail.com. Please do not send email/s anv to proledepartment@gmail.com.

For any other query/ies you may send e-mail/s to dlebci@gmail.com



This is for your information and necessary compliance and action.

Yours sincerely,

(Nalin Raj Chaturvedi)
Joint Secretary, BCI
Additional Charge
[Legal Education Department]

Srimanto Sen







भारतीय पुनर्वास परिषद्

सामाजिक न्याय और अधिकारिता मंत्रालय का एक सांविधिक निकाय विव्यांगजन सशक्तिकरण विभाग

भारत सरकार

REHABILITATION COUNCIL OF INDIA

A Statutory Body of Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan) Government of India

17-1944/M.Phil.(Cl.Psy.)/RCI

Speed Post/Email

06/09/2023

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL

The Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI) hereby accords its approval to the institute to conduct the training programme as per following details:

Institute	Training Programme and its duration	Academic Session(s)	Sanctioned Intake (Maximum) per batch/session
Amity Institute of Behavioural &	M.Phil.(Clinical Psychology)	2023-24	04 (Four)
Allied Sciences, Baloda Bazaar Road	M.Phil.(Cl.Psy.)	2024-25	
Raipur Chhatisgarh - 493225	Wi.Filli.(Ci.Fsy.)	2025-26	
(Institute Code : CG016)	Duration : Two Years		

- 2. The approval to conduct the training programme is given subject to RCI's prescribed standard syllabus & nomenclature in respect of above mentioned programme to be followed and the requisite infrastructural facilities such as clinical facilities/special school, laboratory, library, curriculum transaction etc. are available and maintained throughout the conduct of training programme at the institute in accordance with the norms prescribed by RCI from time to time.
- 3. The Council reserves the right to depute team of visiting experts to assess the availability of the training facilities and to monitor the examination (theory/practical) at any time as per the provision of Section 16(1) of RCI Act, 1992.
- 4. The examination for the course shall be conducted in accordance with the norms prescribed by the affiliating University in accordance with the norms as prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 5. Any admission taken beyond the validity of this approval shall not be considered for registration in Central Rehabilitation Register (CRR) of RCI under any circumstances.
- 6. The approval can be withdrawn at any time, if the institute is found violating RCI's norms or for any other reasons in public interest.

(Dr. Honnareddy N) Member Secretary

Contd. on page No.2

B-22, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi - 110 016

Tel.: 011-2653 2408, 2653 2384, 2653 4287, 2653 2816 Fax: 011-2653 4291 E-mail: rci-depwd@gov.in Website: www.rehabcouncil.nic.in



LIST OF SHORTCOMINGS

Sl. No.	Shortcomings as per Joint Assessment Report
1.	Clinical infrastructure yet to develop more.
2.	Procure more psychological test (Neuro psychological & personality tests).
	More research collaboration are required.
4.	Project work to be undertaken.

The above shortcomings <u>must</u> be removed within 03 months under intimation to the Council failing which, approval shall stand cancelled.

Copy to:

- Commissioner (Disabilities), Jila Panchayat Bhawan Durg-491001, Chhatisgarh
- 2. Computer Section, RCI-to update on the RCI website

(Dr. Honnareddy N) Member Secretary

भारतीय भेषजी परिषद्

(स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के अंतर्गत साविधिक निकाय) मारत सरकार

एन बी सी सी सैन्टर, तृतीय तल, प्लॉट नम्बर 2. कॉमृन्युटी सेन्टर, मा आनन्दमंथी मार्ग ओखला, फेस—I , नई दिल्ली—110020 दुश्माष: 011-61299900-03



PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA

(Statutory body under Ministry of Health & Family Welfare) Government of India

NBCC Centre, 3rd Floor, Plot No. 2, Community Centre, Maa Anandmai Marg, Okhla, Phase-I, New Delhi-110020 Telephone No. 011-61299900-03

DECISION LETTER

Institute Name/Inst ID

AMITY UNIVERSITY / PCI-8370

State

CHHATTISGARH

District

Village/Town/City

Manth

Pin Code

493225

Sir/Madam

With reference to the subject cited above i am directed to convey the approval of PCI as per Following Details



				E1452	to the Section 27
Course	Name of Affiliation body/University	Decision	Approval Status	Approval Upto	Intake
B.Pharm	Controller of Examinations	413th EC held on 22.8.2024 decided as under:-	Approved	2024-2025	60
	Amity University Village-Manth,	B.Pharm Grant approval for 2024-2025 academic session for			
	Tehsil-Kharora, District-Raipur,	the conduct of 2nd year for 60 admissions for B.Pharm course.			
	Chhattisgarh	Allow 60 admissions in 2024-2025 academic session in 1st year.	i		
		The above extension of approval for conduct of course			

is granted subject to inspection throughout the year.

EC Meeting Number: -

EC Meeting Date: -

Communication Date: 03 Sep 2024

Registrar-cum-Secretary

Copy to

i) Registrar of the University

ii) Principal of the college

iii) Secretary/Chairman of the Trust/Society

iv) Guard File (PCI)

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at pcionline.co.in





-CHHATTISGARH----

Appendix-XI

Information about the courses run which are not specified by the UGC

S.No.	Name of the course	Date of starting	Whether applied to UGC for specification
	The University does not run course	es which are not spec	cified by the UGC
	Not A	pplicable	
			¥
			1





AMITY UNIVERSITY ——CHHATTISGARH——

Appendix-XII

Information about the complaints received under Grievance Redressal Mechanism

Name of the Complainant	Complaint Against	Date of Complaint	Action by University
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil





-CHHATTISGARH -----

Appendix-XIII

Information about the teaching staff

As on Date 08/07/2025

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications
Management	Prof.(Dr.)Piyush Kant Pandey	Professor	58	Ph.D	21.5	2-Aug-22	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	67
Management	Dr. Gazala Yasmin Ashraf	Professor	49	NET, Ph.D	19.4	25-Jun-15	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	13
Management	Prof.(Dr.)Sumita Dave	Professor	51	Ph.D	24.9	09-Jul-15	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	46
Management	Dr. Disha Sharma	Assistant Professor	32	NET, Ph.D	7.0	04-Feb-20	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	7
Management	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Asthana	Assistant Professor	39	NET, Ph.D	11.2	24-Mar-21	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	15
Management	Dr. Pratiksha Mishra	Assistant Professor	27	Ph.D., M.Com	1.9	02-Dec-21	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	1
Management	Dr. Shweta Patel	Assistant Professor	35	Ph.D., NET, MHRD	1.9	02-Dec-21	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	2
Management	Mr. Ujjwal Sharma	Assistant Professor	33	MBA	2.8	27-Jan-22	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	
Management	Dr. Suresh Kumar Pattanayak	Associate Professor	47	Ph.D	17.2	06-Sep-22	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	8
Management	Prof.(Dr.) Monica Sainy	Professor	48	Ph.D	20.1	08-Sep-22	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	50



Management	Dr. Annapurna Metta	Assistant Professor	39	Ph.D	5.1	12-Sep-22	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	3
Management	Dr. Payal Dubey	Assistant Professor	31	Ph.D	7.0	17-Oct-22	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	11
Management	Dr. Niranjan Deo Pathak	Assistant Professor	31	NET, Ph.D.	4.4	03-Aug-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	3
Management	Dr. Indu Santosh	Associate Professor	51	Ph.D.	15.3	9-Oct-23	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	39
Management	Dr. Shilpa Pandey	Assistant Professor	37	Ph.D.	8.3	9-Oct-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	10
Management	Dr. Kailash Kumar Sahu	Assistant Professor	33	NET, Ph.D	4.2	16-Oct-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	23
Management	Dr. Shivani Guru	Assistant Professor	35	Ph.D.	9.1	22-Nov-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	7
Management	Dr. Tushar Ranjan Sahoo	Assistant Professor	34	NET, Ph.D	4.1	1-May-24	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	14
Management	Dr. Ravi Kumar Mishra	Assistant Professor	30	Ph.D., NET, MBA	0.5	29-Jul-24	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	4
Management	Dr. Pragyanrani Behera	Assistant Professor	33	NET, Ph.D	0.4	12-Aug-24	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	6
Management	Dr. Neelima Singh Thakur	Assistant Professor	29	NET, Ph.D	0	6-Jan-25	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	1
Management	Dr. Apoorwa Mishra	Associate Professor	48	Ph.D.	15	27-Feb-25	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	10
Management	Dr. Ram Kumar Sahu	Assistant Professor	37	Ph.D.	12	2-Apr-25	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	7
Management	Dr. Dheeraj Daniel	Assistant Professor	28	Ph.D.	1	5-May-25	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	5
Management	Dr. Sonali Malewar	Associate Professor		Ph.D.		23-Jun-25	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	
Biotechnology	Dr. Arunima Sur	Assistant Professor	37	Ph.D	11.3	16-Jul-18	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	24
Biotechnology	Dr. V Balasubramanian	Associate Professor	41	Ph.D	4.7	28-Feb-19	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	27
Biotechnology	Dr. Sushma Chauhan	Assistant Professor	34	Ph.D	10.2	26-Aug-19	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	7



Biotechnology	Dr. Varaprasad Kolla	Professor	44	Ph.D	16.3	04-Jul-22	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	22
Biotechnology	Dr. Amita Shakya	Assistant Professor	36	Ph.D	1.5	09-Dec-22	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	4
Biotechnology	Dr. Dugeshwar Karley	Assistant Professor	38	Ph.D	2.1	20-Feb-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	3
Biotechnology	Dr. Anju Meshram	Assistant Professor	38	NET, Ph.D.	6.9	12-Jun-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	21
Biotechnology	Dr. Padmalaya Das	Professor	49	Ph.D	8.3	1-Nov-23	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	30
Biotechnology	Dr. Prassan Choudhary	Assistant Professor	36	Ph.D	0.4	3-Sep-24	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	26
Psychology	Dr. Mahendra Kumar	Assistant Professor	30	SET, Ph.D.	3.9	08-Jun-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	21
Psychology	Dr. Shama Hamdani	Assistant Professor	46	Ph.D., M.Phil.	10.2	31-Aug-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	3
Psychology	Dr. Anita Gupta	Assistant Professor	30	NET, Ph.D.	1	8-Jan-24	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	5
Psychology	Prof.(Dr.) Promila Singh	Professor Emeritus & Head	69	Ph.D.	36.6	3-Jun-24	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	45
Psychology	Dr. Premkant D. Uparikar	Associate Professor	41	Ph.D	10.6	18-Jun-24	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	2
Psychology	Ms. Jennifer Salim Chandani	Assistant Professor	34	NET, M.A.	8.11	14-Oct-24	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	9
Psychology	Ms. Seerat Sharma	Assistant Professor	26	M.Phil.	0.3	15-Oct-24	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	
Engineering & Technology	Porf.(Dr.) Roshan Mathew	Professor	50	Ph.D	19.9	01-Jul-15	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	15
Engineering & Technology	Dr. Prasanna Kumar Sharma	Professor	58	Ph.D	32.7	11-Aug-15	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	17



Engineering & Technology	Dr. Khageshwar Singh Patel	Professor	73	Ph.D	37.4	10-Aug-20	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	160
Engineering & Technology	Mr. P. D. Patil	Assistant Professor	51	M.E.	26.2	05-Aug-15	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	7
Engineering & Technology	Dr. Poonam Mishra	Assistant Professor	42	Ph.D	7.1	15-Sep-16	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	8
Engineering & Technology	Mr. Harishankar Singh Yadav	Assistant Professor	37	M.Tech.	15.2	27-Aug-18	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	6
Engineering & Technology	Dr. Sanjay Kumar Sharma	Assistant Professor	43	Ph.D	20.8	01-Aug-19	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	7
Engineering & Technology	Mr. Atulya Kumar	Assistant Professor	29	M.Tech	3.9	22-Dec-21	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	3
Engineering & Technology	Dr. Goldi Soni	Assistant Professor	36	Ph.D	13.2	05-Sep-22	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	7
Engineering & Technology	Ms. Nisha Rathore	Assistant Professor	30	M.Tech., NET	2.0	02-Nov-22	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	
Engineering & Technology	Dr. Shikha Tiwari	Assistant Professor	47	Ph.D., M.Tech	15.0	14-Nov-22	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	10
Engineering & Technology	Dr. Srikumar Panda	Assistant Professor	35	Ph.D	2.5	17-Apr-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	5
Engineering & Technology	Dr. Raj Kumar Sahu	Assistant Professor	42	Ph.D.	5.3	26-Jul-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	2
Engineering & Technology	Dr. Sumit Kumar Banchhor	Assistant Professor	38	Ph.D.	7.5	26-Jul-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	20
Engineering & Technology	Dr. Munna Dan	Assistant Professor	36	Ph.D.	3.3	11-Oct-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	6
Engineering & Technology	Mr. Kranti Kumar Dewangan	Assistant Professor	42	M.tech.	16.3	2-Nov-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	17
Engineering & Technology	Prof.(Dr.)Urmila S. Soni	Professor	52	Ph.D.	18.6	10-Jun-24	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	28
Engineering & Technology	Mr. Baidyanath Ram	Assistant Professor	34	NET, GATE, M.Tech	0.5	22-Jul-24	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	10
Engineering & Technology	Mr. Pawan Kumar	Assistant Professor	33	NET, MCA	5.5	25-Jul-24	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	7
Engineering & Technology	Dr. Vinay Kumar Singh	Professor	51	Ph.D.	23	2-Jan-25	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	30
Engineering & Technology	Dr. Rakesh Kumar Pandey	Associate Professor	46	Ph.D.	18	23-Jan-25	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	23
Engineering & Technology	Dr. Manjushree Nayak	Associate Professor	44	Ph.D	20	4-Apr-25	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	30



Engineering & Technology	Dr. Jyoti Singh	Assistant Professor	34	Ph.D	5	1-Apr-25	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	4
Engineering & Technology	Dr. Ankit Mishra	Assistant Professor		Ph.D		3-Jul-25	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	
Law	Ms. Farah Minhaj	Assistant Professor	38	LLM	13.2	27-Aug-18	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	4
Law	Ms. Shaunak Sharma	Assistant Professor	31	LLM, NET	4.3	31-Jul-19	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	
Law	Dr. Anukriti Mishra	Assistant Professor	35	Ph.D	4.9	03-Dec-21	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	8
Law	Mr. Varun Sharma	Assistant Professor	32	LLM, NET	3.8	05-Jan-22	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	3
Law	Dr. Sukriti Chakraborty	Assistant Professor	32	Ph.D	3.2	01-Mar-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	2
Law	Dr. Abhinav Pradhan	Assistant Professor	44	NET, Ph.D	14.0	13-Mar-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	7
Law	Mr. Amit Pradhan	Assistant Professor	30	LL.M, NET	3.4	21-Jun-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	1
Law	Mr. Toshan Chandrakar	Assistant Professor	25	LL.M, NET	1.8	06-Jul-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	1
Law	Ms. Shruti Shrivastava	Assistant Professor	26	LL.M, NET	1.5	12-Feb-24	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	
Architecture	Ms. Arpita Das	Assistant Professor	33	M.Des	9.4	15-Sep-15	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	1
Architecture	Ms. Neeta Mishra	Associate Professor	51	B.Arch.	25.1	15-Sep-15	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	1
Architecture	Dr. Parampreet Kaur	Professor	38	Ph.D	7.9	30-Jan-17	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	7
Architecture	Ms. Minakshi Singh Rajput	Associate Professor	45	M.Arch.	13.4	03-Jul-17	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	1
Architecture	Ms. Khushboo Sahu	Assistant Professor	30	M.Arch.	5.4	04-Feb-19	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	1
Architecture	Ms. Swarna Junghare	Assistant Professor	43	B.Arch.	10.6	18-Mar-19	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	1
Architecture	Ms. Thoudam Sudha Devi	Assistant Professor	30	M.Plan	4.8	25-Jan-21	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	
Architecture	Prof.(Mr.) Qaisar Husain Kapadia	Professor	65	M.Arch.	39.0	01-Feb-22	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	



Architecture	Ms. Shrilekha Halder	Assistant Professor	29	GATE, M. PLAN.	1	8-Jan-24	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	
Architecture	Dr Ishkiran Singh	Assistant Professor	39	GATE, Ph.D.		2-Jan-25	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	4
Journalism & Mass Communications	Mr. Bichitrananda Panda	Assistant Professor	34	M.Phil.	9.5	21-Nov-16	Full Time	Regular	. 15600- 39100	10
Journalism & Mass Communications	Dr. Satyabrata Das	Assistant Professor	48	Ph.D.	22.2	29-Oct-18	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	1
Journalism & Mass Communications	Dr. K.N.Kishore	Assistant Professor	54	NET, Ph.D	2.9	01-Mar-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	
Journalism & Mass Communications	Dr. Sagarika Dash	Associate Professor	45	Ph.D.	15	2-Jan-25	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	15
Journalism & Mass Communications	Prof. Veena Hada	Professor	43	Ph.D	12	45785	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	8
Fashion Design	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Assistant Professor	31	M.Sc.	8.3	08-Jul-19	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	6
Fashion Design	Ms. Annie Ali	Assistant Professor	30	M.Sc.	4.3	25-Jan-21	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	1
Fashion Design	Ms. Deepshikha Sahu	Assistant Professor	27	MSC.	3.3	26-Jul-22	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	
Fashion Design	Mr. Abhay Sahu	Assistant Professor	24	MSC	0.3	7-Oct-24	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	
Languages	Dr. Suparna Karkun	Assistant Professor	50	Ph.D	12.2	06-Sep-21	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	6
Languages	Dr. Pratyush Ranjan Padhee	Assistant Professor	34	Ph.D	8.3	27-Jun-22	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	5
Languages	Ms. Disha Mondal	Assistant Professor	29	M.A.	0.9	28-Nov-22	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	12
Languages	Dr. Shubhankar Roy	Assistant Professor	47	Ph.D	12.6	05-Apr-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	5
Languages	Dr. Mohaiminul Islam	Assistant Professor	32	Ph.D	1.1	17-May-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	2
Languages	Dr. Arijit Mondal	Assistant Professor	27	NET, Ph.D.	1.2	3-Nov-23	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	8
Languages	Dr. Biswajit Sarkar	Assistant Professor	31	NET, Ph.D.	4.9	9-Feb-24	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	5
Languages	Mr. Simanta Dey	Assistant Professor	31	M.A.	0.8	1-Apr-24	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	



Languages	Dr. Debojyoti Das	Assistant Professor	38	Ph.D.	1.2	27-May-24	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	4
Languages	Ms. Minnee Priya	Assistant Professor	26	NET, M.A.	2.2	9-Jul-24	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	
Languages	Ms. Sujata Bhandari	Assistant Professor	25	M.A.	1.4	2-Sep-24	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	9
Pharmacy	Prof.(Dr.) Alankar Shrivastava	Professor	45	Ph.D.	16.6	21-Feb-24	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	53
Pharmacy	Dr. Dipak Kumar Sahu	Associate Professor	44	Ph.D.	6.2	4-Mar-24	Full Time	Regular	37400- 67000	17
Pharmacy	Ms. Rajni Yadav	Assistant Professor	33	M.Pharm.	14.8	1-Apr-24	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	43
Pharmacy	Mr. Aditya Soni	Assistant Professor	27	M.Pharm.	2.7	1-Apr-24	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	
Pharmacy	Ms. Aarti Gupta	Assistant Professor	24	M.Pharm.	0.6	27-May-24	Full Time	Regular	15600- 39100	1



Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designatio n	Ag e	Educational Qualification s (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experienc e in years	Date of appointmen t	Whethe r full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
Management	Ms. Shalini Pandey	Visiting Faculty	28	M.Sc.	6.4	28-Aug-23	PART TIME	ADHO C	CONSOLIDATE D	6
Management	Ms. Anisha Agrawal	Visiting Faculty	33	MBA	1	8-Jan-24	PART TIME	ADHO C	CONSOLIDATE D	
Management	Mr. V. Prabhakar Rao	Visiting Faculty	24	MS	0.5	30-Jul-24	PART TIME	ADHO C	CONSOLIDATE D	
Management	Ms. Rupal Jain	Visiting Faculty	27	C.A.	1	2-Sep-24	PART TIME	ADHO C	CONSOLIDATE D	
Psychology	Ms. Pratichi Tiwari	Visiting Faculty	55	M.A.	0.4	7-Aug-24	PART TIME	ADHO C	CONSOLIDATE D	
Information Technology	Mr. Amit Kumar	Visiting Faculty	25	B.E.	1.3	12-Sep-23	PART TIME	ADHO C	CONSOLIDATE D	
Information Technology	Mr. Ayush Dewangan	Visiting Faculty	23	M.CA.	0.5	29-Jul-24	PART TIME	ADHO C	CONSOLIDATE D	
Law	Mr. Vanshika Kapoor	Visiting Faculty	26	LL.M.	1.8	16-Mar-23	PART TIME	ADHO C	CONSOLIDATE D	3
Architecture	Mr. Pankaj Narnolia	Visiting Faculty	27	B.Arch.	5.8	20-Sep-21	PART TIME	ADHO C	CONSOLIDATE D	
Architecture	Ms. Namrata Sneha	Visiting Faculty	41	M.V.A.	20.4	20-Aug-24	PART TIME	ADHO C	CONSOLIDATE D	



Journalism & Mass Communication	Mr. Rajat Shrivastava	Visiting Faculty	26	M.A.	0.4	27-Aug-24	PART TIME	ADHO C	CONSOLIDATE D	
Journalism & Mass Communication s	Mr. Zeenesh Kumar Bishi	Visiting Faculty	29	M.A.	0.4	27-Aug-24	PART TIME	ADHO C	CONSOLIDATE D	
Engineering & Technology	Mr. Jeetu Singh	Visiting Faculty	38	MCA	7.8	10-Apr-23	PART TIME	ADHO C	CONSOLIDATE D	
Engineering & Technology	Ms. Soumya Shrivastav	Visiting Faculty	30	MCA	0.8	8-Apr-24	PART TIME	ADHO C	CONSOLIDATE D	
Engineering & Technology	Mr. Ashish Dadsena	Visiting Faculty	25	MSc.	0.4	20-Aug-24	PART TIME	ADHO C	CONSOLIDATE D	
Engineering & Technology	Mr. Satyam Vishwakarm a	Visiting Faculty	28	M.Tech	1.2	2-Sep-24	PART TIME	ADHO C	CONSOLIDATE D	





-CHHATTISGARH-

Appendix-XIV

Information about the Library

S. No.	Total space (all Kinds)	Computer Communication facilities	Total No. of Re (each Depart		All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis		
1			Law	1921	12+3 online data base & 236 e-journals		
2		Advanced computer communication facilities	Languages	315	131 e-journals		
3			Engineering	3487	1246 e-journals		
4			Management	2981	07 & 1226 e-journals		
5			Biotechnology	723	132 e-journals		
6	8700 sq ft	including desk- top PCs with latest	Fashion Design	347	359 e-journals		
7		configuration and reprographic facilities	Architecture	1025	100 e-journals		
8			Journalism	585	138 e-journals		
9			,	Psychology	419	1316 e-journals	
10			Pharmacy	1500	26 e-journals		
11		ć.	Other	188			

The aforementioned quantity of books is only for reference section. Total number of books in the library is 13491 volumes.

In addition to printed version journals, the library has E-journals in all sections, totaling 4910 + 22





Appendix- XV

Information about the Equipment

Sl.	Itom Description	Location /	Value	Present	Date of	
No.	Item Description	Department	(in Rs.)	Condition	Purchase	
1	Air curtain (2)	AIB	10000	Working	19.01.2017	
2	Autoclave (1)	AIB	38000	Working	23.11.2015	
3	Centrifuge REMI R-12C (1)	AIB	17800	Working	09.12.2015	
4	Colony counter (1)	AIB	4900	Working	23.02.2017	
5	Digital pH meter (2)	AIB	5450	Working	09.12.2015	
6	Dissecting microscope (5)	AIB	1200	Working	09.12.2015	
7	Dissection kit (10)	AIB	350	Working	09.12.2015	
8	Electrophoresis unit (1)	AIB	10675	Working	23.02.2017	
9	Freezer (-20 degree C) (1)	AIB	17990	Working	07.02.2017	
10	Hemocytometer (1)	AIB	1875	Working	09.12.2017	
11	Heating mantle(2)	AIB	1299	Working	23.02.2017	
12	Heating plate(1)	AIB	3750	Working	09.12.2015	
13	Hot air oven (1)	AIB	37400	Working	09.12.2015	
14	Incubator (1)	AIB	85000	Working	20.11.2015	
15	Laminar air flow(1)	AIB	48000	Working	23.11.2015	
16	Magnetic stirrer (2)	AIB	3350	Working	09.12.2015	
17	Monocular Microscope (10)	AIB	7900	Working	09.12.2015	
18	Binocular Microscope (4)	AIB	13500	Working	09.12.2015	
19	Microwave (1)	AIB	11450	Working	07.02.2017	
20	Photoelectric colorimeter (1)	AIB	11137	Working	09.12.2015	
21	Colorimeter ELICO (2)	AIB	5300	Working	23.12.2017	
22	Refrigerator (2)	AIB	24450	Working	09.12.2015	
23	Transilluminator (1)	AIB	21990	Working	23.02.2017	
24	UV-Vis spectrophotometer (1)	AIB	198000	Working	20.12.2016	
	Vortex shaker (test tube					
25	shaker)(1)	AIB	5349	Working	23.12.2017	
	Vortex shaker (Touch					
26	on/off)(2)	AIB	3600	Working	09.12.2015	
27	Water bath (6 hole)(1)	AIB	9150	Working	09.12.2015	
28	Water bath (12) hole) (1)	AIB	14850	Working	09.12.2015	
				Not		
29	Water distillation unit (1)	AIB	17500	Working	09.12.2015	
30	Water testing unit (1)	AIB	24750	Working	20.12.2016	
	Weighing balance (CITIZEN			3		
31	602) (1)	AIB	15000	Working	09.12.2015	
	Weighing balance (CITIZEN			8	7	
32	302) (1)	AIB	13000	Working	09.12.2015	
33	Mixer grinder (1)	AIB	3750	Working	07.02.2017	



Inclined plane Screw Jack Apparatus Universal Force Table Parallel Force Apparatus Wheel and Axel Simple Compound Wheel and Axel Wheel and Differential Axel orm and Worm Wheel Apparatus Simple Jib Crane Roof Truss on Wheel DOM LAB Governor Apparatus Whirling Of Shaft Apparatus Motorized Gyroscope Apparatus	ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET	7,125/- 11,250/- 27,000/- 16,875/- 2,925/- 18,600/- 15,375/- 7,125/- 7,500/-	WORKING	8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012
Inclined plane Screw Jack Apparatus Universal Force Table Parallel Force Apparatus Wheel and Axel Simple Compound Wheel and Axel Wheel and Differential Axel orm and Worm Wheel Apparatus Simple Jib Crane Roof Truss on Wheel DOM LAB Governor Apparatus Whirling Of Shaft Apparatus	ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET	11,250/- 27,000/- 16,875/- 2,925/- 18,600/- 13,500/- 15,375/- 7,125/-	WORKING WORKING WORKING WORKING WORKING WORKING WORKING WORKING	8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012
Screw Jack Apparatus Universal Force Table Parallel Force Apparatus Wheel and Axel Simple Compound Wheel and Axel Wheel and Differential Axel orm and Worm Wheel Apparatus Simple Jib Crane Roof Truss on Wheel DOM LAB Governor Apparatus Whirling Of Shaft Apparatus	ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET	27,000/- 16,875/- 2,925/- 18,600/- 13,500/- 15,375/- 7,125/-	WORKING WORKING WORKING WORKING WORKING WORKING WORKING	8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012
Universal Force Table Parallel Force Apparatus Wheel and Axel Simple Compound Wheel and Axel Wheel and Differential Axel orm and Worm Wheel Apparatus Simple Jib Crane Roof Truss on Wheel DOM LAB Governor Apparatus Whirling Of Shaft Apparatus	ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET	16,875/- 2,925/- 18,600/- 13,500/- 15,375/- 7,125/-	WORKING WORKING WORKING WORKING WORKING	8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012
Parallel Force Apparatus Wheel and Axel Simple Compound Wheel and Axel Wheel and Differential Axel orm and Worm Wheel Apparatus Simple Jib Crane Roof Truss on Wheel DOM LAB Governor Apparatus Whirling Of Shaft Apparatus	ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET	2,925/- 18,600/- 13,500/- 15,375/- 7,125/-	WORKING WORKING WORKING WORKING	8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012
Wheel and Axel Simple Compound Wheel and Axel Wheel and Differential Axel orm and Worm Wheel Apparatus Simple Jib Crane Roof Truss on Wheel DOM LAB Governor Apparatus Whirling Of Shaft Apparatus	ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET	2,925/- 18,600/- 13,500/- 15,375/- 7,125/-	WORKING WORKING WORKING	8/10/2012 8/10/2012 8/10/2012
Compound Wheel and Axel Wheel and Differential Axel orm and Worm Wheel Apparatus Simple Jib Crane Roof Truss on Wheel DOM LAB Governor Apparatus Whirling Of Shaft Apparatus	ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET ASET	18,600/- 13,500/- 15,375/- 7,125/-	WORKING WORKING WORKING	8/10/2012 8/10/2012
Wheel and Differential Axel orm and Worm Wheel Apparatus Simple Jib Crane Roof Truss on Wheel DOM LAB Governor Apparatus Whirling Of Shaft Apparatus	ASET ASET ASET	13,500/- 15,375/- 7,125/-	WORKING WORKING	8/10/2012
Simple Jib Crane Roof Truss on Wheel DOM LAB Governor Apparatus Whirling Of Shaft Apparatus	ASET ASET ASET	15,375/- 7,125/-	WORKING	
Simple Jib Crane Roof Truss on Wheel DOM LAB Governor Apparatus Whirling Of Shaft Apparatus	ASET ASET ASET	7,125/-		8/10/2012
Roof Truss on Wheel DOM LAB Governor Apparatus Whirling Of Shaft Apparatus	ASET	-	WORKING	
DOM LAB Governor Apparatus Whirling Of Shaft Apparatus				8/10/2012
Governor Apparatus Whirling Of Shaft Apparatus				
Whirling Of Shaft Apparatus		34,000/-	WORKING	7/9/2017
	ASET	30,000/-	WORKING	7/9/2017
	ASET	30,000/-	WORKING	7/9/2017
Statics and Dynamic Balancing Apparatus	ASET	28,000/-	WORKING	7/9/2017
Journal Bearing Apparatus	ASET	60,000/-	WORKING	7/9/2017
		78,000/-	WORKING	7/9/2017
		-	WORKING	7/9/2017
	ASET	3,10000/-	WORKING	20/07/2016
		-	WORKING	20/07/2016
		-	WORKING	20/07/2016
		-	WORKING	20/07/2016
		-	WORKING	20/07/2016
	ASET	29,500/-	WORKING	20/07/2016
rification Of Bernoulli's Theorem	ASET	31,500/-	WORKING	20/07/2016
Venturimeter App	ASET	26,500/-	WORKING	20/07/2016
	ASET	30,500/-	WORKING	20/07/2016
	ASET	29,500/-	WORKING	20/07/2016
KOM LAB				
Crank and Connecting rod	ASET	21,00/-	WORKING	20/07/2016
ank and Slotted Lever Mechanism	ASET	26,00/-	WORKING	20/07/2016
Ellipse Tracer	ASET	18,00/-	WORKING	20/07/2016
Four Bar Mechanism	ASET	73,00/-	WORKING	20/07/2016
Kinematics Pair	ASET	58,00/-	WORKING	20/07/2016
Oscillating Cylinder Mechanism	ASET	26,00/-	WORKING	20/07/2016
Pantograph Mechanism	ASET	21,00/-	WORKING	20/07/2016
Reciprocating Mechanism	ASET	26,00/-	WORKING	20/07/2016
Whitworth Quick Return	ASET	26,00/-	WORKING	20/07/2016
HMT LAB				
uipment For Thermal onductivity Of Metal Rod	ASET	24,480/-	WORKING	20/07/2016
a	Flywheel Apparatus MOS LAB Universal Testing Machine Izod Impact Testing Machine Rockwell, Brinell Hardness Spring Testing Machine Torsion Testing Machine MOF LAB Minor Losses In Pipe Fitting rification Of Bernoulli's Theorem Venturimeter App Orifice Experiment Pipe Friction KOM LAB Crank and Connecting rod nk and Slotted Lever Mechanism Ellipse Tracer Four Bar Mechanism Kinematics Pair Scillating Cylinder Mechanism Pantograph Mechanism Reciprocating Mechanism Whitworth Quick Return HMT LAB nipment For Thermal	Flywheel Apparatus Flywheel Apparatus ASET MOS LAB Universal Testing Machine Izod Impact Testing Machine Rockwell, Brinell Hardness Spring Testing Machine ASET Torsion Testing Machine ASET MOF LAB Minor Losses In Pipe Fitting Fification Of Bernoulli's Theorem Venturimeter App Orifice Experiment ASET Fipe Friction ASET KOM LAB Crank and Connecting rod nk and Slotted Lever Mechanism ASET Four Bar Mechanism ASET Kinematics Pair ASET Pantograph Mechanism ASET Reciprocating Mechanism ASET HMT LAB Inpment For Thermal Inductivity Of Metal Rod	Spring Testing Machine ASET ASE	Spring Testing Machine ASET ASE

	Equipment For Thermal			WORKING	
2	Conductivity Of Liquid	ASET	28,645/-	WORKING	23/06/2017
3	Equipment For Pin Fin	ASET	26,775/-	WORKING	23/06/2017
4	Equipment For Emissivity Measurement	ASET	27,880/-	WORKING	23/06/2017
5	Equipment For Stefan Boltzman	ASET	24,480/-	WORKING	23/06/2017
6	Natural Convection Apparatus	ASET	24,480/-	WORKING	23/06/201
7	Parallel and Counter Current Flow In Double pipe	ASET	29,410/-	WORKING	23/06/201
8	Forced Convection Apparatus	ASET	26,775/-	WORKING	23/06/201
9	Thermal Conductivity Of Composite Wall	ASET	24,480/-	WORKING	23/06/201
10	Thermal Conductivity Of Slab	ASET	27,880/-	WORKING	23/06/201
VII	M & C LAB				
1	M Senstivity of Thermocouple, Thermister & RTD	ASET	21,080/-	WORKING	21/06/2017
2	Mearsurement Of thickness Of LVDT	ASET	15,725/-	WORKING	21/06/2017
3	Displacement Mearsurment Tutor Using LVDT	ASET	15,640/-	WORKING	21/06/2017
4	Stroboscope Equipment	ASET	18,315/-	WORKING	21/06/201
5	Pressure Measurement	ASET	15,640/-	WORKING	21/06/201
6	Proving Ring Force Mearsurement	ASET	7,990/-	WORKING	21/06/201
7	Torque Cell Equipment	ASET	15,640/-	WORKING	21/06/201
8	Young's Modulus Of a Cantilever Apparatus	ASET	6,460/-	WORKING	21/06/201
VIII	METROLOGY LAB				
1	Cylinder Bore Gauge	ASET	5,350/-	WORKING	9/9/2017
2	Dial Bore Gauge	ASET	5,350/-	WORKING	9/9/2017
3	Flange Micrometer	ASET	3,650/-	WORKING	9/9/2017
4	Mechanical V Block	ASET	6,900/-	WORKING	9/9/2017
5	Micrometer Adjustable	ASET	1,620/-	WORKING	9/9/2017
6	Micrometer Inside	ASET	4,140/-	WORKING	9/9/2017
7	Sine Bar	ASET	4,850/-	WORKING	9/9/2017
8	Filler Gauge	ASET	1,650/-	WORKING	9/9/2017
9	Snap Gauge	ASET	2,190/-	WORKING	9/9/2017
10	Sprit Level Form Type	ASET	7,600/-	WORKING	9/9/2017
11	Height Gauge	ASET	7,380/-	WORKING	9/9/2017
12	Universal Bevel Protector	ASET	5,300/-	WORKING	9/9/2017
13	Straight Edge	ASET	2,970/-	WORKING	
14	Surface Plate	ASET	12,650/-	WORKING	9/9/2017
15	Slip Gauge Set	ASET		WORKING	9/9/2017
16	Surface Roughhness Tester		14,000/-		9/9/2017
17	Tool Maker Miscroscope	ASET	1,48,650/-	WORKING	9/9/2017
	Parallel Block	ASET	56,450/-	WORKING	9/9/2017
18	гаганет втоск	ASET	1,550/-	WORKING	9/9/2017
IX	EOME LAB				
1	Dot Punch	ASET	300/-	WORKING	12/6/2016
2	Dot Punch Square	ASET	375/-	WORKING	12/6/2016
3	Vernier Height Gauge	ASET	1,290/-	WORKING	12/6/2016
	O Allury * Rai	pur *			

4	Reamers Tool	ASET	1,450/-	WORKING	12/6/2016
5	Square File	ASET	800/-	WORKING	12/6/2016
6	Round File	ASET	700/-	WORKING	12/6/2016
7	TrianguLar File	ASET	1,050/-	WORKING	12/6/2016
8	Spirit Level	ASET	200/-	WORKING	12/6/2016
9	Claw Hammer	ASET	300/-	WORKING	12/6/2016
10	Adjustable Wrench Spanner (QTY-1)	ASET	260/-	WORKING	12/6/2016
11	Mild Steel River (QTY-1)	ASET	120/-	WORKING	12/6/2016
12	Drilling Tool and Bitt (QTY-1)	ASET	980/-	WORKING	12/6/2016
13	C-Clamp	ASET	590/-	WORKING	12/6/2016
14	Surface Plate	ASET	4,300/-	WORKING	23/02/2017
15	Face Shield	ASET	900/-	WORKING	23/02/2017
16	Firmer Chisel with Handel	ASET	2,160/-	WORKING	23/02/2017
17	Allen Wrench Spanner	ASET	202/-	WORKING	7/2/2017
18	Double Cut Files	ASET	580/-	WORKING	6/2/2017
19	Anvil Mild Steel	ASET	4,000/-	WORKING	6/2/2017
20	Hand Vice	ASET	350/-	WORKING	6/2/2017
21	Bench Vice Swivel base	ASET	18,000/-	WORKING	6/2/2017
22	PVC File Handel	ASET	330/-	WORKING	17/08/2016
23	Screw Driver Sets	ASET	648/-	WORKING	27/06/2016
24	Bench Vice Fix Base	ASET	15,000/-	WORKING	27/06/2016
25	Digital Caliper	ASET	950/-	WORKING	4/6/2016
26	Vernier Caliper	ASET	510/-	WORKING	4/6/2016
27	Twist Drill	ASET	950/-	WORKING	4/6/2016
28	Taps And DienSets	ASET	2,850/-	WORKING	4/6/2016
29	Flat Files	ASET	1,000/-	WORKING	4/6/2016
30	Half Round File	ASET	1,025/-	WORKING	4/6/2016
31	Double Ennended Spanner	ASET	780/-	WORKING	4/6/2016
32	Electrical Welding Machine	ASET	11,000/-	WORKING	4/6/2016
33	Electrode Holder	ASET	250/-	WORKING	4/6/2016
34	Ground Clamp	ASET	240/-	WORKING	4/6/2016
35	Steel Rule	ASET	250/-	WORKING	4/6/2016
36	Hand Grinding Machine	ASET	2,800/-	WORKING	4/6/2016

Sl. No.	Item Description	Location Departme nt	Value (in Rs.)	Present Conditio n	Date of Purchase
1	Electronic total Station	ASET	1,95000.00 /-	Working	28-06-2017
2	Measuring Tape 30mtr.	(Civil	768.00/-	Working	28-06-2018
3	Ranging Rod	Engg.)	6452.64/-	Working	28-06-2019



Sl. No.	Item Description	Location Department	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	All Glass Electric Distillation unit set		18000/-	Not Working	8-Oct-12
2	Distillation unit set Steel		6600/-	Working	24-Nov-15
3	Analatical balance		2350/-	Not Working	8-Oct-12
4	Compact Laboratry Centrifuge"REMI" Type 4c		13850/-	Working	8-Oct-12
5	Digital pH meter"E.I" Type-111		5250/-	Working	8-Oct-12
	Digital pH meterType-335		12277/-	Working	7-Feb-18
6	Digital Conductivity meter"E.I" Type-611		6190/-	Working	8-Oct-12
7	Digital stop watch "RACER" L.C.1/100 sec		300/-	Working	8-Oct-12
9	Digital top Pan balance	Chemistry	14900/-	Working	7-Feb-18
10	Fixed Valume pipette	Lab ASET	3300/-	Working	8-Oct-12
11	Heating metle 500ml with E.R. Control		1200/-	Working	8-Oct-12
12	Hot Plate 12×18'		4977/-	Working	7-Feb-18
13	Joul Calorimeter 7.5*10 cms		360/-	Not working	8-Oct-12
14	Magnatic stirrer with hot plate		3125/-	Working	8-Oct-12
15	Melting Point appratus		1360/-	Working	8-Oct-12
16	Muffle furnance		10850/-	Working	8-Oct-12
17	Oven Universal		16225/-	Not working	8-Oct-12
18	Pensky marten flesh point Apparatus		6090/-	Working	8-Oct-12
19	Redwood Viscometer 1		6090/-	Working	8-Oct-12

Sl. No.	Item Description	Location Department	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	Newton's Ring Bridge Type Microscope		3190.00	Working	October 8, 2012
2	Newton's Ring Apparatus with 50mm Dia Crown Glass Set		300.00	Working	October 8, 2012
3	Spherometer. 1/100mm		120.00	Working	October 8, 2012
4	Sodium Vapour Lamp 35 Watt"PHILIPS"		1590.00	Working	October 8, 2012
5	Leak Transformer for sodium Lamp.	APPLIED	900.00	Working	October 8, 2012
6	Wooden Lamp House for sodium Lamp	PHYSICS LAB	790.00	Working	October 8, 2012
7	Spectrometer Prism.32x30mm. D.Flint Glass R.I. (1.62)		510.00	Working	October 8, 2012
8	Mercury Vapour Lamp 80 Watts With Choke		600.00	Working	October 8, 2012
9	Prism for pin Experiment. 38mm Equilateral Superior.	Silv Chris	52.00	Working	October 8, 2012
10	Student's Polarimeter with 200mm	3 8	2870.00	Working	October 8, 2012
		Raipur *			

	tube.
11	Polarimeter Tube
12	Digital Top Pan Balance. 3 Kg/L.C. 0.1 Gm.
13	Measuring Cylinder P.P.
14	Beaker"BROSIL" 250 ML.
15	e/m Thomson (Bar Magnet Method)
	Apparatus
16	Bar Pendulum. Stainless Steel With Wall Bracket
17	Digital Stop Watch "RACER" L.C. 1/100 Sec.
18	Meter Scale. Stainless Steel
19	Wheatstone Bridge. Carry Foster Type.
20	Pointer Galvanometer 30-0-30 with stand
21	Laclanche Cell Complete with Porous Pot, Zinc Rod & P.P. Vessel.
22	Single Dial Resistance Box. In Steps of 0.1 Ohm.
23	Single Way Plug Key.
24	Rheostat. 3.3 Amps. 10 Ohms, 15 Cms. Long.
25	Quartz Crystal with Tank & Holder.
26	R.F. Oscillator
27	High Resolving Power Spectrometer.
28	Fly Wheel with 5 Digits Counter.
29	Slotted Weights. Brass N.P. 50 Gms. (4+1)
30	Vernier Callipers. Wheel Drive.
31	vermer campers, wheer brive.
31	Meldes Apparatus
32	Battery Eliminator.2-
32	12Volts/2Amps.
33	Physical Weight Box. 100 Gms
34	Ketar's Pendulum S. Steel
35	Reading Telescope with Stand
36	Four Probe Set up for Resistivity of
25	Semiconductor's
37	Sonometer
38	Tuning Fork Set of Eight
39	Rubber Hammer for Tuning Fork
40	Slotted Weights. Iron 1/2 Kg. (4+1)
41	Hand Electro Magnet
	Step Down Transformer.2-12
42	
	Volts/2 Amps.
42	Volts/2 Amps. Retort Stand With Clamp & Boss Head

1	1		ĺ
+	500.00	Working	February 22, 2016
	200.00		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	5100.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	50.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	75.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	7420.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	920.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	300.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	200.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	970.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	179.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	180.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	440.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	65.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	495.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	850.00	Not working	October 8, 2012
	4790.00	Not working	October 8, 2012
	9570.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	1915.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	290.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	48.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	2250.00	Not working	October 8, 2012
	625.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	320.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	2825.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	875.00	Working Working	October 8, 2012
	15200.00		October 8, 2012
	1000.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	320.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	75.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	400.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	150.00	Working	October 8, 2012
	575.00	Working	October 8,2012
ty CA	240.00	Working	October 8, 2012
7	120.00	Working	October 8, 2012
aipur *			

45	Diffraction Grating.15000 L.P.I. Imported.		1525.00	Working	October 8, 2012
46	Helmholtz Galvanometer		5990.00	Working	October 8, 2012
47	Battery Eliminator.2- 12Volts/3Amps.		700.00	Working	October 8, 2012
48	Reversing Key. Rocking Type		200.00	Working	October 8, 2012
49	Acid Accumulator "GLOBE" 2 Volts		840.00	Working	October 8, 2012
50	Rheostat. 1.6 Amps. 100 Ohms, 25 Cms. Long.		670.00	Working	October 8, 2012
51	D.C. Ammeter with stand 3 Amps		179.00	Working	October 8, 2012
52	Single Way Plug Key.		76.00	Working	October 8, 2012
53	Battery Charger. 12 volt/5 Amps		1600.00	Working	October 8, 2012
54	Sprit Level Brass 2" Long		65.00	Working	October 8, 2012
55	Wire Cutter Cum Stripper		75.00	Working	October 8, 2012
56	Electric Soldering Iorn. Pencil Bit.25 Watts	APPLIE D	95.00	Working	October 8, 2012
57	Table Lamp	PHYSIC	400.00	Working	October 8, 2012
58	Screw Driver Set of 5	S LAB	175.00	Working	October 8, 2012
59	Ge-Crystal. 10mmx5mmx0.8mm Thick	SLAB	1250.00	Working	October 8, 2012
60	Newton's Ring Lens Set. 5 cms Dia. FL 200cms Crown Glass.		510.00	Working	October 8, 2012
61	Screw Guage. 20x1/100mm.		116.00	Working	October 8, 2012
62	Magnifier 50 mm Dia 2.25X		50.00	Working	October 8, 2012
63	Diode Laser 3.5 Watts with Power Supply, Mount & Base		2225.00	Working	October 8, 2012
64	P.N. Junction Diode Characteristics Apparatus. Four D.C. Meters.		2200.00	Working	October 8, 2012
65	Photo Cell (Valve Type) Characteristics Apparatus		6060.00	Working	October 8, 2012
66	Solar (Photo Voltaic Cell) Characteristics Apparatus with Light Source.		2250.00	Working	October 8, 2012



Sl. No.	Item Description	Location Departme nt	Value (in Rs.)	Prese nt Cond ition	Date of Purchase
1	Computer (PC) Dual Core Pentium- 2.70 GHz RAM- DDR3 - 4GB HDD- 250 GB	ASET	19250.00	OK	27.02.2012
2	Printer- HP Laster Jet Pro 1106	ASET	4995.00	OK	25.07.2012
3	Computer Chair	ASET		OK	
4	Computer Table	ASET		OK	
5	UPS; 02 nos. Online- 5 KVA	Server Room	182000.0 0 91000 * 2 = 182000.0 0	ОК	20.07.2012
6	Firewall Model No. 200D	Server Room	419125.0 0	OK	09.06.2015
7	Main Server Intel Xeon 6 core Processor RAM- 24 GB HDD- 146 GB x 3	Server Room	184000.0 0	OK	28.08.2012
8	Backup Server Intel Xeon 4 Core Processor RAM- 8 GB HDD- 146 GB x 3	Server Room	156000.0 0	OK	28.08.2012
9	Storage Server Model- VNXe-3100	Server Room	658520.0 0	OK	30.07.2012
10	Camera Server Processor- 3.1 GHz RAM- 8 GB HDD- 2 TB	Server Room	49000.00	OK	04.04.2016
11	Camera Server HP 400 G2 Server RAM- 8 GB HDD- 4 TB	Server Room	49000.00	ОК	22.10.2016



Sl. No.	Item Description	Location Departme nt	Value (in Rs.)	Present Conditio n	Date of Purchase
1	Weight balance (10kg)	ASET(CE)	2734.8 6	Working	7-Oct-18
2	Sieve shaker (hand driven/Manual)	ASET(CE)	6717.2 0	Working	7-Oct-18
3	Sieve shaker (Electric Driven)	ASET(CE)	15833. 40	Working	7-Oct-18
4	IS Sieve (Coarse Aggregate)60mm,40mm,20mm,16.5mm, 12.5mm,10mm,6.3mm,4.75mm,2.36mm ,1.18mm,90micron, pan (Fine Aggregate) 600micron,300micron,150 micron,90micron,with pan	ASET(CE)	6237.4 0	Working	7-Oct-18
5	Oven drying machine	ASET(CE)	6237.4	Working	7-Oct-18
6	Wire basket (6.3 mm mesh)	ASET(CE)	623.40	Working	7-Oct-18
7	Tray large size 3' X 2'	ASET(CE)	1439.4 0	Working	7-Oct-18
8	Tray medium size 2' X 2'	ASET(CE)	1055.5 6	Working	7-Oct-18
9	Tray small size 1.5' X	ASET(CE)	671.72	Working	7-Oct-18
10	Pycnometer	ASET(CE)	863.64	Working	7-Oct-18
11	Cylindrical metal measure (3 ltr)	ASET(CE)	671.72	Working	7-Oct-18
12	Cylindrical metal measure (15 ltr)	ASET(CE)	2159.1	Working	7-Oct-18
13	Tempering rod (dia-16mm,600mm length, one end rounded)	ASET(CE)	359.85	Working	7-Oct-18
14	compressive testing machine (CTM) (electrical driven)	ASET(CE)	62374. 00	Working	7-Oct-18
15	impact testing machine (IS-2386(part-IV))1963	ASET(CE)	7676.8 0	Working	7-Oct-18
16	IS sieve of 90micron with pan	ASET(CE)	911.62	Working	7-Oct-18
17	Brush	ASET(CE)	47.98	Working	7-Oct-18
18	Weighing machine(500gm)	ASET(CE)	5757.6 0	Working	7-Oct-18
19	Vicat apparatus set	ASET(CE)	6045.4	02 are Having Technical Issue, 01 is Working	7-Oct-18
20	Measuring cylinder jar (100ml,500ml)	ASET(CE)	1295.4 6	Working	7-Oct-18
21	Stop watch	ASET(CE)	1007.5 8	Working	7-Oct-18
22	Trowel	ASET(CE)	647.73	Working	7-Oct-18
23	spatula	ASET(CE)	647.73	Working	7-Oct-18
24	Water bath (upto250°c)	ASET(CE)	6237.4	Working	7-Oct-18



Sl. No.	Item Description	Location Department	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	Slump cone set	ASET(CE)	2782.84	Working	7-Oct-18
2	Compaction factor apparatus set	ASET(CE)	17752.60	Working	7-Oct-18
3	Vee-Bee apparatus set (consisting vibrating table)	ASET(CE)	16793.00	Working	7-Oct-18
4	Stop watch	ASET(CE)	671.72	Working	7-Oct-18
5	Cube moulds (15×15×15cm)	ASET(CE)	9787.92	Working	7-Oct-18
6	IS sieves (4.75mm,2.36mm,1.18mm, 600 micron, 300 micron,150 micron)	ASET(CE)	3310.62	Working	7-Oct-18
7	BIS sieve (1.18 micron, 75 micron)	ASET(CE)	1199.50	Working	7-Oct-18
8	500 ml measuring cylinder glass	ASET(CE)	1631.32	Working	7-Oct-18
9	Thickness gauge	ASET(CE)	767.68	Working	7-Oct-18
10	Rebound hammer apparatus	ASET(CE)	15833.40	Working	7-Oct-18
11	Elongation gauge (length gauge)	ASET(CE)	767.68	Working	7-Oct-18
12	Water bucket	ASET(CE)	403.03	Working	7-Oct-18
13	Trowel for concrete mixing	ASET(CE)	671.72	Working	7-Oct-18
14	Table Vibrate machine small size	ASET(CE)	17752.60	Working	7-Oct-18



SI.No	Item Description	Location Department	Value (in Rs.)	Present Conditon	Date of Purchase
1	Multi 20 Light	ASCo Studio	19,059	Working	26-Nov-15
2	Sony Lepel Mic 77B	ASCo Studio	25,786	Working	26-Nov-15
3	Sony Gun Mike ECM673	ASCo Studio	16,256	Working	26-Nov-15
4	4 Reputed XLR cable 1.5 mtr	ASCo Studio	8,397	Working	26-Nov-15
5	BNC cable 1.5mtr	ASCo Studio	1,968	Working	26-Nov-15
6	Flaxzy Reflector	ASCo Studio	2,624	Working	26-Nov-15
7	Sony Camera PXW-X70	ASCo Studio	155,837	Working	26-Nov-15
8	Canon EOS 700D with18-55Lens	ASCo Studio	49,330	Working	26-Nov-15
9	Sony dictaphone ICDUX533	ASCo Studio	7,011	Working	26-Nov-15
10	Sony Moniter LMD1510W	ASCo Studio	94,175	Working	26-Nov-15
11	Sony Headphone MCRXD150	ASCo Studio	1,570	Working	26-Nov-15
12	Tripod Manfrott with 502 Head MUK502	ASCo Studio	33,074	Working	26-Nov-15
13	Sony Speaker SKSD9	ASCo Studio	5,830	Working	26-Nov-15
14	Flaxzy Sungun	ASCo Studio	4,404	Working	26-Nov-15
15	4 Baby light	ASCo Studio	26,906	Working	26-Nov-15
16	4 Multi 10 Light	ASCo Studio	22,424	Working	26-Nov-15
17	Sony Video CameraPXW-160	ASCo Studio	275,000	Working	29-Aug-16
18	DSLR Camera EOS700D	ASCo Studio	45,000	Working	29-Aug-16
19	Dictaphone ICDUX533	ASCo Studio	8,000	Working	29-Aug-16
20	Lapel Mic ECM 77B	ASCo Studio	23,000	Working	29-Aug-16
21	Gun Mic ECM 673	ASCo Studio	18,500	Working	29-Aug-16
22	4 Light Stand	ASCo Studio	20,000	Working	29-Aug-16
23	Seagate External Harddisk 1 TB	ASCo Studio	4,500	Working	29-Aug-16
24	2 cutter Stand(Standard)	ASCo Studio	10,000	Working	29-Aug-16
25	Tripod Simpex 2400	ASCo Studio	3500	Working	29-Aug-16
26	Manfrotto Tripod Dolly	ASCo Studio	25,313	Working	29-Aug-16
27	Manfrotto tripod 504	ASCo Studio	65,327	Working	29-Aug-16
28	4 Sony SD Card 16Gb	ASCo Studio	1,600	Working	29-Nov-16
29	2 Benro Dslr tripod	ASCo Studio	11,210	Working	9-Jan-18
30	Sandisk 64Gb Memory Card	ASCo Studio	3,540	Working	9-Jan-18
31	Transcend Card Reader	ASCo Studio	4,720	Working	9-Jan-18
32	2 Sony Headphone MDRXB450	ASCo Studio	7,080	Working	9-Jan-18
33	2 Sony Gun mike ECM674	ASCo Studio	38,940	Working	9-Jan-18
34	2 Sony Lapel Mic VG1	ASCo Studio	41,300	Working	9-Jan-18
35	Manfrotto MUMXPR500 Monopod	ASCo Studio	29,500	Working	9-Jan-18
36	Sony Camera PXW-X70	ASCo Studio	147,200	Working	9-Jan-18
37	Seagate external Harddisk 1TB	ASCo Studio	27,140	Working	9-Jan-18
38	Standard Reflector	ASCo Studio	2,950	Working	9-Jan-18
39	4 Canare XLR cable 5mtr	ASCo Studio	9,440	Working	9-Jan-18
40	2 Canare XLRCable 10mtr	ASCo Studio	10,620	Working	9-Jan-18
41	2 Boom rod	ASCo Studio	24,700	Working	9-Jan-18
42	Elinchrome FRX400	ASCo Studio	76,700	Working	9-Jan-18



Sl. No.	Item Description	Location Department	Value (in Rs.)	Present Conditio n	Date of Purchase
	CLIMAT	OLOGY LAB INSTRU	MENTS		
1	Maximum & minimum Thermometer	Cimatology lab,ASAP	1297	working	23.02.17
2	Dry & Wet Bulb Thermometer	Cimatology lab, ASAP	1297	working	23.02.17
3	Infrared Thermometer	Cimatology lab, ASAP	3197	working	23.02.17
4	Digital thermometer	Cimatology lab,ASAP	490	working	23.02.17
5	Rain Gauge Fiber Glass Automatic Self recording As per IS 5235-1968	Cimatology lab,ASAP	13900	working	24.04.17
6	Stevenson Screen 53x43x26 cm as per IS 5948	Cimatology lab,ASAP	7800	working	23.02.17
7	Wind Van 125mm As per IS 5949-1970	Cimatology lab,ASAP	4800	working	23.02.17
8	Sun shine recorder with one year graph chart as per IS7243-1974	Cimatology lab,ASAP	14997	working	23.02.17
9	Cup and Counter anemometer Robinson Cup	Cimatology lab,ASAP	6500	working	25.04.17
10	Digital anemometer Imported	Cimatology lab,ASAP	9799	working	25.04.17
11	Digital lux Meter	Cimatology lab, ASAP	7997	working	23.02.17
12	Prismatic compass With Stand 100mm dia	Cimatology lab,ASAP	1750	working	23.02.17
13	Lensatic Compass	Cimatology lab,ASAP	1050	working	23.02.17
14	Digital leaser Distance Meter80met	Cimatology lab,ASAP	16900	working	23.02.17
15	Digital thermometer Hygrometer	Cimatology lab,ASAP	1897	partially working	23.02.17
16	Hair Hygrometer	Cimatology lab, ASAP	1247	working	23.02.17
17	Digital Sound Meter	Cimatology lab,ASAP	9990	working	23.02.17
18	Digital Planimeter KP 90	Cimatology lab,ASAP	35997	working	23.02.17
19	Globe 30cm dia	Cimatology lab,ASAP	497	working	23.02.17
	CARPE	ENTRY LAB INSTRUM	ENTS		
1	Tenon Saw	Carpentry lab, ASAP	97/Piece	working	May.2015
2	Coping Saw	Carpentry lab, ASAP	230/Piece	working	May.2015
3	Marking Gauge 12 inch	Carpentry lab, ASAP	497/Piece	working	May.2015
4	Mortise Gauge	Carpentry lab, ASAP	230/Piece	working	May.2015
5	Firmer Chisel (½")	Carpentry lab, ASAP	67/Piece	working	May.2015
6	Mortise Chisel(3/4")	Carpentry lab, ASAP	127/Piece	working	May.2015
7	Shaping Chisel	Carpentry lab, ASAP	500/Piece	working	May.2015
8	Parting Chisel	Carpentry lab, ASAP	500/Piece	working	-
9	Metallic Plane 9"	Carpentry lab, ASAP	2700/Piece	working	May 2015
10	Metallic Plane 18"	Carpentry lab, ASAP	2800/Piece	working	May 2015
11	Try Square 8"	Carpentry lab, ASAP	229/Piece	working	May 2015
12	Outside gauge (micrometer0.25)	Carpentry lab, ASAP	375/Piece	working	May.2015
13	Ball peen hammer 300gm	Carpentry lab, ASAP	297/Piece	working	Mov 2016
14	Straight peen hammer 300gm	Carpentry lab, ASAP	167/Piece		May.2015
. 1	- cament poon nammer 300gm	Carpentry lau, ASAP	10//11000	working	May.2015

* Raipur *

			T		16 2015
15	Claw hammer 300gm	Carpentry lab, ASAP	167/Piece	working	May.2015
16	Cross Peen hammer 300gm	Carpentry lab, ASAP	137/Piece	working	May.2015
17	Rasp Cut file 10"	Carpentry lab, ASAP	537/Piece	working	May.2015
18	Flat file 10"	Carpentry lab, ASAP	197/Piece	working	May.2015
19	Drill bit set	Carpentry lab, ASAP	1697/Piece	working	May.2015
20	C clamp 3"	Carpentry lab, ASAP	147/Piece	working	May.2015
21	Carpentry vice 9 "	Carpentry lab, ASAP	4797/Piece	working	May.2015
22	Mallet	Carpentry lab, ASAP	210/Piece	working	May.2015
23	Nail (1/2')	Carpentry lab, ASAP	47	working	May.2015
24	Screw Driver 6 "	Carpentry lab, ASAP	77/Piece	working	May.2015
25	Screw Driver 8"	Carpentry lab, ASAP	87/Piece	working	May.2015
26	Screw Driver 12"	Carpentry lab, ASAP	117/Piece	working	May.2015
27	Cutting pliers 8"	Carpentry lab, ASAP	137/Piece	working	May.2015
28	Steel Scale 24 "	Carpentry lab, ASAP	149/Piece	working	May.2015
29	Steel Scale 12"	Carpentry lab, ASAP	54/Piece	working	May.2015
30	Jali Cutter	Carpentry lab, ASAP	256/Piece	working	May.2015
31	Sand Stone	Carpentry lab, ASAP	999/Piece	working	May.2015
32	Taparia TCS	Carpentry lab, ASAP	1523/Piece	working	May.2015
33	Hand Drill M/C	Carpentry lab, ASAP	2147/Piece	working	May.2015
	SUR	VEY LAB INSTRUME			
1	Vernier Theodolite (4 no)	survey lab,ASAP	23500/Pie ce	working	04.07.15
2	Dumpy Levels(4 no)	survey lab, ASAP	8000/Piece	working	04.07.15
3	Prismatic compass (4 no)	survey lab, ASAP	2100/Piece	working	04.07.15
4	levelling staff 4mtr(4 no)	survey lab, ASAP	1350/Piece	working	04.07.15
5	cross vertical staf and vertical vanes (4 no)	survey lab,ASAP	3000/Piece	working	04.07.15
6	Mini Drafting Machine	survey lab, ASAP	860	working	04.07.15
7	Plane table complete set (4 no)	survey lab, ASAP	4000/Piece	working	04.07.15
8	Freeman Fibre glass tape (3 no)	survey lab, ASAP	1050/Piece	working	04.07.15
9	Box sexant (4 no)	survey lab, ASAP	1600/Piece	working	04.07.15
10	Survey Umbrella(2 no)	survey lab,ASAP	2000/Piece	working	04.07.15
11	French Curve Set (4 no)	survey lab,ASAP	240/Piece	working	04.07.15
12	land Measuring Chain- Survey chain (4 no)	survey lab,ASAP	1350/ Piece	working	04.07.15
13	Drawing instrument box(4 no)	survey lab,ASAP	450/Piece	working	04.07.15
14	Ranging Rod(4 no)	survey lab, ASAP	460/Piece	working	04.07.15



Fashion Design

Sl. No.	Item Description	Location Department	Value (in Rs.)	Present Conditio n	Date of Purchase
1	Pattern Making Table- 04	Fashion Studio	20,000	Working	_
2	Industrial Sewing Machine - 20	Fashion Studio	3,64,220. 00	Working	29-08- 2019
3	Industrial Sewing Machine - 01	Fashion Studio	16,886.0 0	Working	23-11- 2016
4	Domestic Machines - 02	Fashion Studio	29874.6	Working	23-11- 2016
5	Domestic Machines - 06	Fashion Studio	56637	Working	23-11- 2016
6	Usha Overlock Machine - 01	Fashion Studio	2685	Working	23-11- 2016
7	Iron - 02	Fashion Studio	2583.12	Working	23-11- 2016
0	D : 22	Fashion Studio	7900	Working	23-03- 2017
8	Dummies - 22	Fashion Studio	1,06,200	Working	11-09- 2019

Psychology

Sl. No.	Item Description	Location Department	Value (in Rs.)	Present Conditio n	Date of Purchase
1	Bhatia Battery of Intelligence	Psychology Lab	6500	Working	30.5.2022
2	Chronoscope- Digital (for Measuring auditory and Visual R.T)	Psychology Lab	12500	Working	30.5.2022
3	Card Sorting Tray (Mini)	Psychology Lab	1250	Working	30.5.2022
4	Division of Attention Board with reset 6 digit impulse counter PPC make	Psychology Lab	19960	Working	3.9.2019
5	Digital Memory Drum	Psychology Lab	41960	Working	3.9.2019
6	Depth Perception (Mechanical)	Psychology Lab	4900	Working	3.9.2019
7	Electronic Metronome	Psychology Lab	17960	Working	3.9.2019
8	Finger Dexterity Board with pins PPC make	Psychology Lab	4000	Working	3.9.2019
9	Mirror Drawing Apparatus Digital with Timer and Error counter	Psychology Lab	4500	Working	3.9.2019
10	Human Maze Apparatus Digital with timer and error counter	Psychology Lab	4500	Working	30.5.2022
11	Muller Lyre Illusion with stand	Psychology Lab	10200	Working	30.5.2022
12	MC Dougall Disc	Psychology Lab	4960	Working	3.9.2019

13	Maze Learning Instrument	Psychology Lab	10000	Working	3.9.2019
14	Mirror Drawing Instrument	Psychology Lab	11000	Working	3.9.2019
15	Passi's Test of Creativity	Psychology Lab	2500	Working	3.9.2019
16	Phi Phenomena Apparatus	Psychology Lab	4500	Working	3.9.2019
17	PASS - A - LONG Test	Psychology Lab	900	Working	3.9.2019
18	Size and Weight Illusion Box	Psychology Lab	4400	Working	30.5.2022
19	Tachistoscope	Psychology Lab	2000	Working	3.9.2019





CHHATTISGARH

Appendix-XVI

Sports Infrastructure

I. Facility

Open playground(s) for outdoor sports

Name	Description
(Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc)	Open playgrounds for athletics, football, hockey and cricket are available.
Track for Athletics	Currently athletics are organized on temporary tracks. Permanent tracks for athletics are being constructed.
Basketball courts	Two Basketball Courts are available (One Synthetic and One Hard Surface Court)
Squash/Tennis Courts	Synthetic Court for Tennis is available
Swimming Pool (size)	Not Available
Indoor sports facilities including gymnasium	An indoor sports facility is available with Badminton courts; Table Tennis; Carom Boards; Chess etc. Gym facilities available
Any other	Yoga and other sports activities are carried out.





- CHHATTISGARH

Appendix-XVII - I

Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University

1. Governing Board

S. No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr. W. Selvamurthy	Chancellor, Amity University, Chhattisgarh	New Delhi	Ex-Officio
2	Prof.Dr.) Piyush Kant Pandey	Vice-Chancellor, Amity University, Chhattisgarh	Amity University Campus Manth, Kharora Raipur (CG)	Ex-Officio
3	Dr. Aseem Chauhan, Nominee of RBEF	Addl. President, RBIEF, the Sponsoring Body	E-27 ; Defense Colony, New Delhi	05.06.2015
4	Dr. R M Sharma,	Nominee of RBEF	Amity University, NOIDA	17.02.2020
5	Prof. (Dr.) P B Sharma, Nominee of RBEF	Vice-Chancellor, Amity University, Haryana	Amity University Gurgaon, Manesar Haryana	05.06.2015
6		Dr. S.R. Kamlesh	Principal, Govt. Bilasa Girl's PG College, Bilaspur, (C.G.)	Member
7	Three distinguished persons nominated by the Visitor out of a panel of six names submitted by the State Govt.	Dr. Usha Kiran Agrawal	Principal Govt. CLC Mahavidyalaya Dhamdha & Principal Naveen Mahavidyalaya Pendravan	nominated wef 17.12.2024 for a period of three
8		Dr. Rashmi Minj	Professor, Govt. D.B.Women College Raipur (C.G.)	years.
9	Dr. Samarendra Singh,	Dy. Secretary, Dept. of Higher Education, Govt. of Chhattisgarh	State NSS Officer/ Secretary, CG Government, DHE, Ministry, Nawa Raipur, Atal Nagar, Chhattisgarh	02.11.2021
10	Dr. Suresh Dhyani	Registrar Amity University, Chhattisgarh	Amity University Campus Manth, Kharora Raipur (CG)	Ex-Officio





- CHHATTISGARH

Appendix-XVII - II

Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University

1. Academic Council

S. No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Kant Pandey	Vice-Chancellor, Amity University, Chhattisgarh	Amity University Campus, Manth, Kharora Raipur (CG)	Ex-Officio
2	Prof. (Dr.) Sumita Dave	Pro- Vice Chancellor, Dean- Academics & Director- Amity Business School, Amity University Chhattisgarh	2-D, Block – 1 Kuber Enclave Near Mile Stone School Kohka Road Junwani Bhilai	
3	Dr. Varaprasad Kolla	Professor & Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology	HIG-2,783,Sec-29, Atal Nagar, Nawa Raipur, Raipur, (CG)	Member nominated for a period of three years, w.e.f. 13.10.2022
4	Prof.(Dr.) Promila Singh	Head of Institution, Amity Institute of Behavioural and Allied Sciences	Plot No8, Opp GSI, Rohinipuram, Raipur (CG)	Member nominated for a period of three years, w.e.f. 12.11.24
5	Prof. (Dr.) Veena Hada	Director, Amity School of Communication	Amity University Campus, Manth, Kharora Raipur (CG)	Member nominated for a period of three years, w.e.f.



				30.05.2025
6	Dr, Parampreet Kaur	Professor & Act. Director, Amity School of Architecture and Planning	B-202, Karson Status, New Timber Market, Fafadih, Raipur (CG)	Member nominated for a period of three years, w.e.f. 12.11.2024
7	Dr. Sagarika Dash	HOD, Amity School of Communication	Amity University Campus Manth, Kharora Raipur (CG)	Member nominated for a period of three years, w.e.f. 15.05.2023
8	Prof. (Dr.) Alankar Shrivastava	Director, Amity Institute of Pharmacy, Amity University, Chhattisgarh	Ayodhya Nagar, Behind St. Francis School, Ring road no 2 (Gaurav Path), Bilaspur (CG) 495001	Member nominated for a period of three years, w.e.f. 30.05.2025
9	Prof. (Dr.) Vinay Kumar Singh	Dy. Director, Amity School of Engineering and Technology, Amity University, Chhattisgarh	Amity University Campus Manth, Kharora Raipur (CG)	Member nominated for a period of three years, w.e.f. 06.02.2025
10	Dr. Abhinav Pradhan	Assistant Professor and I/c. HOI, Amity Law School Amity University, Chhattisgarh	Amity University Campus Manth, Kharora Raipur (CG)	Member nominated for a period of three years, w.e.f. 12.11.2024
11	Dr. Shubhankar Roy	Assistant Professor III, HOI I/c. Amity School of Languages Amity University, Chhattisgarh	Amity University Campus Manth, Kharora Raipur (CG)	Member nominated for a period of three years, w.e.f. 12.11.2024
12	Prof. (Dr.) Nameeta Brahme	Professor, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur	Pt Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur 429 010, Chhattisgarh, India	Member nominated for a period of three years, w.e.f. 28.05.2025



13	Dr. Anil Dixit,	Joint Director, School of Crop Health Biology Research, ICAR- National Institute of Biotic Stress Management (Min. of Agriculture, GoI), Raipur (CG)	ICAR - National Institute of Biotic Stress Management Baronda (Saragaon), Post - Bangoli, Raipur, Chhattisgarh - 493225	Member nominated for a period of three years, w.e.f. 11.09.2024
14	Prof. S.K. Singh	Former VC LN Mithila Univ., Darbhanga, Bihar & Ex-Professor, FMS, BHU, Varanasi, U.P.		Member nominated for a period of three years, w.e.f. 30.05.2025
15	Dr. Vikas Madhukar	Pro. Vice- Chancellor, AUH	CFH2+5CF, B-Block, Hyderabad Next Express Centre Punjagutta Beside L & T Metro Station, Hyderabad, Telangana 500082	Member nominated for a period of three years, w.e.f. 11.09.2024
16	Prof. Prosenjit Sen	Founder, Elahe Technologies, Kolkata	11B, SR Das Rd, Mudiali, Kalighat, Kolkata, West Bengal 700026	Member nominated for a period of three years, w.e.f. 30.05.2025
17	Dr. Suresh Dhyani	Registrar Amity University, Chhattisgarh	Amity University Campus Manth, Kharora Raipur (CG)	





- CHHATTISGARH-

Appendix-XVII - III

Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University

1. Board of Management

S. No.	Name	Profes	sion	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. Piyush Kant Pandey (Ex-Officio)	Vice-Chancellor, Amity University, Chhattisgarh		Amity University Campus Manth, Kharora Raipur (CG)	Ex-Officio
2	Prof. K K Dwivedi	Sr. Vice-President,		RBEF, C6O, Noida	Nominated on 25.05.2023
3	Prof. Amit Jain	Vice-Chancellor, AUR		Delhi Road, Amber, Rajasthan 303002	Nominated on 25.05.2023
4	Two representatives	Dr. Shampa Choubey	Professor (History),	Govt. Dudhadhary Bajrang Girls PG College, Raipur	Nominated on 22.02.2023, vide even dated Letter No. F 9-16/2022/38-2, Dept. of Higher Education.
5	nominated by the State Government	Dr. G. A. Ghanashyam	Professor (English),	OSD, Directorate of Higher Education, Raipur	Nominated on 22.02.2023, vide even dated Letter No. F 9- 16/2022/38-2, Dept. of Higher Education.
6	Prof. (Dr.) Sumita Dave	Dean-Academics & Director- Amity Business School, Amity University, Chhattisgarh Professor, AIBAS, Amity University, Chhattisgarh			Member nominated
7	Prof. (Dr.) Promila Singh				for a period of three years.



8	Dr. Roshan Mathew	Professor Amity University, Chhattisgarh	201, Pearl Green meadows, Avani Vihar, Mowa Raipur	
9	Dr. V P Kolla	Professor Amity University, Chhattisgarh	Amity University Campus Manth, Kharora Raipur (CG)	
10	Dr. Suresh Dhyani	Registrar Amity University, Chhattisgarh	Amity University Campus Manth, Kharora, Raipur (CG)	





- CHHATTISGARH-

Appendix-XVII - IV

Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University

1. Board of Studies

The Board of Studies are constituted by each school separately as per the statutes of the University. The constituents of the Board of Studies are as given below,

S.NO.	Official	Designation
1.	Dean/ Director of the Faculty	Chairperson
2.	Four Internal Subject Experts	Member
	(Experts of the rank of Professor / Associate Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University Chhattisgarh)	
3.	Two External Subject Experts	Member
	(Experts of the ranks of Professor of other University)	
4.	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D Organizations in the concerned subject	Member
	(The members shall be of senior management level)	



Amity School of Communication (ASCO)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1	Dean of the Faculty	Dr. Sagarika Dash	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts	Dr. K N Kishore	Member
3	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Mr. Satyabrata Das	Member
4	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University	Mr. B N Panda	Member
5	Chhattisgarh)		Member
6	Two External Subject Experts (Experts in the ranks of Professor of other	Prof. (Dr.) Manukonda Rabindranath	Member
7	University)	Prof. Esha Jainiti	Member
8	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	Mr. Abhishek Shukla	Member
9	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	E.V. Murali	Member

Amity Institute of Pharmacy (AIP)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1	Dean of the Faculty	Dr. Alankar Shrivastava	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts (Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Dr. Dipak Kumar Sahu, Associate Professor	Member
3	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University	Mrs. Rajni Yadav	Member
4	Chhattisgarh)	Mr. Aditya Soni	Member
5			Member
6	Two External Subject Experts	Dr. Ram Babu Tripathi	Member
7	(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other University)	Dr. Amber Vyas	Member
8	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	Dr. Shailendra Mandge,	Member
9	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Dr. Akhil Chincholikar,	Member



Amity Business School (ABS)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1	Dean of the Faculty	Prof. Sumita Dave	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts (Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Prof. Monica Sainy	Member
3	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University Chhattisgarh)	Dr Gazala Yasmin Ashraf	Member
4		Dr. Suresh Pattanaik	Member
5		Dr. Indu Santosh	Member
6		Dr. Shilpa Pandey	Member
7	Two External Subject Experts	Prof. K K Jain	Member
8	(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other University)	Prof. T Sai Vijay	Member
9	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	CA Sharad Kankane	Member
10	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Mr. Nilesh Mourya	Member

Amity Institute of Biotechnology (AIB)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1	Dean of the Faculty	Prof. (Dr.) VP Kolla	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts (Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Dr. Padmalaya Das	Member
3	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University Chhattisgarh)	Dr. V Balasubramanian	Member
4		Dr. Arunima Sur	Member
5		Dr. Kush Kumar Nayak	Member
6	Two External Subject Experts	Dr. Keshav Kant Sahu	Member
7	(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other University)	Dr. Renu Bhatt	Member
8	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	Dr. Piyush Parkhey	Member
9	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Mr. Lokesh Kumar Pasayat	Member



Amity Institute of Behavioural and Allied Science (AIBAS)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1	Dean of the Faculty	Prof. (Dr) Promila Singh	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts	Dr. Premkant D. Uparikar,	Member
3	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Dr. Mahendra Kumar	Member
4	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University	Dr. Anita Gupta	Member
5	Chhattisgarh)		Member
6	Two External Subject Experts	Prof. (Dr) Meeta Jha	Member
7	(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other University)	Dr. Anjana Purohit	Member
8	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	Dr. Amba Sethi	Member
9	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Dr. Manisha Mairal,	Member

Amity School of Architecture and Planning (ASAP)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1	Dean of the Faculty	Prof. Q.H Kapadia	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts	Dr. Parampreet Kaur	Member
3	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Ar. Neeta Mishra	Member
4	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University	Ar. Minakshi Singh	Member
5	Chhattisgarh)	Ar. Swarna Junghare	Member
6		Dr. Ishkiran Singh	Member
7	Two External Subject Experts (Experts in the ranks of Professor of other	Prof. Dr. Supriya Dhananjay Nene	Member
8	University)	Dr. Akshay Prabhakar Patel	Member
9	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	Ar.Paramjit S Ahuja	Member
10	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Ar. Aditi T Koshley	Member



Amity School of Fashion Technology (ASFT)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1	Dean of the Faculty	Prof. (Dr.) Parampreet Kaur	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Member
3	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Ms. Annie Ali	Member
4	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University Chhattisgarh)	Ms. Deepshikha Sahu	Member
5		Mr. Abhay Sahu	Member
6	Two External Subject Experts	Prof. (Dr.) Vandna Gupta	Member
7	(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other University)	Prof. (Dr.) Sambaditya Raj	Member
8	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	Dr. Seiko Jose	Member
9	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Mr. Padma Raj Keshri	Member

Amity School of Languages (ASL)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1	Dean of the Faculty	Dr. Shubhankar Roy	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts	Dr. Suparna Karkun	Member
3	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso. Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University	Dr. Pratyush Ranjan Padhee	Member
4	Chhattisgarh)	Dr. Mohaiminul Islam	Member
5			Member
6	Two External Subject Experts	Prof. Manish Shrivastava	Member
7	(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other University)	Prof. Ujjal Jana	Member
8	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D		Member
9	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)		Member



Amity Law School (ALS)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1	Dean of the Faculty	Dr. Abhinav Pradhan	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts	Dr. Anukriti Mishra	Member
3	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Dr. Sukriti Chakraborty	Member
4	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University	Ms. Farah Minhaj	Member
5	Chhattisgarh)	Mr. Shaunak Sharma	Member
6	Two External Subject Experts	Prof. (Dr.) Ajay Kumar	Member
7	(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other University)	Prof.(Dr.) Yogendra Kumar Shrivastava	Member
8	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	Dr. S.M. Tripathi	Member
9	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Mr. Shailendra Dubey	Member

Amity School of Engineering and Technology (ASET)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
	Computer Science and En	ngineering	
1	Dean of the Faculty	Prof. (Dr.) Vinay Kumar Singh	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts (Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Mr. Kranti Kumar Dewangan	Member
3	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University	Dr. Goldi Soni	Member
4	Chhattisgarh)	Dr. Shikha Tiwari	Member
5		Dr. Manju Shri Nayak	Member
6		Dr. Jyoti Singh,	
7		Mrs. Nisha Rathore,	
8		Mr. Pawan Jaiswal,	
9		Mr. Baidynath,	
10	Two External Subject Experts (Experts in the ranks of Professor of other	Prof. (Dr.) Anil Kumar Sagar,	Member
11	University)	Dr. Rohit Raja,	Member
12	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	Dr. Ram Krishna Akuli, ,	Member
13	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Mr. Nakul Grover,	Member



S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
	Mechanical Engineering/Roboti	cs & Automation	
1	Dean of the Faculty	Prof. (Dr.) Vinay Kumar Singh,	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts	Dr. Sanjay Kr. Sharma,	Member
3	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Mr. P D Patil,	Member
4	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University Chhattisgarh)	Mr. Harishankar Singh Yadav,	Member
5			Member
6	Two External Subject Experts (Experts in the ranks of Professor of other University)	Dr. Shubhashis Sanyal	Member
7		Dr. Pankaj Kr. Gupta	Member
8	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D Organizations in the concerned subject	Mr. M. V. Brahnananda Rao	Member
9	(The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Mr. Jagdish Gupta, ,	Member

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
	Civil Engineerin	g	
1	Dean of the Faculty	Prof. (Dr.) Vinay Kumar Singh	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts	Dr. Rakesh Kumar Pandey	Member
3	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Dr. Sanjay Kumar Sharma	Member
4	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University	Mr. Atulya Kumar	Member
5	Chhattisgarh)		Member
6	Two External Subject Experts	Prof. (Dr.) Ajay Garg, ,	Member
7	(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other University)	Dr. Shirish Deo,	Member
8	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D Organizations in the concerned subject	Mr. Arvind Kumar Sharma, ,	Member
9	(The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Mr. Nishant Sur,	Member

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
	Electronics and Communicati	on Engineering	
1	Dean of the Faculty	Prof. (Dr.) Vinay Kumar Singh	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts	Dr. Urmila S. Soni	Member
3	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.		Member
4	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University Chhattisgarh)	Dr. Sumit Kumar Banchhor	Member



5			Member
6	Two External Subject Experts	Prof.(Dr.) Raksha	Member
	(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other	Upadhyay	
7	University)	Prof. (Dr.) Bibhudendra	Member
		Acharya	
8	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	Mr. Naveen Aditya	Member
9	Organizations in the concerned subject	Mr. Mayur Rathore	Member
	(The members shall be of Senior Management	•	
	Level)		

Amity Institute of Information Technology (AIIT)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1	Dean of the Faculty	Dr. Vinay Kumar Singh	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts	Mr. Kranti Kumar	Member
	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Dewangan	
3	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University	Dr. Goldi Soni	Member
4	Chhattisgarh)	Dr. Shikha Tiwari	Member
5		Dr. Jyoti Singh	Member
6		Mrs. Nisha Rathore	Member
7		Mr. Pawan Jaiswal	Member
8		Mr. Baidynath	Member
9	Two External Subject Experts	Prof. (Dr.) Anil Kumar	Member
	(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other	Sagar	
10	University)	Dr. Rohit Raja	Member
11	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	Dr. Ram Krishna Akuli	Member
12	Organizations in the concerned subject	Mr. Nakul Grover	Member
	(The members shall be of Senior Management		
	Level)	×	





-CHHATTISGARH ---

Appendix-XVIII

13.1 Details of Non-Teaching staff: -

Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
Dr. Suresh Dhyani	Registrar	60	NET, Ph.D	Consolidated	07-Feb-22	Yes
B.P. Patnaik	OSD	55	MBA	Consolidated	22-May-15	Yes
Vishnu Kant Tiwari	Manager	35	B.Com., CA (Inter)	Consolidated	18-Sep-15	Yes
Amresh Patel	IT Engineer	39	B.Tech.	Consolidated	13-Jul-15	Yes
Lipishree Pandey	Office Assistant	33	B.A.	Consolidated	21-Sep-15	Yes
Pawan Kumar	Electrical Engineer	43	Diploma	Consolidated	08-Jun-15	Yes
Jagdish Prasad Banjare	Book Lifter	37	M.A.	Consolidated	07-Sep-15	Yes
Degal Anita	Lab Assistant	45	B.A.	Consolidated	19-Dec-16	Yes
Khubchand Sahu	Technical Assistant	33	M.Sc.	Consolidated	20-Oct-16	Yes
Shivam Arun Patnaik	Director	49	Ph.D	Consolidated	17-Jul-17	Yes
Ashish Dubey	Sr. Executive	37	M.Com	Consolidated	21-Aug-17	Yes
Vimal Kumar Parganiha	Sr. Office Executive	34	M.Tech.	Consolidated	10-Jan-18	Yes
Ajitesh Ranjan Verma	Assistant Manager	32	ICAI	Consolidated	18-Jan-18	Yes
Visvjit Tikariha	Account Executive	37	M.Com	Consolidated	03-Sep-18	Yes
Jagdish Ram Yadav	Technical Assistant	33	Diploma	Consolidated	26-Nov-18	Yes
Manoj Kumar Sahu	Marshal	51	M.A.	Consolidated	03-Dec-18	Yes



Nilesh Soni	Executive	37	M.A.	Consolidated	15-Apr-19	Yes
Gajendra Sahu	Office Executive	35	M.Tech.	Consolidated	22-Apr-19	Yes
Chintamani Sahu	Data Entry Operator	33	M.A.	Consolidated	13-May-19	Yes
Neeraj Mehar	Sr. Manager- HR	36	PGDM	Consolidated	16-Sep-19	Yes
Anil Kumar Chandrakar	Electrician	39	I.T.I	Consolidated	06-Nov-19	Yes
Amit Sengupta	Senior Marketing Executive	35	12th	Consolidated	08-Nov-19	Yes
Subedar Keshar Bahadur Chamjung	Marshal	58	12th	Consolidated	15-Nov-19	Yes
Kamlesh Kumar Jaiswal	Nursing Assistant	31	ССН	Consolidated	30-Dec-19	Yes
Sanjay Kumar Patel	Manager- Multimedia	42	B.IT	Consolidated	02-Jan-20	Yes
Ashish Singh	Dy. Registrar	50	MBA	Consolidated	16-Mar-20	Yes
K Jyotsana Peter	Academic Programme Officer	41	B.Tech.	Consolidated	31-May-21	Yes
Hariram Verma	Sub-station Operator	31	I.T.I	Consolidated	01-Oct-21	Yes
Purnita Bhatnagar	Sr. HR Executive	36	M.B.A.	Consolidated	09-Dec-21	Yes
Manu Pandey	Admin Executive	35	BE	Consolidated	28-Feb-22	Yes
Gaind Singh Bhuarya	Technical Assistant	50	I.T.I	Consolidated	14-Mar-22	Yes
Shrikant Sahu	Office Assistant	37	M.Lib & I.Sc	Consolidated	23-May-22	Yes
Gaind Lal Sahu	Asst.Warden	55	B.Sc.	Consolidated	27-Jun-22	Yes
Shree Niwas Prasad	Senior Manager	55	BA	Consolidated	01-Aug-22	Yes
Pawan Kumar Sinha	Director	44	MBA	Consolidated	08-Aug-22	Yes
Laveena Bhardwaj	Counsellor- Admission	34	M.Sc.	Consolidated	08-Aug-22	Yes
Neeta Sharma	Senior Office Assistant	38	PGDCA	Consolidated	25-Aug-22	Yes
Yamuna Sahu	Book Lifter	31	M.A.	Consolidated	05-Dec-22	Yes
Rajeev Kumar	Sports Officer	29	M.P.Ed.	Consolidated	15-Dec-22	Yes



Yagesh Kumar Sahu	Technical Engineer	26	M.A.	Consolidated	01-Feb-23	Yes
Daulat Yadav	Lab Assistant	37	B.A.	Consolidated	01-Mar-23	Yes
Pooja Rajak	Telecaller	21	BA	Consolidated	11-Apr-23	Yes
Ritika Mishra	Senior Counsellor	28	M.Com	Consolidated	12-Jun-23	Yes
Akansha Pandey	Counsellor- Admission	26	B.Com.	Consolidated	15-Jun-23	Yes
Sumit Kumar Dhritlahare	Executive Academics	24	B.A.	Consolidated	05-Jul-23	Yes
Jageshwar Prasad Bareth	Dy. Warden	51	M.A.	Consolidated	31-Jul-23	Yes
Oli Pahare	Academic Programme Officer	43	M.Sc.	Consolidated	02-Aug-23	Yes
Sourabh Kumar Mitra	Assistant Registrar	43	MBA	Consolidated	12-Oct-23	Yes
Mithilesh Bareth	Assistant Warden	44	MA	Consolidated	16-Oct-23	Yes
Gulabchand Sahu	MIS Executive	32	B.Sc.	Consolidated	16-Oct-23	Yes
Jitesh Kumar Verma	MIS Executive	31	M.Sc.	Consolidated	16-Oct-23	Yes
Rakesh Kumar Dahre	Lab Attendant	25	M.Sc.	Consolidated	30-Oct-23	Yes
Sanjay Kumar	Electrician(S.S.O.)	34	B.A., I.T.I.	Consolidated	27-Dec-23	Yes
Raja Dewangan	Electrician(S.S.O.)	26	B.A., I.T.I.	Consolidated	28-Dec-23	Yes
Rachit Gupta	Assistant Manager	34	BCA	Consolidated	8-Jan-24	Yes
Satish Kumar Sahu	Assistant Librarian	41	B.A., B.Lib, M.Lib	Consolidated	1-Feb-24	Yes
Siddhesh Chitnavis	Trainer	30	B.Tech.	Consolidated	19-Feb-24	Yes
Yamuna Lal	Lab Assistant	27	B.Sc., PGDCA, B.Lib.	Consolidated	29-Feb-24	Yes
Dhruv Juneja	Senior Manager	40	B.Com., MBA	Consolidated	11-Mar-24	Yes
Sunanda Paramanik	Academic Executive	27	B.Com., MBA	Consolidated	1-Apr-24	Yes
Harish Kumar Verma	Office Assistant	24	B.Sc., PGDCA	Consolidated	1-Apr-24	Yes
Shraddha Achintya	Counsellor- Admission	22	B.BA.	Consolidated	1-Aug-24	Yes



Sushil Shukla	Senior Manager	51	B.Com, M.Com	Consolidated	5-Aug-24	Yes
Prachi Singh	Counsellor- Admission	24	B.A., M.A.	Consolidated	27-Aug-24	Yes
Nirmal Kumar Kurre	MIS Executive	35	B.A., M.A., PGDCA	Consolidated	27-Aug-24	Yes
Rajendra Kumar Dahariya	MIS Executive	26	B.A., DCA	Consolidated	27-Aug-24	Yes
Priyank Shukla	Deputy Manager	40	B.Com, PGDM	Consolidated	27-Aug-24	Yes
Jaykumar Raghumani Meher	Senior Executive	29	B.Com, M.Com, PGDCA	Consolidated	7-Oct-24	Yes
Lukeshwar Nirmalkar	Lab Assistant	30	ITI , B.Sc.,PGDCA, M.Sc.	Consolidated	5-Nov-24	Yes
Gautam Patel	Social Media Executive	25	B.A., M.A.	Consolidated	4-Dec-24	Yes
Pragati Singh thakur	Counsellor- Admission	25	B.A., M.A.	Consolidated	2-Jan-25	Yes
Madhvendra Sahu	Lab Assistant	26	B.Sc., M.Sc., PGDCA	Consolidated	7-Jan-25	Yes
Sarita Dhiwar	Nursing Assistant	24	B.Sc. (Nursing)	Consolidated	20-Jan-25	Yes
Manish Kumar Rathore	Senior Graphic Designer	45	ITI (Fitter), C-DAC, B.I.T.	Consolidated	27-Feb-25	Yes
Kedar Prasad Banjare	Lab Assistant	33	B.A., M.A., PGD	Consolidated	27-Feb-25	Yes
Rita Sengupta	Deputy Warden	58	B.Com., M.Com.	Consolidated	3-Mar-25	Yes
Deepak Kumar Sahu	Electrician(S.S.O.)	29	I.T.I.	Consolidated	4-Mar-25	Yes
Nirmala Sahu	Nursing Assistant	34	ANM	Consolidated	6-Mar-25	Yes
Nimesh Kumar Singh	Deputy Manager	44	B.TM, PGDTM	Consolidated	6-Mar-25	Yes
Niranjan Kumar Verma	Electrician(S.S.O.)	35	I.T.I., B.A., M.A.	Consolidated	17-Mar-25	Yes
Surendra Kumar Sahu	MIS Executive	33	B.A., PGDCA	Consolidated	27-Mar-25	Yes
Rakesh Kumar Sahu	EA to VC	35	Diploma , B.A.	Consolidated	15-Apr-25	Yes
Bitopan Sarmah	Director	43	B.A.(H), MBA, M.Com., PGDIBO	Consolidated	21-Apr-25	Yes
Gp. Capt. Satish Mishra (Retd.)	Deputy Director	60	B.Sc., M.Sc., M.MS.	Consolidated	27-May-25	Yes



Sunil Alopiprasad Pardeshi	Chief Hostel Warden	47	B.E.	Consolidated	2-Jun-25	Yes
----------------------------	------------------------	----	------	--------------	----------	-----

Ramcharan Verma	Peon	37	8th	Consolidated	24-Aug-15	Yes
Goverdhan Pal	Attendant	28	12th	Consolidated	14-Sep-15	Yes
Pila Ram Sahu	Driver Cum Carpenter	38	11th	Consolidated	14-Sep-15	Yes
Poshan Lal Sahu	Plumber	30	12th	Consolidated	28-Jun-16	Yes
Chetan Kumar Verma	Office Boy/Caretaker	28	BA	Consolidated	01-Jul-16	Yes
Deepak Kumar Sahu	Electrician	37	ITI	Consolidated	01-Mar-17	Yes
Deepak Kumar Sinha	Attendant	29	BA	Consolidated	07-Mar-17	Yes
Ambika kosle	Hostel Attendant	32	DCA	Consolidated	04-Aug-17	Yes
Lekhan Sahu	Hostel Attendant	39	MA	Consolidated	30-Aug-17	Yes
Rakesh Kumar Yadav	Driver	33	10th	Consolidated	11-Oct-18	Yes
Jitendra Kumar Mandle	Driver	35	10th	Consolidated	11-Oct-18	Yes
Kuber Kumar Patel	Attendant	31	8th	Consolidated	24-Oct-18	Yes
Santosh Kumar Patel	Attendant	26	12th	Consolidated	24-Oct-18	Yes
Dhanesh Kumar Dhiwar	Electrician	31	ITI	Consolidated	15-Apr-19	Yes
Hemlata Kurre	Attendant	48	12th	Consolidated	19-Apr-19	Yes
Raju Yadav	Driver	37	10th	Consolidated	17-Jul-19	Yes
Heera Lal Sahu	Plumber	33	9th	Consolidated	05-Nov-19	Yes
Seturam Nayak	Driver	36	8th	Consolidated	30-Dec-19	Yes
Rajkumar Baghel	Gardner	49	8th	Consolidated	30-Dec-19	Yes
Jawahar Lal Verma	Attendant	42	12th	Consolidated	04-Feb-20	Yes
Yashwant Kumar	Attendant	38	8th	Consolidated	04-Feb-20	Yes
Kishor Kumar Dahariya	Attendant	33	BA	Consolidated	04-Feb-20	Yes



Govind Nirala	Gardener	45	10th	Consolidated	27-May-21	Yes
Ramayan Nayak	Gardener	35	8th	Consolidated	01-Jun-21	Yes
Bhuneshwar P. Ghritlahare	Gardener	37	8th	Consolidated	14-Mar-22	Yes
Yashwant Verma	Peon	28	12th	Consolidated	14-Mar-22	Yes
Kailash Bharadwaj	Attendant	30	B.A., M.A., PGDCA	Consolidated	14-Mar-22	Yes
Hirawan Yadav	Gardener	29	8th	Consolidated	14-Mar-22	Yes
Kaushal Kumar Sahu	Attendant	30	B.A., M.A.	Consolidated	21-Mar-22	Yes
Manoj Kumar Markande	Peon	30	12th	Consolidated	22-Mar-22	Yes
Shiv Kumar Yadav	Peon	30	BA	Consolidated	22-Jun-22	Yes
Karan Kumar Ghritlahare	Attendant	24	B.Sc	Consolidated	16-Jan-23	Yes
Komal Kumar Kurre	Attendant	40	12th	Consolidated	16-Jan-23	Yes
Govinda Dahariya	Driver	34	8th	Consolidated	17-Apr-23	Yes
Krishn Kumar Sahu	Electrician	29	ITI (Electrician)	Consolidated	06-Jun-23	Yes
Pramod Kumar Baghel	Attendant	22	B.A.(p)	Consolidated	26-Jul-23	Yes
Digeshwar Prasad Sahu	Hostel Attendant	24	B.A.	Consolidated	27-Dec-23	Yes
Rupendra Kumar Dahariya	Hostel Attendant	25	B.A., M.A.(p)	Consolidated	28-Dec-23	Yes
Sima Yadav	Hostel Attendant	31	12th	Consolidated	28-Dec-23	Yes
Rajkumar Nayak	Peon	28	10th	Consolidated	28-Dec-23	Yes
Balakdas Sonwani	Hostel Attendant	22	12th	Consolidated	28-Dec-23	Yes
Yashoda Chelk	Hostel Attendant	42	12th	Consolidated	3-Jan-24	Yes
Jyoti Banjare	Hostel Attendant	33	B.A., M.A.	Consolidated	3-Jan-24	Yes
Madhu Jaiswal	Hostel Attendant	29	B.Com, PGDCA	Consolidated	28-Aug-24	Yes
Dageshwari Patel	Hostel Attendant	33	B.A., B.Ed., M.A.	Consolidated	28-Aug-24	Yes
Manisha Yadav	Hostel Attendant	24	B.A.	Consolidated	28-Aug-24	Yes
Lokesh Yadav	Peon	21	8th	Consolidated	28-Aug-24	Yes



Harish Patel	Peon	22	10th, 12th	Consolidated	28-Aug-24	Yes
Tumeshwar Bandhe	Driver	34	8th	Consolidated	7-Oct-24	Yes
Indrajeet Verma	Electrician	20	B.Sc., ITI(Electrician)	Consolidated	29-May-25	Yes
Netram Nayak	Hostel Attendant	28	10th	Consolidated	29-May-25	Yes
Dhaneshwar Patel	Peon	41	B.A.	Consolidated	2-Jun-25	Yes
Dinesh Kumar	Peon	20	B.A.	Consolidated	2-Jun-25	Yes
Dhannajay Satnami	Hostel Attendant	24	DCA, B.Com.	Consolidated	2-Jun-25	Yes



CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION ACT AND OF 1860

9661 fo

No. 5-30655

Farmdation Ritmand 5 I hereby certify that C Internationa

nine SHELLES REGISTRATION ACT OF 1860 GIVEN **新聞 新聞 第二語 《新** thousand 8 fo hop registered under the 3110 HI A WED t 6 西 西仙 рссп BE HALL on this has

Registration Fee of Rs. 50/. received.

hundred and ninety

Registrar of Societies GOVI. OF DELMI



PLEASE QUOTE THIS NUMBER IN ALL YOUR FUTURE CORRESPONDENCE



RITHAND BALVED INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION FOUNDATION (RBIEF)

MEMORANDUN OF ASSOCIATION

NAME

The name of the society shall be RITNAND BALVED INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION FOUNDATION (RBIEF).

Registered office

- 2. The Registered office of the society shall be situated in the Union Territory of Delhi and at present it is at E-27, Person Colons, New Delhi-1:0024.
 - The ALMS AND OBJECTS for which the society is being constituted are :-
 - (a) To establish education institutions of all descriptions jointly or in collection with foreign educational institutions, no academic bodies, corporate world and individuals, in India, partner country or Third Countries.
 - carry out and promote joint academic research
 - To carry our joint consultancy projects in India or other countries.
 - (d) To organize exchange programmes covering Student exchange, Faculty exchange and management exchange.
 - (e) To hold jointly management development programmes and other programmes in India and other countries.



- (f) To share and exchange academic inputs and information with other countries.
- (g) To award stipends, scholarships and other financial facilities (refundable and/or non-refuncable) to students, teachers and research scholars for studies in Indian institutions and/or in foreign countries.
- (h) To hold international seminars, arrange lectures, conferences, debates, exhibitions and the like for the dissemination of knowledge and advancement of education.
- (i) To adopt and implement measures to promote intellectual, physical, moral and social welfare of students and teachers of chucational institutions and to supervise and conditions of their residence, health and discipline.
- (j) To take over and administer any institution or centre, carrying on or intending to carry on any of the objects of the Society.





Occupation Name Dr. Ashok K. Chauhan E-27 Defence Colony Business New Delhi - 24 - do -2. Dr. (Mrs.) Amita Chauhan President General - do -Mr. Ajay Chauhan **Business** Member Thandlage Mr. Anand Chauhan Treasurer What Mr. Manjeet Singh 192-B Delhi Road Meerut (U.P) E-27 Defence Colony Business Mr. Arun Chauhan New Delhi C-521 Defence Colony Retired 7. Mr. B.K. Goswami I.A.S. New Delhi: ' Member Business 8. Mr. Atul Chauhan Ter of Societie

J wetness the Signatures

J Subscribers who has

Signat in my presence

Alox Kettal

(Alok KMITTAL)

Sto & K. CMITTAL

E-27 DEFENCE COLONY:

NEW DELHI -110024

CH RIERED ACCOUNTANT

25/1191

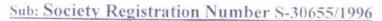




RITNAND BALVED INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION FOUNDATION

26th August, 2021

The Registrar of Societies Delhi



Sir,



S. NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	DESIGNATION
1	Mr. Aseem Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony New Delhi-110024	President
2	Mr. Ajit Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony New Delhi-110024	Vice President
3	Dr. (Mrs.) Amita Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony New Delhi-110024	Member
4	Dr. Atul Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony New Delhi-110024	Member
5	Mr. Amol Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony New Delhi-110024	Member
6	Dr. W. Selvamurthy	Flat No. 20-C, Gayathri Apartment, Rohini Sector – 9, North West Delhi – 110085	Member
7	Ms. Pooja Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony New Delhi-110024	Treasurer
8	Mr. Abhay Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony New Delhi-110024	General Secretary

You are requested to acknowledge receipt of the same.

Regards,

(Abhay Chauhan) General Secretary

N

RITNAND BALVED INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION FOUNDATION

List of Executive Board Members of the Society

S. NO.	NAME	ADDRESS	DESIGNATION	
1	Mr. Aseem Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony New Delhi-110024	President	
2	Mr. Ajit Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony New Delhi-110024	Vice President	
3	Dr. (Mrs.) Amita Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony New Delhi-110024	Member	
4	Dr. Atul Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony New Delhi-110024	Member	
5	Mr. Amol Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony New Delhi-110024	Member	
6	Dr. W. Selvamurthy	Flat No. 20-C, Gayathri Apartment, Rohini Sector – 9, North West Delhi – 110085	Member	
7	Ms. Pooja Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony New Delhi-110024	Treasurer	
8	Mr. Abhay Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony New Delhi-110024	General Secretary	

Thanking you,

Yours sincerely,

(Abhay Chauhan) General Secretary ''बिजनेस पोस्ट के अन्तर्गत डाक शुल्क के नगद भुगतान (बिना डाक टिकट) के प्रेषण हेतु अनुमत. क्रमांक जी.2-22-छत्तीसगढ़ गजट / 38 सि. से. भिलाई, दिनांक 30-05-2001."



पंजीयन क्रमांक ''छत्तीसगढ/दुर्ग/09/2012-2015.''

छत्तीसगढ़ राजपत्र

(असाधारण) प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 458]

रायपुर, गुरुवार, दिनांक 21 असस्त 2014 --- श्रावण 30, श्रक 1936

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग मंत्रालय, महानदी भवन, नया रायपुर

रायपुर, दिनांक 21 अगस्त 2014

क्रमांक 7267/डी. 136/21-अ/प्रारू./छ. ग./14. — छत्तीसगढ़ विधान सभा का निम्नतिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 13-08-2014 को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिए प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

> छन्तीसम्ब के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार, सुषमा सावंत, अतिरिक्त सचिव



छत्तीसगढ अधिनियम (क्रमांक 13 सन् 2014)

छत्तीसगढ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) (संज्ञोधन) अधिनियम, 2014

छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विक्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2005 (क्र. 13 सन् 2005) को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के पैंसठवें वर्ष में छत्तीसगढ़ विधानमण्डल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो .-

प्रस्था परिस्पर

श्रेवाधिकार

जिल्ला कार्यक्रम

 हॉटल मैनेजमेंट,
 फैशन डिजाईनिंग,
 विषय में स्नातक, स्नातकोत्तर एवं उनके समेकित पाठ्यक्रम,
 एम. फिल., पीएच. डी. और अन्य अनुसंधान पाठ्यक्रम.

यह अधिनियम छत्तीसगढ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) (संशोधन) अधिनियम, संक्षिप्त नाम, विस्तार तथा 2014 कहलाएगा. प्रारंभ इसका विस्तार सम्पूर्ण छत्तीसगढ राज्य पर होगा. यह राजपत्र में इनके प्रकाशन की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होंगा (3) छत्तीसंगढ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००५ (क्र. 13 सन् २००५) (जो इसमें धारा १ का संशोधन इसके पञ्चात मूल अधिनियम के रूप में निर्दिष्ट हैं) की धारा 9 की उप-धारा (2) के पञ्चात निम्नतिखित अंत स्थापित किया जाये, अर्थात् :-"(2क) उप-धारा (2) में अंतर्विष्ट किसी बात के होते हुए भी, इस धारा की उप-धारा (1) के अंतर्गत निजी विञ्वविद्यालय की स्थापना हेत्. राज्य सरकार, दो वर्ष से अधिक समय पूर्व प्रस्तुन आवेदन पर भी विचार कर संकेगी." मृत अधिनियम की अनुसूची में, सरत क्रमांक 5 के पश्चात्, निम्नतिखित सरत क्रमांक एवं उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां अनुसूची का संशोधन जोड़ी जायें, अर्थात् :-

C1. 30.	Hall Ideald Gift	का नाम	का नाम	स्थापना की प्रक्रिया		initial andre
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
**6.	एमिटी यूनिवर्सिटी	श्री रितनद बलवेद इंटरनेशनल एजुकेशन फाउन्डेशन.	सोसाइटी पंजीकरण अधिनियम, 1860 (1860 का सं 21) पंजीयन क्र. एस- 30655 सन् 1996,	ग्राम-मांठ तहसीत-तित्वा जिला-रायपुर छत्तीसगढ	छनीसगढ	 कला, विज्ञान, वाणिज्य, इंजीनियरिंग, नैनो-टेक्नोलॉजी,
			दिनांक 19-12-1996			व्यवसाय प्रबंधन,विधि,

पायोजक निकाय की

स क दिनो विश्वविद्यालय पायोजक विकास



(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
7.	ओ. पी. जिन्दत यूनिवर्सिटी	जिन्दल एजुकेशन एण्ड वेलफेयर सोसायटी.	छत्तीसगद सोसायटी राजस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, 1973 (क्रमांक 44 सन् 1973) पंजीयन क्रमांक बी. एस. 2171, दिनांक 4-5-1998.	ओ. पी. जिन्दल नालेज पार्क, ग्राम-पुंजीपधरा, तहसील-घरघोडा, जिला-सयगढ़ छत्तीसगढ़	छत्तीसगढ <u>्</u>	 इंजीनियरिंग एवं टेक्नालॉजी संकाय, मैनेजमेंट विज्ञान संकाय, विज्ञान संकाय, शिक्षा संकाय, शारीरिंक शिक्षा संकाय"

रायपुर, दिनांक 21 अगस्त 2014

क्रमांक 7267/डी 136/21-अ/प्रारू /छ. ग./14 — भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विञ्चविद्यातय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2014 (क्रमांक 13 सन् 2014) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतदहारा प्रकांत्रित किया जाता है

छत्तीसगढ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार, सुषमा सावंत, अतिरिक्त सचिव

CHHAITISGARH ACT (No. 13 of 2014)

THE CHHATTISGARH PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES (ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION) (AMENDMENT) ACT, 2014

An Act to further amend the Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation) Act, 2005 (No. 13 of 2005) .

Be it enacted by the Chhattisgarh Legislature in the Sixty-fifth Year of the Republic of India, as follows :-

This Act may be called the Chhattisgarh Private Universities Short title, extent and (Establishment and Operation) (Amendment) Act, 2014.

commencement.

- (2) It extends to the whole State of Chhattisgarh.
- It shall come into force from the date of its Publication in the Official Gazette.
- After sub-section (2) of Section 9 of the Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation) Act, 2005 (No.13 of 2005) (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Act), the following shall be inserted, namely :-

Amendment Section 9.

"(2A) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (2), to establish a private university under sub-section (1) of this Section, the State Government may also consider any application submitted before the period of more than two years."



Amendment of 3 Schedule. In the Schedule to the Principal Act, after serial number 5, the following serial number and entries relating therto, shall be added, namely

S. No.	Name of the Private University	Name of the Sponsoring body	Establishment of Sponsoring	Main Campus (Head office)	Jurisdiction	Teaching Programmes
(1)	(2)	(3)	body (4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
6.	Amity University	Shri Ritnand Balved International Education Foundation	The society Registration Act, 1860 (No. 21 of 1860) Registration No. S-30655 of 1996, dated 19-12-1996.	Vallage-Manth Tahsil-Tilda District-Raipur Chhattisgarh		Under Graduate, Post Graduate and their integrated courses, M. Phil., Ph. D. and other research courses in - • Arts, • Science, • Commerce, • Engineering, • Nano-technology, • Business Management, • Law, • Hotel Management, • Fashion Designing.
7.	O. P. Jindal University	Jindal Education and Welfare Society	The Chhattisgarh Society Registration Act, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973) Registration No. B. S. 2171 dated 4-5-1998	Gharghoda, District- , Raigarh		 Faculty of Engineering & Technology. Faculty of Management Science, Faculty of Science, Faculty of Education. Faculty of Physical Education"

Nodal Officer 'Govt of Chhattisgarh 'Govt of Chhattisgarh Chhattisgarh Private Universities Chhattisgarh Private Universities Regulatory Commission Regulatory Commission RAIPUR: 492 007

सी. ओ./रायपुर/17/2002.!"

"बिजनेस पोस्ट के अन्तर्गत डाक शुल्क के नगद भुगतान (बिना डाक टिकट) के प्रेषण हेतु अनुमत. क्रमांक जी. 2-22-छत्तीसगढ़ गजट/38 सि. से. भिलाई, दिनांक 30-5-2001."



छत्तीसगढ़ राजपत्र

(असाधारण) प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 312]

रायपुर, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 16 दिसम्बर 2005-अग्रहायण 25, शक 1927

उच्च शिक्षा, तकनीकी शिक्षा, जनशक्ति नियोजन, विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग मंत्रालय, दाऊ कल्याण सिंह भवन, रायपुर

रायपुर, दिनांक 16 दिसम्बर 2005

अधिसूचना

क्रमांक एफ 3-62/2005/38.—छत्तालगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2005 (क्रमांक 13 सन् 2005) की धारा 42 द्वारा प्रदत्त अधिकारों के अंतर्गत राज्य शासन निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) नियम 2005 का निम्नलिखित नियमन निर्धारित कर रही है.

संक्षिप्त नाम तथा प्रारंभ.

(क) ये नियम "छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) नियम 2005" कहे जाएंगे.



- (ख) इसका विस्तार समस्त छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य होगा।
- (ग) ये नियम राजपत्र में इनके प्रकाशन की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होंगे।
- 2. परिभाषाएँ.
- (क) "अधिनियम" से अभिप्रेत हैं, छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2005 (क्रमांक 13, सन् 2005)।
- (ख) "आयोग" से अभिप्रेत है, अधिनियम की धारा 36 के अंतर्गत स्थापित विनियामक आयोग।
- (ग) "उच्च शिक्षा" से अभिप्रेत है, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, छत्तीसगढ राज्य।
- (घ). "निजी विश्वविद्यालय" से अभिप्रेत हैं, अधिनियम के अंतर्गत निगमित निजी विश्वविद्यालय।
- (ड.) "नियमन" क अभिप्रेत है, अधिनियम के प्रावधानों के अधीन नियम।
- (च) "प्रायोजक निकाय" से अभिप्रेत है, अधिनियम की धारा 2 की उपधारा 29 में परिभाषित प्रायोजक निकाय।
- (छ) "राज्य" से अभिप्रेत है, छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य।
- (ज) "विजिटर" से अभिप्रेत हैं, अधिनियम की धारा 2 की उपधारा 38 द्वारा परिभाषित निजी विश्वविद्यालय के विजिटर।
- (झ) उपयोग किये गये उन शब्दों या अभिव्यक्तियों के, जो इन नियमों में परिभाषित नहीं है और छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2005 में परिभाषित है, जैसा कि संदर्भ अपेक्षित करे, वही अर्थ होंगे जैसा कि अधिनियम में दिये गये हैं।



- 3. स्थापना हेत् आवेदन.
- (क) निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के लिए इच्छुक प्रायोजक निकाय विनियामक आयोग को सलग्न प्रारूप—क में दर्शाएनुसार आवेदन देगा।
- (ख) आवेदन पर उस व्यक्ति के हस्ताक्षर होंगे जिसे प्रायोजक निकाय के लिखतों को अभिप्रमाणित करने के लिए अधिकृत किया गया हो।
- (ग) आवेदन के साथ रू० 5,000/- (रू० पाँच हजार) का आवेदन शुक्क क्रास्ड अकाउंट पेयी ड्राफ्ट के माध्यम से भेजना होगा जो छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग के नाम पर होगा तथा, जो रायपुर में भुगतान योग्य होगा।
- (घ) निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के लिए आवेदन के साथ एक परियोजना प्रतिवेदन संलग्न करना होगा।
- (ड.) प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा प्रस्तुत आवेदन की पावती विनियामक आयोग द्वारा दी जावेगी।
- विन्यास निधि की स्थापना.
- (क) निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना चाहने वाले प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा अधिनियम की धारा 11 के प्रावधानों के अनुसार अधिनियम की धारा 6 की उपधारा (2) के अधीन आशय पत्र प्राप्त होने के उपरांत विन्यास निधि की स्थापना की जाएगी।
- (ख) विन्यासं निधि की राशि संलग्नक—ख में दिये गये प्रारूप में छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग के खाते में प्रायोजक निकाय के हस्ताक्षर से क्रारड एकांउट पेयी ड्राफ्ट हारा, जो छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग के नाम से होगा तथा जो रायपुर में भुगतान योग्य होगा, जमा की जाएगी। इसकी पावती का प्रमाण पत्र संलग्न प्रारूप—ग में आयोग द्वारा दिया जावेगा।

5. विन्यास निधि का विनियोजन.

- (क) निधि की तरलता, उसकी सुरक्षा तथा लाभदायकता सुनिश्चित करने की दृष्टि से विभिन्न भापदण्डों को ध्यान में रखतें हुए विनियामक आयोग विन्यास निधि का किसी अनुसूचित वैंक में सावधि जमा के रूप में विनियोजन करेगा।
- (ख) विनियोजन से आय की राशि का विनियामक आयोग अपने कार्यों के संचालन के लिए उपयोग कर सकेगा।

विन्यास निधि से आय.

(क) तत्समय भारतीय स्टेट बैंक द्वारा बचत बैंक खाता में जमा राशियों पर दी जाने वाली याज की दर से विनियामक आयोग, प्रायोजक निकाय को विन्यास निधि की राशि पर व्याज देगा।



- (ख) विन्यास निधि से प्राप्त आय किसी अनुसूचित बँक में एक संयुक्त बचत खाते में जमा की जावेगी। संयुक्त खाता प्रायोजक निकाय तथा "छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग" के नाम से होगा।
- (ग) विन्यास निधि की आय का उपयोग ऐसे किसी कार्य में नहीं किया जाएगा जो प्रत्यक्ष या अप्रत्यक्ष रूप से प्रायोजक निकाय से संबंधित हो। विन्यास निधि से प्राप्त आय का उपयोग निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा मात्र विश्वविद्यालय के विकास कार्यों में ही किया जाएगा।
- 7. विन्थास निधि का समपहत किया जाना.
- (क) विनियामक आयोग का यह समाधान होने पर कि ऐसी स्थिति पैदा हो गई है कि उसे अधिनियम की धारा 11 की उपधारा (2) अथवा/एवं धारा 40 अथवा 41 के प्रावधानों के अंतर्गत साँगे गये दायित्वों का निर्वहन करना आवश्यक हो गया है तो इस संबंध में यह संबंधित निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्रायोजक निकाय को पूर्ण विन्यास निधि या उसके एक अंश तथा उस पर प्राप्त आय, यदि कोई हो, को अपने लिए समपहृत करने के लिए, अधिनियम की धारा 115 की उपधारा (2) के प्रावधानों को क्रियान्वित करने हेतु, कारण बताओं सूचना जारी करेगा।
- (ख) विन्यास निधि को समपहृत करने हेतु जारी किये गये कारण बताओ सूचना का जवाब प्रायोजक निकाय को सूचना प्राप्ति के 45 दिनों के अंदर देना होगा।
- (ग) कारण बताओं सूचेना के जवाब की प्राप्ति निर्धारित अवधि के अंदर प्रायोजक निकाय से प्राप्त न होने पर विनियामक आयोग, विन्यास निधि समपहृत करने हेतु आदेश प्राप्त करने की अनुशंसा राज्य शासन को कर सकेगा तथा आदेश प्राप्त हो जाने पर विन्यास निधि समपहृत कर ली जाएगी और समपहृत राशि राज्य के खाते में शीर्ष "0202 -- शिक्षा, खेल, कला और संस्कृति; (103) -- विश्वविद्यालय और उच्च शिक्षा; (0883) -- निजी विश्वविद्यालय से प्राप्तियाँ " के अंतर्गत जमा की जाएगी।
- विन्यास निधि और उससे प्राप्त आय की वापसी.
- (क) यदि प्रायोजक निकाय अपने द्वारा अधिनियम के प्रावधानों के अधीन स्थापित निजी विश्वविद्यालय को किन्हीं कारणों से अथवा ऐसी परिस्थितियों के कारण जो उसके नियंत्रण में नहीं है स्वयं बंद करना चाहे तो इन परिस्थितियों में प्रायोजक निकाय को यह सुनिश्चित करना पड़ेगा कि उसके द्वारा स्थापित उस निजी विश्वविद्यालय में भर्ती किया गया कोई भी विद्यार्थी प्रतिकूल रूप से प्रभावित नहीं होगा। इसके लिए प्रायोजक निकाय को अध्ययनस्त् विद्यार्थियों के पाठ्यक्रम पूरा करने, परीक्षा सम्पन्न कराने तथा उसके आधार पर संबंधित विद्यार्थियों की उपाधि, पत्रोपाधि, प्रमाणपत्र आदि देने की संपूर्ण योजना भी विनियामक आयोग को प्रस्तुत करना होगा। विनियामक आयोग पूर्ण रूप से संतुष्ट होने पर कि प्रायोजक निकाय ने प्रस्तुत की गई योजना के अनुसार छात्रों के प्रति अपनी जिम्मेदारी का निर्वाह कर लिया है, प्रायोजक निकाय से इस आशय का शपथ प्रस्तुत करने को कहेगा कि प्रायोजक निकाय की राज्य सरकार, विद्यार्थियों और निजी विश्वविद्यालयों के कर्मचारियों तथा अन्य किसी के प्रति कोई देनदारी नहीं है। शपथपत्र प्राप्त होने पर विनियामक आयोग शपथपत्र के तथ्यों का परीक्षण करेगा। इस बात से संतुष्ट होने पर कि शपथपत्र पूरी तरह से सही हैं, विनियामक आयोग विन्यास निधि तथा उस पर प्राप्त आय, यदि कोई हो, प्रायोजक निकाय को वापस करेगा।



- (ख) विनियामक आयोग प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा प्रस्तुत शपथ पत्र का परीक्षण करेगा और यदि विनियामक आयोग प्रस्तुत शपथपत्र के तथ्यों से सहमत नहीं है, तो वह वहाँ विन्यास निधि और उससे प्राप्त आय के ऐसे अंश को, जिसे वह उचित समझे, रोक कर रखेगा और उस समय तक वापस नहीं करेगा जब तक कि वह इस बात से संतुष्ट न हो जावे कि प्रायोजक निकाय की राज्य सरकार, विद्यार्थियों और निजी विश्वविद्यालयों के कर्मचारियों के प्रति अब कोई देनदारी नहीं है तथा निजी विश्वविद्यालय में अध्ययनरत् विद्यार्थियों के पाठ्यक्रम व परीक्षा पूरी करने तथा इनके आधार पर विद्यार्थियों को उपाधि, पत्रोपाधि, प्रमाणपत्र आदि देने की व्यवस्था कर ली गई है।
- (ग) परंतु यह भी कि, जहाँ किसी प्रायोजक निकाय ने निजी विश्वविद्यालय प्रारंभ करने की मंशा से अधिनियम की धारा 6 की उपधारा (2) के प्रावधानों के अंतर्गत आशय पत्र प्राप्त होने के पश्चात् विन्यास निधि की राशि विनियामक आयोग की निधि में जमा की है तथा जहाँ विनियामक आयोग इस बात से संतुष्ट हैं कि अधिनियम की धारा 8 के अनसार विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना संबंधी प्रस्ताव से, वह उन कारणों से सहमत नहीं हो संकता जिन्हें वह लिखित में उल्लेख करेगा और इसलिए इस स्थिति में नहीं है कि राज्य सरकार को यह सलाह दे कि अधिनियम की धारा 9 की उपधारा (1) के अनुसार विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना की जाये तो विनियामक आयोग विन्यास निधि की राशि प्रायोजक निकाय को उस पर प्राप्त आय, यदि कोई हो, के सहित वापस करेगा।

9. शुल्क जमा करने की प्रक्रिया.

- (क) प्रत्येक निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा छात्रों से एकत्रित किये शुल्क का वह अंश जो विनियामक आयोग के पास अधिनियम की धारा 12 के प्रावधानों के अंतर्गत देय होगा, क्रॉस्ड एकाउण्टपेयी बैंक ड्रॉफ्ट / बैंकर चेक, जो कि " छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग " के नाम से होगा तथा रायपुर में भुगतान योग्य होगा, संलग्न प्रारूप-घ में दर्शाये अनुसार किया जायेगा।
- (ख) विनियामक आयोग निजी विश्वविद्यालयों द्वारा जमा की गई राशि 15 दिन के अंदर राज्य के कोषालय में शीर्ष "0202 शिक्षा, खेल, कला और संस्कृति; (103) विश्वविद्यालय और उच्च शिक्षा; (0883) निजी विश्वविद्यालय से प्राप्तियाँ" के अंतर्गत जमा करेगा जिसका विवरण संलग्न प्रारूप–ड. में दर्शाये अनुसार रखा जावेगा और इसकी एक प्रतिलिपि प्रायोजक निकाय को भेजी जाएगी।
- (ग) इन नियमों के प्रावधानों के तहत निजी विश्वविद्यालयों से एकत्रित किया गया और शासकीय कोषालय में जमा किये शुक्क, तथा दंडात्मक ब्याज यदि कोई हो, जो लगाया गया हो और शासकीय कोषालय में जमा किया गया हो तो इस संबंध का जरूरी विवरण हर वित्तीय वर्ष में विनियामक आयोग के कार्यालय में रखा जायेगा । संलग्नक स्ममें दर्शीय अनुसार दण्डात्मक ब्याज की जानकारी रखी जावेगी।

10. विनियामक आयोग की स्थापना.

(क) राज्य में कार्यरत "छत्तीसगढ़ निज़ी क्षेत्र विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग" का उत्तराधिकारी "छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग" होगा तथा अधिनियमों एवं उसके अंतर्गत बनाये गये नियमों के प्रावधानों के अनुसार कार्य करेगा।



- (ख) "छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग " का मुख्यालय रायपुर होगा।
- 11. विनियामक आयोग के कृत्य.
- (क) विनियामक आयोग उन समस्त कृत्यों का निर्वहन करेगा जैसा कि अधिनियम की धारा 36 की उपधारा (8) में उल्लिखित है तथा ऐसे अन्य कृत्य भी जिन्हें वह अधिनियम की धारा 36 की उपधारा (1) में उल्लिखित उद्देश्यों को पूरा करने के लिए आवश्यक समझता है।
- (ख) निजी विश्वविद्यालयों तथा निजी क्षेत्र की उच्च शिक्षा संस्थाओं से संबंधित अन्य ऐसे विषय जो राज्य शासन द्वारा संदर्भित किया जावें।
- 12. विनियम बनाने की शक्तियाँ.
- (क) आयोग अपने कर्त्तव्यों के निर्वहन तथा प्रशासन और प्रबंध की प्रक्रिया विनियमन के रूप में निर्धारित करेगा।
- (ख) जब तक इन नियमों के प्रावधानों के अनुसार विनियमन नहीं बन जाते, विनिधामक आयोग अपने प्रशासन और प्रबंध के लिए छत्तीसगढ़ शासन का, यथावश्यक परिवर्तन सहित, नियम अपना सकेगा या ऐसी व्यवस्था कर सकेगा जैसा कि वह उचित समझे।
- 13. कुलाध्यक्ष का सामान्य नियंत्रण.
- (क) विनियामक आयोग कुलाध्यक्ष के सामान्य नियंत्रण में अपने कर्त्तव्यों का निर्वहन करेगा।
- (ख) विनियामक आयोग के सामान्य नियंत्रण के कर्त्तव्यों के निर्वहन के लिए कुलाध्यक्ष विनियामक आयोग के क्रियाकलापों से संबंधित कोई भी कागज—पत्र या जानकारी मंगा सकेंगा और ऐसा करने के कारण लिखित में अंकित किये जायेंगे तथा इस आधार पर लिखित में विनियामक आयोग को ऐसे निर्देश दिये जा सकेंगे ।
- (ग) कुलाध्यक्ष ऐसा कोई निर्देश देने के पहले चाहे तो आयोग से विषय पर उसके विचार प्राप्त कर सकेगा तथा यदि वो चाहेगा तो किसी विषय पर निर्देश देने के पहले विनियामक आयोग से प्रकरण व्यक्तिशः प्रस्तुत करने-के लिए भी कह सकेगा।
- अध्यक्ष तथा सदस्यों की सेवाओं का निबंधन तथा शर्ते.
- (1)(क) अध्यक्ष या पूर्णकालिक सदस्य या अंशकालिक सदस्य के रूप में नियुक्त किया गया कोई व्यक्ति 3 वर्ष की अवधि तक पद धारण करेगा।
 - (ख) कोई व्यक्ति जो अध्यक्ष या सदस्य के रूप में पद धारण कर चुका है, यथास्थिति, अध्यक्ष या सदस्य के रूप में आगे एक और अवधि की नियुक्ति के लिए पात्र होगा ।
 - (ग) कोई ऐसा व्यक्ति जो अधिनियम की व्यवस्था के तहत स्थापित निजी विश्वविद्यालय में पद धारण किया था या किये हैं या छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य के बाहर स्थित किसी निजी विश्वविद्यालय में पद धारण किया था या किये हैं, वह अध्यक्ष या पूर्णकालिक सदस्य या अंशकालिक सदस्य के पद की नियुक्ति के लिए पात्र नहीं होगा।



- (2) कोई व्यक्ति 70 वर्ष की आयु के पश्चात् पद पर नहीं रह सकेगा।
- (3) अध्यक्ष या पूर्णकालिक सदस्य या अंशकालिक सदस्य कुलाध्यक्ष को संबोधित किये गये अपने हस्ताक्षरयुक्त लिखित पत्र द्वारा अपना पद त्याग कर सकेंगा तथा वह उस त्याग पत्र की प्रतिलिपि छत्तीसगढ़ शासन के उच्च शिक्षा विभाग को पृष्ठांकित करेगा।
- (4) यदि किसी समय किसी ज्ञापन के आधार पर या अन्यथा कारणों से कुलाध्यक्ष को यह प्रतीत होता है कि अध्यक्ष अथवा सदस्य द्वारा —
 - (क) अधिनियम के अंतर्गत उसको सौंपे गंथे कर्त्तव्यों के निवर्हन में चूक हुई है, या;

(ख) विनियामक आयोग के हितों के विपरीत पूर्वाग्रह से कार्य किया गया है, या;

- (ग) विनियामक आयोग के कार्यों का प्रबंधन करने में अक्षम है, तो कुलाध्यक्ष यह मानते हुए भी कि उसके कार्यकाल की अवधि समाप्त नहीं हुई है, लिखित आदेश द्वारा कारणों का उल्लेख करते हुए, अध्यक्ष / सदस्य को पदमुक्त होने के लिए उस दिनांक से जैसा कि आदेश में उल्लेख हो, आदेशित कर सकता है।
- (5) उप धारा (4) में उल्लिखित दिनांक से अध्यक्ष अथवा सदस्य अपने कार्यभार से मुक्त माने जाएंगे और अध्यक्ष या सदस्य का कार्यालय रिक्त मान लिया जाएगा।
- (6) यदि अध्यक्ष अथवा पूर्णकालिक सदस्य या अंशकालिक सदस्य का पद मृत्यु के कारण. त्याग पत्र के कारण या अन्यथा भी आकस्मिक रूप से रिक्त होता है, तो नई नियुक्तियों द्वारा रिक्त स्थानों की पूर्ति की जावेगी।

शिक्षा विभाग, कुलाध्यक्ष से सम्पर्क करके, किसी पूर्णकालिक सदस्य को अध्यक्ष के कार्यालय की आकरिमक रिक्तता को भरने के लिये नियुक्त कर सकेगा जो दो माह से अधिक समय के लिये नहीं होगा।

- (7) अध्यक्ष के छुट्टी पर रहने के कारण या उसकी रूग्णता के कारण या अन्य कारणों से अनुपश्थित रहने के दौरान अध्यक्ष द्वारा नाम निर्दिष्ट पूर्णकालिक सदस्य अध्यक्ष के कृत्यों एवं कर्त्तव्यों का निर्वहन करेगा।
- (8) अध्यक्ष तथा पूर्णकालिक सदस्यों का पद पूर्णकालिक एवं वैतनिक होगा ।
- (9) पूर्णकालिक सदस्य ऐसे कर्त्तव्यों का निर्वहन करेंगे जो समय—समय पर उन्हें अध्यक्ष द्वारा सौंपे जायेंगे ।
- (10) अध्यक्ष को समग्र रूप से रूपये 25,000/- प्रतिमाह का वेतन, पेंशन तथा पेंशन के बराबर उपादान (ग्रेंच्युटी) की पात्रता होते हुए भी प्राप्त होगा।

परंतु यदि अध्यक्ष को कोई पेंशन प्राप्त नहीं हो रही है तो उसे प्रतिमाह रूपये 25,000/-वेतन तथा उस पर छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य शासन के प्रथम श्रेणी अधिकारी/कर्मचारी को समय—समय पर देय महंगाई मत्ता एवं अन्य मत्ते प्राप्त करने की पात्रता होगी।

(11) अध्यक्ष को विनियामक आयोग के मुख्यालय में निःशुल्क साज-सज्जा युक्त आवास की पात्रता होगी, जिसका रख-रखाव राज्य शासन द्वारा किया जावेगा।



- (12) अध्यक्ष को एक कार, एक ड्राइवर तथा कार्यालय में एवं निवास पर एस.टी.डी. सुविधा सहित दूरभाष उपलब्ध कराए जावेंगे।
- (13) पूर्णकालिक सदस्यों को समग्र रूप से रूपये 18:400/- प्रतिमाह वेतन, पेंशन तथा पेंशन के बराबर उपादान की पात्रता होते हुए भी प्राप्त होगा।
 - यदि किसी सदस्य को पेंशन प्राप्त नहीं हो रही हो तो उसे प्रतिमाह रूपये 18,400/-वेतन तथा राज्य सरकार के प्रथम श्रेणी अधिकारी/कर्मचारी को देय समय-समय पर महिंगाई मत्ता तथा अन्य भत्ते की पात्रता होगी।
- (14) पूर्णकालिक सदस्यों को राज्य सरकार के प्रथम श्रेणी कर्मचारियों को तत्समय दिये जाने वाले दर से मकान भाड़ा भत्ता की पात्रता होगी और इसके साथ ही उनके कार्यालय एवं निवास पर एस.टी.डी. सुविधा सहित टेलिफोन की पात्रता होगी।
- (15) अध्यक्ष तथा पूर्णकालिक सदस्यों को एक कैलेंडर वर्ष में 13 दिन के आकस्मिक अवकाश तथा 1 माह के अर्जित अवकाश/मेडिकल अवकाश की पात्रता होगी। अध्यक्ष तथा पूर्णकालिक सदस्यों के अवकाश का लेखा विनियामक आयोग के कार्यालय में रखां जांयेगा।
- (16) आयोग अथवा शासन के कार्यों से यात्रा के दौरान राज्य सरकार के प्रथम श्रेणी कर्मचारियों को देय यात्रा एवं दैनिक भत्ते की दर से इन भत्तों की पात्रता अध्यक्ष और पूर्णकालिक सदस्यों को होगी। इसके साथ वे तीन सितारा तक के होटल में रह सकेंगे जिसके व्यय की प्रतिपूर्ति की जायेगी।
- (17) राज्य सरकार के प्रथम श्रेणी के कर्मचारियों को देय मेडिकल सुविधाएँ या उसके बदले में मेडिक्लेम, जैसा कि शिक्षा विभाग तय करे, पात्रता अध्यक्ष एवं पूर्णकालिक सदस्यों को होगी।
- (18) अध्यक्ष तथा पूर्णकालिक सदस्यों को आयोग से सेवानिवृत्ति संबंधी सुविधाएँ, प्राप्त नहीं होंगी जैसे पेंशन, उपादान या दोनों ।
- (19) अंशकालिक सदस्यों को रूपये 1,000/- प्रतिदिन की दर से बैठक शुल्क तथा राज्य सरकार के प्रथम श्रेणी के कर्मचारियों को देयं दर से यात्रा भत्ते की पात्रता होगी। इसके अतिरिक्त कर्त्तव्य पर व्यतीत अवधि के लिए तीन सितारा तक के होटल में रूकने के व्यय की प्रतिपूर्ति की जायेगी।
- 15. आयोग का सम्मिलन.
- (क) आयोग ऐसे समय तथा स्थान पर सम्मिलन करेगा, जैसा कि अध्यक्ष द्वारा तय किया जावेगा।
- (ख) आयोग के सम्मिलनों में अध्यक्ष और उनकी अनुपस्थिति में आयोग के वरिष्ठतम् पूर्णकालिक सदस्य अध्यक्षता करेंगे।
- (ग) आयोग के किसी सम्मिलन में विचारार्थ सभी प्रश्नों पर निर्णय उपस्थित तथा मतदान करने वाले सदस्यों के बहुमत के आधार पर होगा।



परंतु यदि कोई भी सदस्य नहीं नियुक्त हुआ है तो अध्यक्ष प्रश्नों पर निर्णय सकारण जारी किये गये आदेश/संकल्पों द्वारा लेगा।

परंतु यह और भी कि यदि बैठक में अध्यक्ष और केवल एक सदस्य उपस्थित हों तो प्रश्नों पर निर्णय सकारण आदेश/संकल्प जारी करके अध्यक्ष द्वारा उपस्थित सदस्य का मत रिकार्ड करते हुए लिया जायेगा।

- (घ) विनियामक आयोग की बैठक का कार्यवृत्त अध्यक्ष द्वारा अधिकृत किसी पूर्णकालिक सदस्य या आयोग के अधिकारी द्वारा तैयार किया जायेगा। कार्यवृत्त का अभिप्रमाणीकरण अध्यक्ष द्वारा किया जायेगा तथा उन्हें विनियामक आयोग के स्थायी रिकार्ड के रूप में रखा जायेगा।
- 16. रिक्तियों आदि से आयोग की कार्यवाहियों का अविधिमान्य न होना.

आयोग की कोई भी कार्यवाही केवल इस कारण अविधिमान्य नहीं समझी जायेगी कि :-

- (क) आयोग में कोई रिक्ति है या उसके गठन में कोई त्रुटि है; या
- (ख) आयोग के सदस्य के रूप में कार्य करने वाले व्यक्ति की नियुक्ति में कोई तृटि है; या
- (ग) आयोग की कार्यवाही में कोई अनियमितता है;

किंतु जो कि प्रकरण की गुणवत्ता को प्रभावित नहीं करती है।

- 17. विशिष्ट प्रयोजनों के लिए आयोग के साथ व्यक्तियों की अस्थायी सहयुक्ति.
- (क) आयोग किसी भी व्यक्ति को, जिसकी सहायता या सलाह अधिनियम या उसके अंतर्गत बनाये गये नियमों के उपबंधों के क्रियान्वयन के लिए चाहता है, वह अपने साथ सहयुक्त कर सकेगा।
- (ख) आयोग द्वारा उसके साथ उपनियम (1) के अधीन किसी भी प्रयोजन के लिए सहयुक्त किये गये व्यक्ति को उस प्रयोजन से संगत चर्चाओं में भाग लेने का अधिकार होगा, किंतु उसे आयोग के सम्मिलन में मत देने का अधिकार नहीं होगा और वह किसी भी अन्य प्रयोजन के लिए सदस्य नहीं होगा।
- (ग) नियम 17 के अंतर्गत आयोग के साथ सहयुक्त किये गये व्यक्ति को रूपये 500/-प्रतिदिन की दर से बैठक शुक्क एवं छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य के प्रथम श्रेणी के कर्मचारियों को तत्समय देय यात्रा भत्ते की पात्रता होगी।
- 18. विनियामक आयोग के आदेशों तथा अन्य लिखितों का अभिप्रमाणीकरण,

आयोग के समस्त आदेशों तथा विनिश्चय, सचिव के हस्ताक्षर द्वारा अभिप्रमाणित किये जावेंगे और इस कार्य के लिए सचिव की नियुक्ति होते तक अध्यक्ष या अध्यक्ष द्वारा प्राधिकृत व्यक्ति के हस्ताक्षर से अभिप्रमाणित किया जावेगा और आयोग द्वारा जारी किये गये समस्त निर्णयों या अन्य लिखितों को सचिव या सचिव की नियुक्ति होते तक अध्यक्ष या अयोग के किसी अन्य व्यक्ति, जिसे इस सबंध में उसी रीति में प्राधिकृत किया गया है, अभिप्रमाणित किया जावेगा।



19. आयोग को संदाय.

छत्तीसगढ़ शासन, राज्य विधानसभा द्वारा सम्बक विनियोग के पश्चात्, आयोग को प्रत्येक वित्तीय वर्ष में ऐसी राशि का जो कि अधिनियम के अधीन आयोग के कृत्यों के पालन के लिए आवश्यक समझा जाये, संदाय करेगा।

20. विनियामक आयोग की निधि.

- (क) विनिधामक आयोग की अपनी स्वयं की निधि होगी और ऐसी समस्त राशियों जिनका समय—समय पर, राज्य सरकार द्वारा उसे सदाय किया जाये तथा आयोग की समस्त प्राप्तियाँ (जिनमें विन्यास निधि, अतिरिक्त निधि तथा कोई भी ऐसी राशि सम्मिलित होगी जो किसी अन्य प्राधिकारी या व्यक्ति द्वारा आयोग को सौंपी जाये) निधि में रखी जायेगी तथा आयोग द्वारा समस्त संदाय उसी में से किया जायेगा।
- (ख) निधि का समस्त धन किसी अनुसूचित बैंक, जैसा कि रिज़र्व बैंक ऑफ इंडिया अधिनियम 1934 (क्रमांक 2 सन 1934) में परिभाषित किया गया है, में जमा किया जायेगा।
- (ग) आयोग अधिनियम के अधीन अपने कर्ताव्यों का पालन करने के लिए ऐसी राशियाँ, जो कि वह उचित समझे व्यय कर सकेगा, और ऐसी राशियों को विनियामक आयोग की निधि से चर्ख की जाने वाली मानी जावेंगी।

21. बजट.

आयोग प्रतिवर्ष ऐसे प्रारूप में तथा ऐसे समय पर, जैसा कि वह तय करें, आगामी वित्तीय वर्ष के संबंध में बजट तैयार करेगा जिसमें प्रावकित प्राप्तियों तथा व्यय दर्शाये जायेंगे और उसकी प्रतिलिपियों उच्च शिक्षा विभाग को इस आशय से अग्रेषित की जायेंगी कि वह राज्य विधानसभा द्वारा इस संबंध में किये गये सम्यक विनियोग के पश्चात् आयोग को राशियों का संदाय कर सके, जैसा कि ऊपर नियम 19 में उल्लिखित है।

22. वार्षिक रिपोर्ट.

आयोग प्रत्येक वर्ष में एक बार, ऐसे प्रारूप में तथा ऐसे समय पर जैसा कि आयोग द्वारा तय किया जाये, एक वार्षिक रिपोर्ट तैयार करेगा जिसमें पिछले वर्ष के दौरान के उसके क्रियाकलापों का सही तथा पूर्ण लेखा—जोखा दिया जायेगा तथा उसकी प्रतिलिपि उच्च शिक्षा विभाग को अग्रेषित की जायेगी । उच्च शिक्षा विभाग उसे राज्य विधानसभा के समक्ष रखवायेगा।

23. लेखा तथा सम्परीक्षा.

- (क) विनियामक आयोग अपने लेखा के संबंध में ऐसी लेखा पुस्तकों तथा अन्य पुस्तकों ऐसे प्रारूप में तथा ऐसी रीति में कैसा कि उसके ट्राप्ट नय किया जाये, रखवायेगा।
- (ख) विनियामक आयोग अपनी वार्षिक लेखाओं को बंद करने के पश्चात्, यथाशीघ्र लेखाओं का विवरण ऐसे प्रारूप तथा ऐसी तारीख तक तैयार करेगा, जैसा कि आयोग तय करे।



- (ग) आयोग के लेखाओं की संपरीक्षा घार्टर्ड अकांउटेंट द्वारा वित्तीय वर्ष समाप्ति के तुरत बाद की जायेगी।
- (घ) विनियामक आयोग की वार्षिक लेखा, जैसा कि चार्टर्ड अकांउटेंट द्वारा प्रमाणित किया गया है, उनकी संपरीक्षा रिपोर्ट सहित उच्च शिक्षा विभाग को अग्रेषित किया जायेगा तथा उच्च शिक्षा विभाग उन्हें राज्य विधानसभा के समक्ष रखवायेगा।
- 24. विनियामक आयोग के कर्मचारीवृंद, आवास और अन्य सुविधाएँ
- (क) विनियामक आयोग उतने कर्मचारी जितने कि अधिनियम के अधीन उसके कृत्यों के दक्ष पालन के लिए आवश्यक हो, प्रतिनियुक्ति पर या अन्य तरींके से नियुक्त करेगा।
- (ख) विनियामक आयोग अपने अधिकारियों व कर्मचारियों के लिए आवास साज-सज्जा और ऐसी अन्य सुविधाएं प्राप्त करेगा जैसा कि वह आवश्यक समझे।
- 25. नियमों का शिथिलीकरण (Relaxation of Kules).

इन नियमों द्वारा जिन प्रकरणों का समाधान न हो सकता हो उन प्रकरणों पर विनियामक आयोग की अनुशंसा पर राज्य शासन ऐसा निर्णय ले सकेगा जो साम्य के सिद्धांत (Principle of Equity) द्वारा समर्थित है।

26. नियम विधानसभा के पटल पर रखा जाना.

ये नियम विधानसभा के पटल पर रखे जायेंगे।

27 निरसन एवं व्यावृति.

छत्तीसगढ़ निजी क्षेत्र विश्वविद्यालय नियम 2004 एवं इस नियम के प्रभावशील होने के ठीक पहले तक यदि कोई आदेश, संकल्प प्रभावी हो, तो जैसी भी स्थिति हो, वे इसके उपरांत विखंडित या निरस्त माने जावेगे।

परंतु इन निरस्त नियमों के अधीन दिया गया कोई आदेश या की गई कार्यवाही, इन नियमों के तत्रस्थानी उपवंधों द्वारा किया गया या की गई कार्यवाही समझी जावेगी।

> छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार, जी. डी. गुप्ता, उप-सचिव.



संलग्नक - क

छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य में निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने के लिए आवेदन का प्रारूप छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2005 की धारा 4 में निहित प्रावधानों के अतर्गत

[देखें नियम 3 से 6]

प्रति,

अध्यक्ष, छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग रायपर, (छ०ग०)

(1)		जक निकाय का विवरण . जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिबेदन की कंडिका	-
	(क)	नाम	
-	(ख)	पता	
,	.(ग)	पिन कोड क्रमांक	
	(日)	दूरभाष क्रमांक (एस.टी.डी. कोड सहित)	
	(ड.)	फैक्स क्रमांक	
	(司)	ई-मेल	
(2)	तथा र	तक निकाय के पंजीकरण एवं उसके संविधान उपविधियों संबंधी विवरण . जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कंडिका	-
-	(क)	प्रायोजक निकाय छत्तीसगढ़ सोसायटी रिजस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम 1973 (क्रमांक 44 सन् 1973 के अंतर्गत पंजीकृत है; या	
	(ख)	यह कोई सार्वजनिक न्यास है; या	
	(ग)	क्या कंपनी अधिनियम 1956 (सन् 1956 का क्रमांक—1) की घारा 25 के अंतर्गत पंजीकृत कंपनी है.	
	(ঘ)	क्या प्रायोजक निकाय एक ऐसा निकाय है जो उक्त (क), (ख), (ग) की व्यवस्था अनुसार पंजीकृत नहीं है किन्तु तत्समय प्रवृत्त किसी अन्य अधिनियम के अधीन पंजीकृत है ? यदि हॉ तो उस अधिनियम की जानकारी जिसके अंतर्गत पंजीकृत है.	d.
	(ভ.)	पंजीकरण की प्रामाणिक प्रति आवेदन के साथ संलग्न करें.	
	(च)	संविधान तथा उपविधियों की प्रति संलग्न करें.	



(3)	प्रायोजक निकाय के विगत् 03 वर्षों के अंकेक्षण प्रतिवेदन की सत्यापित प्रतिलिपि संलग्न करें . (विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कंडिका	
(4)	प्रायोजक निकाय के वित्तीय संसाधन की विस्तृत जानकारी . (विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कंडिका	
(5)	प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का नाम . (विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कंडिकामें हैं)	
(6)	उस स्थान का पूरा पता जहाँ प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्य परिसर रहेगा . (विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कंडिका	
(7)	प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्य . (विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कंडिका	
(8)	क्या प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय, भारतीय संविधान की घारा 30 के प्रावधानों के अनुसार अल्पसंख्यक दर्जे की मांग करेगा, यदि हाँ, तो उसका विवरण (विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कंडिका	
(9)	विश्वविद्यालय के मुख्य परिसर का स्थानन, यदि सामान्य क्षेत्र से अलग हो . (विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कंडिका	
-	(क) प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्य परिसर क्या किसी अनुसूचित क्षेत्र में रहेगा ? यदि हॉ तो. सक्षम प्राधिकारी से इस आशय का प्रमाणपत्र संलग्न करें कि प्रस्तावित स्थानन क्षेत्र अनुसूचित क्षेत्र है.	
	(ख) क्या विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्य परिसर रायपुर नगर सीमा के अधीन स्थापित करना प्रस्तावित है ? यदि हॉ तो सक्षम प्राधिकारी से इस आशय का प्रमाण प्रस्तुत करें कि प्रस्तावित स्थानन रायपुर नगर निगम सीमा के अधीन है.	



(10)	आवश्य	वेत विश्वविद्यालय के उपयोग के लिए प्रक भूमि की जानकारी . जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कंडिका			
	(a)	आवंदन की तिथि में विश्वविद्यालय के पूर्ण उपयोग के लिए यदि कोई भूमि उपलब्ध हैं तो उसका विवरण.			
	(1)	भूमि का स्वामित्य (आवश्यक प्रमाण वं साथ)			
	(2)	भूमि का क्षेत्रफल.			
	(3)	भूमि का नक्शा.			
	(ख)	आशय पत्र प्राप्त होने के पश्चात् प्राप्त की जाने वाली भूमि संबंधी जानकारी.			
	(1)	भूमि का स्वामित्व (आवश्यक प्रमाण के साथ)			
,	(2)	भूमि का क्षेत्रफल.			
	(3)	भूमि का नक्शा.	-		
-	(4)	भूमि किससे प्राप्त की जायेगी.			
	(5)	भूमि प्राप्त करने हेतु वित्त व्यवस्था.			
(11)	विश्वविद्यालय प्रारंभ होने के पहले परिसर विकास का विस्तृत ब्यौरा . (विस्तृव जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कंडिका				
	(a)	भवन निर्माण, अन्य संरचनात्मक सुविधायें एवं अधोसरंचनात्मक सुविधाएँ			
	(ख)	उपकरणों को प्राप्त करने हेत् योजना			
	(ग)	आगामी पाँच वर्षों हेतु चरणबद्ध कार्यक्रम की रूप—रेखा.			
(12)	चरणब	त व्यय का आगामी पाँच वर्षों के लिए रख विवरण तथा वित्त व्यवस्था के स्रोत . जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कंडिका — मैं हैं)			
(13)		में की प्रकृति (नाम) जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कंडिका में हैं)			
	(ক)	संकायों का नाम यथा : विज्ञान, कला, वाणिज्य, तकनीकी शिक्षा आदि	,		
	(ख)	प्रत्येक संकाय के अंतर्गत पाठ्यक्रमों के प्रकार यथा : स्नातक, स्नातकोत्तर आदि			



(ग)	प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रम की राज्य के विकास के संदर्भ में प्रासंगिकता .	
(u)	प्रत्येक पाठ्कम में छात्रों की लक्षित संख्या .	
(ভ.)	पाठ्यक्रमों के लिए अगले 05 वर्षो हेतु चरणबद्ध प्रस्तावित कार्यक्रम .	
(च)	प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रम के संबंध में यह जानकारी की क्या इसे प्रारंभ करने के लिये केन्दीय नियामक अभिकरण अथवा/और राज्य नियामक अभिकरण की पूर्व अनुमति आवश्यक है ? यदि हाँ तो उसके संबंध में जानकारी, यदि पूर्व अनुमति प्राप्त नहीं की गयी है तो प्राप्त न करने का विस्तृत विवरण, इस विवरण में यह भी स्पष्ट किया जाए कि केन्द्र/राज्य सरकार के किस अधिनियम/आदेश के तहत पूर्व अनुमति आवश्यक है.	
अकार	मिक सुविधाओं की उपलब्दता .	
(क)	अध्यापक.	
(ख)	तकनीकी / गैर-तकनीकी कर्मचारी.	
(ग)	उपकरण एवं प्रयोगशाला.	
प्रस्ता का दि	वेत प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रमों पर अलग—अलग व्यय वरण	
(क)	आवर्ती व्यय का अनुमान.	
(ख)	उपलब्ध वित्त स्रोत.	
(ग)	अनुमानित व्यय प्रति विद्यार्थी.	
1	1	
संसाध (विस्तृत	नों को गतिमान करने की योजना हेतु . जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कॅडिकामें हैं)	
संसाध (विस्तृत	नों को गतिमान करने की योजना हेतु . जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कंडिका	
	(घ) (ड.) (च) (प्री) (प्रदि (विस्तृत (क) (प्रदि (विस्तृत (क) (प्रदे (विस्तृत (क) (प्रदे (प्रते (प्रते (प्रदे (प्रते (प्रत	(प) प्रत्येक पाठ्कम में छात्रों की लक्षित संख्या . (उ.) पाठ्यक्रमों के लिए अगले 05 वर्षों हेतु चरणबद्ध प्रस्तावित कार्यक्रम . (च) प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रम के सबंध में यह जानकारी की क्या इसे प्रारंभ करने के लिये केन्द्रीय नियामक अभिकरण अथवा / और राज्य नियामक अभिकरण अथवा / और राज्य नियामक अभिकरण की पूर्व अनुमति आवश्यक है ? यदि हों तो उसके संबंध में जानकारी, यदि पूर्व अनुमति प्राप्त नहीं की गयी है तो प्राप्त न करने का विस्तृत विवरण, इस विवरण में यह भी स्पष्ट किया जाए कि केन्द्र / राज्य सरकार के किस अधिनियम / आदेश के तहत पूर्व अनुमति आवश्यक है. प्रायोजक निकाय की संबंधित विधाओं में उपलब्ध (यदि कोई हो) पूर्व अनुमत तथा विशेषज्ञता . (वस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कडिका में हैं) प्रस्तावित पाठ्यक्रमों एवं शोध हेतु आवश्यक अकादिमक सुविधाओं की उपलब्धता . (वस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कडिका में हैं) (क) अध्यापक. (ख) तकनीकी / गैर—तकनीकी कर्मचारी. (ग) उपकरण एवं प्रयोगशाला. प्रस्तावित प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रमों पर अलग—अलग व्यय का विवरण (वस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कडिका में हैं) (क) आवर्ती व्यय का अनुमान. (ख) उपलब्ध विस्त स्रोत.



(18)	निर्माण	आंतरिक स्त्रोतों से प्रत्याशित आय से कोष की योजना . जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कंडिका
	(a)	छात्र शुल्क हारा.
	(ন)	परामर्श सेवा द्वारा.
	(ग)	विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्यों से संबंधित अन्य गतिविधियों द्वारा.
(19)	रियाय	वेत पाठ्यक्रमी हेतु प्रस्तावित शुल्क ढाँचा, त एवं छात्रवृत्ति जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कंडिकामें हैं)
	(ক)	सामान्य वर्ग हेतु.
	(ख)	आर्थिक रूप से कमजोर वर्ग हेतु.
	(ग)	अनुसूचित जाति एवं अनुसूचित जनजाति हेतु
(20)		क्रमों में प्रवेश की प्रस्तावित प्रक्रिया . जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कंडिकामें हैं)
(21)	प्रस्तारि	कों तथा अन्य कर्मचारियों की नियुक्ति हेतु वेत प्रक्रिया . जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कंडिका
(22)		प्रदाय की विधि . जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की ळंडिकामें हैं)
	1	
1 -	(क)	परम्परागत शिक्षा पद्धति.
	(ख)	दूरवर्ती शिक्षा पद्धति.
	(ग)	उपरोक्त वर्णित दोनों प्रकार की शिक्षा पद्धति
(23)	के ना	दूरवर्ती शिक्षा प्रस्तावित हो तो प्रस्तावित केन्द्रों म तथा विवरण . जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कंडिका
(24)	विशिष	य आवश्यकताओं के अनुरूप कार्यक्रम तथा ष्ट अध्यापन, प्रशिक्षण या शोध गतिविधियों का ग . जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कंडिकामें हैं)



(25)	रिथत कार्यक्र	महिलाओं तथा विशेष रूप से इस राज्य में उद्योगों के लाभ हेतु चलाये जाने वाले म . जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कडिका में हैं)			
(26)	उपलब्ध	थ या / प्रस्तावित अन्य सुविधाएँ .			
	(ক)	छात्र/छात्राओं के लिए छात्रावास की उपलब्धता.			
	(ख)	खेल मैदान.			
	(ग)	राष्ट्रीय कैंडेट कोर, स्काऊट एवं गाईड, राष्ट्रीय सेवा योजना आदि.			
(27)	दर पा	भगढ़ राज्य के अनुसूचित क्षेत्रों में प्रस्तावित रेसर केन्द्र / अध्ययन केन्द्र का विवरण . जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन को कंडिका			
(28)) प्रस्तावित निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना की आवश्यकता एवं औचित्य (विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की विक्रिता में हैं)				
(29)	स्थापि जिसमें तथा ! क्रमॉव विन्या है या सप्रमा	गर्योजक निकाय द्वारा पूर्ववर्ती विश्वविद्यालय त किया गया था तो उसकी सम्पूर्ण जानकारी स्थापना की अधिसूचना क्रमॉक व दिनांक पूर्व अधिनियम के साथ संलग्न अनुसूची 1 का व दर्शाएं । इसके साथ यह भी दर्शाएं कि क्या स निधि अथवा/अतिरिक्त निधि जमा की गई जमा है ? यदि हाँ, तो इसके संबंध में ण सम्पूर्ण जानकारी .			
(30)	आवेद (विस्तृत	न शुल्क की जानकारी (बतायें) :- जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की कडिका			
	(ক)	रेखांकित डिमाण्ड ड्राफ्ट की राशि.			
-	(ख)	उस बैंक का नाम जिसने डिमाण्ड ड्राफ्ट जारी किया है			
-	(ग)	डिमाण्ड ड्राफ्ट का क्रमांक एव दिनाक.			
	(EI)	डिमाण्ड ड्राफ्ट के पीछे की ओर प्रायोजक निकाय का तथा प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का नाम दें.			



2005) के प्रावधानों के अनुसार एतद् द्वारा विस्तृत विवरण परियोजना प्रतिवेदन में दिया दशीयी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की संदर्भित कंडिका/कंडिकाओं में एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2005 (क्रमांक – 13 सन् आवेदन प्रस्तुत है। इस आवेदन के प्रत्येक बिन्दु पर गया है। प्रत्येक बिन्दु के आगे दर्शार विस्तृत जानकारी देखी जा सकती है।

١,
印
ישוני
करता
प्रमाणित
池工

- ...(प्रायोजक निकाय का नाम) की ओर से आवेदन प्रस्तुत करने के लिए अधिकृत किया गया है।(हरताक्षरकर्ता का नाम) को (a)
- (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2005 (फ़मांक 13 सन् 2005) तथा छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालयों के लिए राज्य सरकार द्वारा बनाये गये नियमों एवं प्रावधानों का पालन किया जायेगा और यह भी संकल्प किया है कि छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग प्रायोजक निकाय ने यह संकल्प किया है कि(प्रसः।वित निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम) के नाम से निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करेगा तथा छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा समय-समय पर जारी निर्देशों का पालन किया जायेगा (संकल्प की प्रति संलग्न की (<u>ख</u>)

हस्ताक्षर	नाम एवं पदनाम	प्रायोजक निकाय का नाम
स्थान :	देनांक:	,

संलग्नकों की सूची:

दो गवाहों के हस्ताक्षर, नाम एवं पता :-

Ξ	हस्ताक्षर	
	नाम	
	पता	
(2)	हस्ताक्षर	
	नाम	
	पता	



निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के आवेदन प्रस्तुत करने हेतु मार्गदर्शी टीप :-

- (1) छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य में निजी क्षेत्र में विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने के लिये आवेदन देने से पहले छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2005 (क्रमांक 13 सन् 2005) में दिये गये प्रावधानों को सावधानीपूर्वक पढ़ लेंबे।
- (2) छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, 29/776, प्लाट न.—5, ब्लॉक न.—3, राम मंदिर के सामने, मधुपिल्लै चौक, शांति नगर, रायपुर, पिनकोड 492007 में रूपए 500/— (रू0 पाँच सौ मात्र) का क्रास्ड अकाउन्ट पेयी ड्राफ्ट, जो कि "छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग" के नाम से हो तथा रायपुर में भुगतान योग्य हो जमा कर व्यक्तिशः या ऐसा ही रूपया 550/— (रू0 पाँच सौ पचास) का ड्राफ्ट भेजकर विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने के आवेदन का प्रारूप अधिनियम तथा नियमों की प्रति डाक द्वारा प्राप्त की जा सकती है।
- (3) प्रायोजक ानकाय या उनका प्रतिनिधि निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के संबंध में विनियामक आयोग से मार्गदर्शन प्राप्त कर सकता है। मार्गदर्शक सत्र पहले से समय निर्धारित कराने पर ही आयोजित किया जा सकेंगा।



संलग्नक-ख

विन्यास निधि की स्थापना के लिए आवेदन

प्रति,

अध्यक्ष छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग रायपुर, (छ०ग०)

(1)	Ţ	गयोजक निकाय का विवरण	
	(ক)	नाम	
	(ख)	पता .	
	(ग)	पिन कोड क्रमांक	
	(घ)	दूरभाष क्रमांक (एस.टी.डी. कोड सहित)	
	(इ.)	फैक्स क्रमांक	
	(च)	ई-मेल	
(2)	प्रस्तावि	ति विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	
(3)	उस स विश्ववि	थान का पूरा पता जहाँ प्रस्तावित देशांसय का मुख्य परिसर रहेगा	
(4)	विश्ववि	द्यालय के मुख्य परिसर का स्थानन, यदि य क्षेत्र से अलग हो .	
	(ক)	प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्य परिसर क्या, किसी अनुसूचित क्षेत्र में रहेगा ? यदि हॉ तो-सक्षम प्राधिकारी से इस आशय का प्रमाणपत्र संलग्न करें कि प्रस्तावित स्थानन क्षेत्र अनुसूचित क्षेत्र है.	
	(ख)	क्या विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्य परिसर रायपुर नगर सीमा के अधीन स्थापित करना प्रस्तावित है ? यदि हॉ तो सक्षम प्राधिकारी से इस आशय का प्रमाण प्रस्तुत करें कि प्रस्तावित स्थानन रायपुर नगर निगम सीमा के अधीन है.	
(5)	पूर्ववर्त (बताएं	विश्वविद्यालय की विन्यास निधि का विवरण)*	



	(ক)	पूर्ववर्ती विश्वविद्यालय का नाम.	
	(ख)	पूर्ववर्ती विश्वविद्यालय के प्रायोजक निकाय का नाम.	
4	(ग)	अधिसूचना का क्रमांक एवं दिनांक जिसके अंतर्गत पूर्ववर्ती विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित किया गया था.	
	(ঘ)	पूर्व अधिनियम के साथ संलय्न अनुसूची 1 में पूर्ववर्ती विश्वविद्यालय का क्रमांक.	
	(ভ.)	क्या पूर्ववर्ती विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्य परिसर अनुसूचित क्षेत्र में स्थापित था ?	
	(च)	पूर्ववर्ती विश्वविद्यालय के विन्यास निधि की राशि जो विनियामक आयोग के पास जमा है (बैंक की पे-इन-स्लीप) की फोटो प्रति लगाकर प्रमाण दें.	
	(B)	अधिनियम की धारा 11 के उपधारा (1) के खण्ड (ख) के परंतुक में प्रावधानित अनुसार विन्यास निधि की वह शुद्ध राशि जो प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा पूर्ववर्ती विश्वविद्यालय की विन्यास निधि को समायोजित कर जमा करना प्रस्तावित है.	
(6)	विन्या	स निधि का विवरण (बताएं) .	No.
	(क)	विन्यास निधि की राशि	
	(ख)	बैंक ड्राफ्ट नं. तथा पूर्ण विवरण जिसमें बैंक का नाम, ब्रांच का नाम, ब्रांच का नं., ब्रांच का कोड उस बैंक का शामिल हो जिसनें बैंक ड्राफ्ट जारी किया हो.	
	(刊)	बेंक ड्राफ्ट जारी करने का दिनांक.	
	(घ)	उस व्यक्ति का नाम तथा पदनाम जिसनें प्रायोजक निकाय की ओर से विन्यास निधि की राशि जमा की है.	
	(ভ.)	बैंक ड्राफ्ट के पीछे प्रायोजक निकाय तथा प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का नाम लिखें.	
			1

^{*} यह जानकारी केवल उन प्रायोजक निकायों को देना है जिन्होंने पूर्ववर्ती विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित किये थे अन्य प्रायोजक निकाय यहाँ निरंक जानकारी देवें.



(7)		स निधि से प्राप्त आय जमा करने के लिये खाता खोलने का प्रमाण .	
	(क)	उस अनुसूचित बैंक का नाम, उसके शाखा का नाम सहित जिसमें बचत खाता खोला गया है.	
	(ভ)	वह राशि जिससे बचत बैंक खाता खोला गया है। बैंक द्वारा जारी पे–इन–स्लीप सलग्न करें.	
	(11)	उस व्यक्ति का नाम एवं पदनाम जो कि प्रायोजक निकाय की ओर से बचत खाते का संचालन करेगा.	
	(ঘ)	बचत बैंक खाता क्रमांक एवं इस खाते की स्थापना का दिनांक.) V
(8)	आशय	पंत्र का विवरण (बताएं)	
(8)	(ক)	जरी करने का क्रमांक और दिनांक.	
	(ख)	प्रायोजक निकाय को प्राप्त होने का दिनांक.	
	(ग)	आशय पत्र की फोटो प्रति संलग्न करें.	
(9)	जानव	ास निधि की स्थापना के संदर्भ में अन्य कोई कारी जो प्रायोजक निकाय देना चाहे या कोई दन जो इस संदर्भ में प्रायोजक निकाय करना	

मैं प्रमाणित करता हूँ कि :-

- (क) मुझे(हरताक्षरकर्ता का नाम) को(प्रायोजक निकाय का नाम) की ओर से विन्यास निधि की स्थापना हेतु आवेदन प्रस्तुत करने के लिए अधिकृत किया गया है।



	विश्वविद्यालय जायेगा ।	विनियामक	आयोग	द्वारा	समय-समय	पर ज	नारी वि	निर्देशों	का	पालन	किया
	ि : कः				न प्रायोजक f	तम एवं	पदना				********
दो ग	ावाहों के हस्ताक्ष	र, नाम एवं	पता :								
(1)	हस्ताक्षर										
	नाम										
	पता										
(2)	हस्ताक्षर								<u> </u>		-
	नाम		,								
	पता	-		1.							



संलग्नक-ग

छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, रायपुर

रमाष क्रं.	वस कं.	-मेल	नांक

विषयः - छत्तीसगढ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियाभक आयोग, रायपुर के खाते में जमा "विन्यास निधि" के लिए प्रमाण पत्र।

संदर्भः - छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना तथा संचालन अधिनियम) 2005 की धारा 11(1) देखें।

जमा किये गये डिमांड ड्राफ्ट का विवरण	(9)
साक्ष	(5)
गढ़ प्रस्तावित निजी गत्र विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना का क्षेत्र (सामान्य / अधिसूचित क्षेत्र)	(4)
उच्च शिक्षा विभाग छत्तीस शासन द्वारा जारी आशय ¹ का संदर्भ	(3)
विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	(2)
क्रमांक	(1)

: Like

हस्ताक्षर

नाम एवं पदनाम

दिनांक

प्रायोजक निकाय का नाम (पद मुदा सहित)



3

संलग्नक-घ

एकत्रित किये गये शुल्क का विवरण जो विनियामक आयोग को भेजा गया

पिनकोड सिंडत पता दूरमाष क्रमांक एस.टी.डी. कोड नम्बर सिंहत विवरण क्रमांक स.क. परिसर/अध्ययन परिसर/अध्ययन पाल्यक्रम का नामांकित प्रतिमाह सुक्क एकतित क्रांतम ७ में विशेष सुक्क का पता नाम सिंख्या सिंख्या है. (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	प्राप्त हैं हास दिमार हाफ्ट जारी किया गया	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	य का नाम							
ड नम्बर सहित जुल्क एकत्रित कियाभगया है जिल्क एकत्रित कियाभगया है जिल्क प्रकारित कोला 7 में संख्या (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	ड नम्बर सहित कुल एकत्रित कियाभगया है न परिसर / अध्ययन पाद्यक्रम का नामांकित प्रतिमाह कुल एकत्रित कॉलम 7 में संख्या संख्या (6) (7) (8) शाखा का नाम, जिसके द्वारा दिमाङ झाफ्ट जारी किया गया	पिनकोड स	हेत पता							
ाटक एकत्रित कियाभगथा है संख्या (3) (4) (5) (5) (6) (7) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8)	ात्क एकत्रित कियारगया है ान परिसर / अध्ययन पाद्यक्रम का नागांकित प्रतिमाह कुल एकत्रित कॉलम 7 में ान परिसर / अध्ययन पाद्यक्रम का नागांकित प्रतिमाह कुल एकत्रित कॉलम 7 में संख्या संख्या (क) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) शाखा का नाम, जिसके द्वारा दिमाङ इपिरट जारी किया गया	दूरमाष क्रमा	क एस.टी.डी. कोड	नम्बर सहित	and the same of th		फैक्स नं		And the second s	
ाुष्क एकत्रित कियाभ्गया है संख्या त केन्द्र का पता (अंकों में) रूपये (अंकों में) रूपये (अंकों में) रूपये (अंकों में) रूपये	ात्क एकत्रित कियाभगया है ान परिसर / अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रम का नामांकित प्रतिमाह कुल एकत्रित कॉलम 7 में संख्या संख्या (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) शाखा का नाम, जिसके द्वारा दिमांड इपफ्ट जारी किया गया				the management and could the spine and could be supposed to the spine and could be supply to the sp		ई-मेल			
ान्त परकत्रित कियाभग्या है ान परिसर / अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रम का नामांकित प्रतिमाह कुल एकत्रित कॉलम 7 में संख्या संख्या संख्या ते शुल्क की दर शुल्क का नाम संख्या संख्या है। (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	ाुल्क एकत्रित कियाप्गया है ान परिसर / अध्ययन पात्यक्रम का नामांकित प्रतिमाह कुल एकत्रित कॉलम 7 में संख्या संख्या (क) (7) (8) (अंकों में) रूपये (विध्या गया	विवरण क्रमां	ф.							
1न परिसर / अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रम का नामांकित प्रतिमाह कुल एकत्रित काँलम 7 में किटार्थियों की शुल्क की दर शुल्क दर्शाये कुल का दर्शाये कुल का संख्या (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	1न परिसर / अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रम का नाम किद्यार्थियों की शुल्क की दर शुल्क क्वांत कॉलम 7 में संख्या प्रतिमाह कुल एकत्रित कॉलम 7 में कुल एकत्रित कॉलम 7 में कुल एकत्रित कॉलम 7 में संख्या (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (अंकों में) रूपये (अंकों में) रूपये (शब्दों में) शाखा का नाम, जिसके द्वारा टिमांड ड्राफ्ट जारी किया गया (त्राव्यों में)	उस माह का		क एकत्रित कियार गया	机		***************************************			
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (4) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (3) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (6) (7) (7) (8) (3) (3) (4) (4) (5) (6) (7)	(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9	स.क.	परिसर / अध्ययन केन्द्र का नाम		पाठ्यक्रम का नाम		प्रतिमाह शुल्क की दर		कॉलम ७ में दशीये कुल शुल्क का	विशेष
(अंकों में) फपये	(अंकों में) फपये	(3)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(9)	(9)	(4)	(8)	(6)
	(1) उस बैक का तथा उसकी शाखा का नाम, जिसके द्वारा डिमांड ड्राफ्ट जारी किया गया	कॉलम-7 का कॉलम-8 का	योग : रूपए योग : रूपुर			अंकों में) रूपये अंकों में) रूपये			(शब्दो मे) (शब्दो में)	

कुलसिधव

यह प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि उक्त विवरण में दी गई शुरुक एकज़ित करने की जानकारी हमारे द्वारा जाँच ती गई है तथा सही है।

मुख्य वित्त एवं लेखाधिकारी

दिनांक

मार्गदर्शी टीप : (1) कॉलम क्रमांक – 4 : कॉलम क्रमांक - 6 : ER

उस पादयक्रम का उल्लेख करें, जिसके लिए शुल्क विद्यार्थियों से एकत्रित किया गया है। "शुल्क" से अभिप्रेत है निजी विश्वविद्यासय द्वारा विद्यार्थियों से लिया जाने वाला शुल्क जो किसी भी नाम से घरंतु वापसी योग्य नहीं है।



छनीसगढ़ शबपत्र, दिनांक 16 दिसम्बर 2005

स्तानक-ड.

(2) (9) (9) (5) (2)	तिस्ति कि एकार जीनकि कासकी , इम इक कि एक एका मार्ग शिर में मिस्टी मार्ग कि एकाप्रक कांमक कि कर्म अपटर शाए कर्म कांनक कि क्षेत्र कि मिस्तु कि क्षेत्र कांनक कि क्षेत्र कि प्राप्त कि एक इस्तु कि शिक्षित कर के प्राप्त के स्वार्मिति	ई हेग है र इ फ्रांग एक				
(1)	Payee का नान : छत्तीयन इशासन, या	क्रीयंत्र	- 14"		.,	
HINTE	प्रमण् : गिरि कि ट)(§16)	(k t)
(1)	(z)		(1	(4)	(9)	(9)
.FF	मान कि फलाववीक्ष्म	्रहोक <u>र</u>	है। कि	भा विद्या स्थापक विद्या	القالة	विविध
ppf)	फ में जीनी प्रविद्य की प्रतिकता का मिल (स्थापन) प्रशास्त्री विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापन) कि प्रिप्ति कि क्षणुष्ट द्वार कि मिल में प्र	(म्लामंत्र घेषु ।म्प	। १४५४६ी ।क कर	- ।प्राप्त के (२००४ ,हा _, क	१ष्ट्रे रा	
कांम्य		**************************************	क्रांभक भक्ष्य हिन्द्री			
			कांमक माम्प्रू			
	<i>मिर्फा</i> ध	ो किमे इएम्स	खविद्यालय विभि	भूषार जिल्ला अधि	2	

: श्रेड रिष्ट्रोगम

। एकिए एकी छकींद एन प्राप्त क एकिए कंपएनिडी में महिक एड़ वेड र्कार हं ८ – एक्नार 1 ई में निते – एकार एपड़िटी किस है। कि पिडाह कमाप्रनीति किए प्रीट तक्षु धिए दिवी तहीकप्र में आप कफिर : ४ – कांमक मार्जिक (ते) एक्ट कांमक एपड़िटी डार । तार्थिति कि वेड संभट्ट एसाउड़िकर्डी किसी । तार्ड कांमक प्रजायधीवर्षी किसी तिल्लिक क्रिक्टी सित्त एपड़िटी

VBIE73 (1)

प्रमाप आयोग, रायपुर एकाछिष्ठिक किमी इंग्मिक

(2) E4411817



छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, रायपुर

		पुरनाथ क्रमांक फैक्स क्रमांक		
		इं-मेल		
मांक		रिनांक		
षयः दर्भः	छत्तीरागढ़ निजी विरवविद्यालय (स्थाय	तमा किया गया संडात्मक ब्याज का दिवरण। ता एवं संवालन) अविनियम 2005 (क्रमांक 13, 2005)	की धारा – 12 देखें।	
H. 26.	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	विनियामक आयोग का संकट्य क्रमांक जिसके द्वारा रंडात्मक ब्याज लगाने और एकत्रित करने के लिए अधिकृत किया गया है	सारि	वियधि
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
-				
ॉलम	का योग रूपए	(अंकों में) रूपये		राब्दों में)
)	वह मद, जिसके अंतर्गत राज्य की संचित कोपालय का नाम जिसमें शशि जमा की	ायपुर निश्चिमें जमा की गई है		
))	Account Payee येग का क्रमांक चेक जारी करने का दिनांक	***************************************		
)	वैंक का नाम जिस पर चेक आहरित कि	॥ गरह है		
)	विनिदासक आयोग के उस अधिकारी का	नाम एट पटनाम जिसमें चैक पर हस्ताहर किये हैं		
			(2) हस्ताक्षर पदनाम	
			छत्तीसगढ गिजी विश्वविक	नार-वरा



रायपुर, द्रिनांक 16 दिसम्बर 2005

क्र. एफ 3-62/2005/38.— भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, इस विभाग की अधिसूचना क्रमांक एफ 3-62/2005/38 दिनांक 16-12-2005 का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार, जी. डी. गुप्ता, उप-सचिब,

Raipur, the 16th December 2005

NOTIFICATION

No. F 3-62/2005/38.—In exercise of powers conferred by Section 42 of the Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation) Act, 2005 (No. 13 of 2005), the State Government hereby makes the following Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation) Rules, 2005.

- 1. Short title and Commencement:- (a) These rules may be called "Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation), Rules, 2005.
- (b) It extends to the whole State of Chhattisgarh.
- (c) It shall come into force on the date of its publication in the official Gazette.
- 2.<u>Definitions</u>:-
- (a) "Act" means Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation) Act, 2005 (No.13 of 2005);
- (b) "Commission" means the Regulatory Commission established under section 36 of the Act;
- (c) "Higher Education" means the Higher Education Department, State of Chhattisgarh;
- (d) "Private University" means the Private Universities incorporated under the Act;



E-mail : bciinfo21@gmail.com info@barcouncilofindia.org Website : www.barcouncilofindia.org



Tel. :(91) 011-4922 5000 Fax:(91) 011-4922 5011

भारतीय विधिज्ञ परिषद् BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA

(Statutory Body Constituted under the Advocates Act, 1961)

21, Rouse Avenue Institutional Area, Near Bal Bhawan, New Delhi - 110002

BCI: 22 0 /2024 (LE/App/Afflin)

23.10.2024

1.	The Registrar,
	Amity University
	Raipur, Chhattisgarh
2.	The Principal/Head of the Deptt,
	Amity Law School
	Amity University
	Manth, Kharora, Tilda, Raipur
	Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of provisional temporary approval of affiliation to Amity Law School, Amity University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh for five year BA LLB (H) with intake of one section of 60 students and five year BBA LLB (H) with intake of one section of 60 students for the academic year 2024-25.

Sir/Ma'am,

This is with reference to above mentioned subject regarding extension of provisional approval to **Amity Law School**, **Amity University**, **Raipur**, **Chhattisgarh** which has already been applied for extension of approval of affiliation for the academic year 2024-2025.

This is to bring to your kind knowledge that the following resolution was passed on 5th May, 2024 by the General Council of the Bar Council of India with respect to grant of provisional approval of affiliation, to existing Centers of Legal Education/Colleges, whose approval cum regular inspection fee has been deposited, application of extension of approval of affiliation is pending, but no inspection could be done or the inspection has been done, but inspection report could not be placed before the Legal Education Committee or the Standing Committee for the academic year 2024-2025.

"RESOLVED that with respect to existing Centers of Legal Education/Colleges, whose inspection fee has been deposited, application for extension of approval of affiliation is pending, no inspection could be done or the inspection has been done, but inspection report could not be placed before the Legal Education Committee or the Standing Committee for its consideration, such Centers of Legal Education/Colleges may continue to admit students only for the academic year 2024-2025. This will apply only in case where affiliation has been granted by the University. Such provisional approval shall be subject to any decision taken after the inspection of the CLE is done by the Bar Council of India subsequently.



AN AFFIDAVIT THAT THE CENTRE OF LEGAL EDUCATION IS COMPLYING WITH THE BELOW STIPULATED NORMS, RULES, REGULATIONS AND MANDATORY GUIDELINES OF BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA AS WELL AS WITH STIPULATED IN THE ATTACHED ENUMERATIONS THE CIRCULARS(WITH THIS LETTER) BEARING NOS. BCI: D: 465/2024 DATED 24.01.2024(ANNEXURE-B), BCI: D: 468/2024/CIR-006/2024(LE) DATED 469/2024(LE/CIR.007) DATED 20.05.2024(ANNEXURE-C), BCI: D: 21.05.2024 (ANNEXURE-D)AND BCI:D:525/2024 (LE CIRCULAR NO. 008/2024) DATED 30.05.2024(ANNEXURE-E) AND SHOW CAUSE NOTICES AND COMPLIANCE LETTER REFERRED TO IN ANNEXURE-A, ATTACHED TO THIS LETTER MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA WITHIN 15 DAYS OF THE RECEIPT OF THIS LETTER FAILING WHICH, THEIR APPLICATION FOR FURTHER EXTENSION OF APPROVAL SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AND IF APPROVAL, IS GRANTED FOR THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2024-2025, THE SAME MAY BE WITHDRAWN TOO.

The provisional approval of affiliation shall be conditional and is subject to compliance as per circular dated 05.02.2020 bearing No.BCI:D:158 (LE:Circulation No.01/2020), issued to all Centers of Legal education, as per the extended time of such compliance, whereby every Centre of Legal Education/college is required to submit a certified authenticated bank statement bearing bank stamp, date and signature, mandatorily with respect to the salary/ies being disbursed to all the teachers/faculties every three months with effect from March, 2022 on a regular basis, unless specifically sought at other intervals, and also furnish list of teachers with qualifications as per BCI and UGC Rules, and further furnish proof/receipts of fulfillment of minimum library requirements, as enumerated under Schedule-III, Rule-15, Minimum Library requirements of Legal Education Rules-which is the sine qua non of a Centre of Legal Education. Certain show cause notices and compliance letters had also been issued specifically to certain Centers of Legal Education/Colleges, with conditions mentioned therein, which have to be complied too as per the time stipulations therein, and if they have not been complied with they must be complied with immediately.

The last date for compliance of the above referred circular has expired on 31st August, 2022. It was extended from time to time due to the pandemic. As a last opportunity, ensure to comply with the same, otherwise the provisional approval of affiliation being issued herewith may be withdrawn.

You may kindly bear in mind that the Bar Council of India is the sole and supreme sanctioning authority for seats and it does not allow any supernumerary quota of seats for law degree courses, over and above the sanctioned strength of seats and whatever reservation of seats is to done by the University under whichever quota as a rule has to be done within sanctioned strength of seats. The only supernumerary quota, as of now permitted by the Bar Council of India, is 10 percent seats in EWS quota over and above the sanctioned strength of seats allotted/approved by BCI and that too, is subject to adequate infrastructure and qualified faculty to accommodate the supernumerary seats. The same is required to be adhered to. If there is any default on such part and the same is discovered subsequently, action shall ensue.

The CLE is advised to declare the same voluntarily for consideration of the same in a manner which will not be detrimental to interests of the students admitted, if any, over and above the sanctioned seats as a one time opportunity. The same shall not be construed to be applied prospectively.

It is pertinent to point that no University in India can offer a 4 year LL.B or integrated LL.B, followed by a 1 year LL.M in tie up with a foreign University under the present BCI regulations. Such a Law degree, nor the post qualification after it, is recognised by Bar Council of India. The BCI only recognizes the pattern of a 12th class +3 (graduation in any stream+3 (year Law degree) and/or a 12 + 5 year integrated law degree.

While exchange programs of teachers and students have been undertaken by Centres of Legal Education including, Law Universities in India, Dual Degrees or joint Degrees with Foreign Universities have not been permitted or recognized by BCI. It is essential to emphasize that any foreign collaboration involving legal education institutions, must strictly adhere to the regulatory framework established by the Bar Council of India. It cannot compromise on the quality of legal education mandated by the BCI It's worth noting that unless a degree is recognized by the BCI in India, it holds no validity within the country. Therefore, a degree obtained from an Indian University, being recognized solely in a foreign jurisdiction, without recognition in India, would be of no consequence to the university or its students.

Recognition and approval of law degrees are exclusively within the purview of the Bar Council of India. Consequently, if, upon thorough evaluation it is determined Law degrees are being issued by Universities against the rules and norms of Bar Council of India, recognition of such degree/s shall be withdrawn and such degree holders shall not be entitled to be enrolled in any State Bar Council in India.

BCI and it's Legal Education Committee have time and again reiterated, stated and clarified, that it does not recognise LL.B and/or LL.M or any Law degree course through online mode, correspondence, open and/or distance learning mode.

It has further come to the attention of the Bar Council of India and its Legal Education Committee that certain institutions are offering Master of Arts (MA) programs with a Law subject, in open and distance learning mode, or online mode which attempts to mimic the structure and content of a Master of Laws (LL.M.) program. Upon careful examination, it has been observed that such an endeavour is beyond the scope and intent of a Master of Arts Degree and is deemed impermissible. It is hereby clarified that such MA degrees will not be recognized by the BCI as equivalent to a Master of Laws (LL.M.) degree and for the purpose of teaching of LL.B. Course.

It is crucial to clarify that the designation "MA" signifies "Master of Arts," whereas "LL.M." represents "Legume Magister," a Latin term denoting a "Master of Laws" Degree. The distinction between these two titles is significant, as an LL.M. degree is specifically tailored for graduates of law programs, whereas an MA degree encompasses a broader range of academic disciplines and is separate and distinguished from Master of Laws Degree. It is a deliberate attempt to bypass LL.M. in such a manner.

The BCI emphasizes that an MA degree with a Law subject does not confer the same benefits or privileges as an LL.M. degree. Individuals holding an MA degree in Law will not be entitled to the benefits typically associated with possessing an LL.M. degree, nor will they be eligible to teach in LL.B degree programs. Pursuit of legal education at the postgraduate level, in the form of an LL.M. degree, is restricted to individuals who have completed their undergraduate legal studies while it is clarified that any specialized branch of law offered at the master's level, without the

LL.B./BA.LLB qualification as the requisite entry-level credential, shall not be recognised as equivalent to an LL.M. degree.

- It is imperative for all stakeholders in the legal education sector to understand that the distinction between an MA degree and an LL.M. degree is significant. An MA degree with a Law subject does not fulfil the requirements for recognition by the BCI as a qualification equivalent to an LL.M. degree.
- This serves to clarify the position of the BCI on the recognition of MA degrees with a Law subject and to prevent any misconceptions regarding their equivalence to LL.M. degrees.
- The BCI and its Legal Education Committee has further also observed that running an MA (with Law subject) by any such mode is an attempt to mimic an LL.M, which is also not permitted by such mode.
- It has also been brought to the notice of Bar Council of India that some entities claiming to be Centre of Legal Education are offering courses through distance education/correspondence mode, under the nomenclature of the degree of LL.M. or LL.M. professional, where anyone even without LL.B. can get an LL.M. degree, and, the same persons are also getting registered for Ph.D., appearing for UGC NET etc. thereby diluting quality of legal education.
- This is an illegal practice and Bar Council of India shall not hesitate in taking stringent action against such centres.
- As per the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dated 29.08.2019 passed in Writ Petition (Civil) No.1510 of 2018, titled as Vinit Garg Vs. University Grants Commission and as per the earlier order of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dated 03.11.2017 passed in Civil Appeal Nos.17869-17870, arising out of SLP No. 19807-19808/2012 in the case of Odisha Lift Irrigation Corp Ltd. Vs Ravi Shankar Patro&Ors., the Hon'ble Supreme Court has held that an University has to obtain permission from the concerned regulatory body for initiating/starting, opening and conducting any distance learning course/s.
- As per UGC Regulations 4(A)(iv), (Open and Distance Learning Programmes & Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020, the Higher Educational Institution must have the approval or recommendations of the statutory or regulatory authority, in this case, the Bar Council of India (BCI), for offering law programs in Open and Distance Learning mode or Online mode.
- Explanation: Programmes as mentioned at clause (iv) shall be considered only when these are recommended by the respective statutory or regulatory authority or regulatory council to offer in Open and Distance Learning mode or Online mode, as applicable......"
- Furthermore, the Distance Education Bureau under UGC explicitly prohibits courses in engineering, law, medicine, dental, pharmacy, nursing, architecture, physiotherapy, applied arts, and other such programs from being offered through online mode without approval from the respective statutory or regulatory bodies.
- Some Universities, including some reputed Universities are running such programs in flagrant violation of clear directives and guidelines as stipulated above and without even having made a request or application

to BCI in this regard. It is categorically made clear, such programs have no recognition and/or approval from BCI.

CLE's must ensure to comply with these directives, failing which necessary action will ensue.

An affidavit/undertaking to comply with the conditions mentioned above shall be required to be submitted by way of duly notarized affidavit within 15 days of receipt of this letter by way of hardcopy and also by way of scanned copy at complianceaffiliationle2@gmail.com with heading-COMPLIANCE TO PROVISIONAL APPROVAL-REQUIREMENTS.

It is made clear that if any Centre of Legal Education, does not comply to above then their application for further extension of approval shall not be considered and, if, approval is granted for the academic session 2024-2025, it may be withdrawn.

You are hereby allowed to admit students in imparting for five year BA LLB (H) with intake of one section of 60 students and five year BBA LLB (H) with intake of one section of 60 students for the academic year 2024-25 subject to fulfilment of the conditions mentioned above.

Please be aware that compliance with all conditions and the Rules of Legal Education is mandatory. Any discovered shortcomings or deficiencies, including those detected from portal registrations and forms, may lead to withdrawal of the approval granted to the CLE. Such deficiencies will also render the CLE ineligible to admit students in the next academic session.

Additionally, the CLE may receive further compliance directives and may be subject to both surprise and scheduled inspections. To maintain your approval and affiliation, ensure full adherence to all Rules and Regulations of Legal Education.

Universities who have not yet completed one time online registration on the basis of the link/s sent on their official email id's are required to fill the registration form, upload registered documents and photographs within a period of 21 days, failing which appropriate action will ensue.

The compliances and pending fee/ any other fee which may be payable in future may kindly be ensured to be complied with as and when intimated in the future.

Note - Kindly ensure to submit English translation of all documents being furnished by you in Hindi or in any other regional language to BCI.

Very important: - Please, henceforth ensure to send any compliance separately affiliation orders affidavit/reply and to complianceaffiliationle2@gmail.com, from copying it apart email/s to dlebci@gmail.com. Please not send any to proledepartment@gmail.com.

For any other query/ies you may send e-mail/s to dlebci@gmail.com

This is for your information and necessary compliance and action.

Yours sincerely,

(Nalin Raj Chaturvedi)
Joint Secretary, BCI
Additional Charge
[Legal Education Department]

(Srimanto Sen) Secretary





(वास्तुविद् अधिनियम, 1972 के अंतर्गत भारत सरकार का एक स्वायत सांविधिक निकाय) (An Autonomous Statutory Body of Government of India, under the Architects Act, 1972)

EXTENSION OF APPROVAL

Ref: CA/5/Academic-CG08 May 16, 2024

The Director Amity School of Architecture and Planning, Amity University Chhattisgarh, Manth (Kharora) Tilda, Raipur-493225, Chhattisgarh

Email: projects@amity.edu,kapadiandassociates@gmail.com

Sub: Extension of Approval for imparting 5-year Full-time Bachelor of Architecture Degree Course from the academic session 2024-2025 onwards - reg.

Dear Sir/Madam,

I am directed to state that the Executive Committee of the Council of Architecture (COA) at its 259th meeting considered the application form submitted by your Institution, together with the information provided, for extension of approval of 5-year full-time Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) degree course for the academic session 2024-2025.

The Executive Committee, after consideration of the same, has decided to grant extension of approval to 5-year full-time Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) degree course as under:

DETAILS OF THE COURSE	INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
5-year Full-Time Bachelor of Architecture	40	2024-2025

The approval accorded by the Council to your institution is subject to compliance of the Council Norms attached herewith as **Annexure-A**. The approval accorded to your institution shall be subject to appointment of adequate Faculty of Architecture and maintenance of physical infrastructure & facilities at your institution in terms of Council of Architecture (Minimum Standards of Architectural Education) Regulations, 2020, prior to commencement of academic session 2024-2025. The institution shall be required to appoint faculty to fill up any vacancy, as may be required, within 15 days in case of any faculty leaving the institution.

The final observations of the Executive Committee are mentioned below for your information and compliance:

- The institution is required to appoint an eligible Head of Institution/Principal as per the COA Norms before
 the commencement of the academic session as the Present Head is aged over 65 years.
- Adequate Infrastructure and cadre-wise qualified faculty as per COA Norms should be appointed/ maintained by the institution at all times.

The institution shall initiate necessary remedial actions, if any, based on the observations of the Executive Committee and send its compliance/observations on the same for further consideration. The Council shall be at liberty to inspect the Institution at any point of time to verify the compliance made by the institution and to ascertain that the institution is imparting architectural course as per the Norms prescribed by the Council, from time to time. In case any discrepancy in regard to the information supplied by the institution is found at any stage, appropriate action shall be initiated against the institution.

Yours faithfully,

R. K. Oberoi Registrar

Encl.: as above.





Copy to, for information, please :

The Principal Secretary
Higher Education Department
Government of Chattisgarh D.K.S. Bhawan,
Mantralaya,
Raipur, Chhattisgarh – 492004

The Vice-Chancellor Amity University Chhattisgarh Manth (Kharora) Tilda, Raipur-493225, Chhattisgarh The Director
Directorate of Technical
Education, Chhattisgarh
Indravati Bhawan, Naya Raipur
(Chhattisgarh), India, Pin - 492002
Email: dte.raipur.cg@gmail.com

The Registrar Amity University Chhattisgarh Manth (Kharora) Tilda, Raipur-493225, Chhattisgarh



भारतीय भेषजी परिषद्

(स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के अंतर्गत साविधिक निकाय) भारत सरकार

एन बी सी सी सैन्टर, तृतीय तल, प्लॉट नम्बर 2, कॉमुन्युटी सैन्टर, मां आनन्दमयी मार्ग, ओखला, फेस-1, नर्ड दिल्ली-110020 दूरमाष 011-61299900-03



PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA

(Statutory body under Ministry of Health & Family Welfare)

Government of India

NBCC Centre, 3rd Floor, Plot No. 2, Community Centre, Maa Anandmai Marg, Okhla, Phase-I, New Delhi-110020 Telephone No. 011-61299900-03

DECISION LETTER

Institute Name/Inst ID

AMITY UNIVERSITY / PCI-8370

State

CHHATTISGARH

District

ict

Manth

Village/Town/City Pin Code

493225

Sir/Madam

With reference to the subject cited above i am directed to convey the approval of PCI as per Following Details



With reference	to the subject cited abov	ve I am directed to convey the approval of PCI as per Folio	owing Details		STATE OF THE PARTY
Course	Name of Affiliation body/University	Decision	Approval Status	Approval Upto	Intake
B.Pharm	Controller of Examinations	413th EC held on 22.8.2024 decided as under:-	Approved	2024-2025	60
	Amity University	B.Pharm			
	Village-Manth,	Grant approval for 2024-2025 academic session for			
	Tehsil-Kharora,	the conduct of 2nd year for 60 admissions for B.Pharm			
	District-Raipur, Chhattisgarh	course.			
		Allow 60 admissions in 2024-2025 academic session in	1		
		1st year.			
		The above extension of approval for conduct of course	:		

is granted subject to inspection throughout the year.

EC Meeting Number: -

Meeting Date: -

Communication Date: 03 Sep 2024

For

Registrar-cum-Secretary

PCI

Copy to

i) Registrar of the University

ii) Principal of the college

iii) Secretary/Chairman of the Trust/Society

iv) Guard File (PCI)

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at pcionline.co.in







भारतीय पुनर्वास परिषद्

सामाजिक न्याय और अधिकारिता मंत्रालय का एक सांविधिक निकाय दिव्यांगजन सशक्तिकरण विभाग

भारत सरकार

REHABILITATION COUNCIL OF INDIA

A Statutory Body of Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan) Government of India

17-1944/M.Phil.(Cl.Psy.)/RCI

Speed Post/Email

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL

The Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI) hereby accords its approval to the institute to conduct the training programme as per following details:

Institute	Training Programme and its duration	Academic Session(s)	Sanctioned Intake (Maximum) per batch/session
Amity Institute of Behavioural &	M.Phil.(Clinical Psychology)	2023-24	04 (Four)
Allied Sciences, Baloda Bazaar Road Raipur Chhatisgarh - 493225	M.Phil.(Cl.Psy.)	2024-25	
Naipur Ciliatisgairi - 453223	Will Hill Cast Sys,	2025-26	
(Institute Code : CG016)	Duration : Two Years		

- 2. The approval to conduct the training programme is given subject to RCI's prescribed standard syllabus & nomenclature in respect of above mentioned programme to be followed and the requisite infrastructural facilities such as clinical facilities/special school, laboratory, library, curriculum transaction etc. are available and maintained throughout the conduct of training programme at the institute in accordance with the norms prescribed by RCI from time to time.
- The Council reserves the right to depute team of visiting experts to assess the availability of the training facilities and to monitor the examination (theory/practical) at any time as per the provision of Section 16(1) of RCI Act, 1992.
- The examination for the course shall be conducted in accordance with the norms prescribed by the affiliating University in accordance with the norms as prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 5. Any admission taken beyond the validity of this approval shall not be considered for registration in Central Rehabilitation Register (CRR) of RCI under any circumstances.
- 6. The approval can be withdrawn at any time, if the institute is found violating RCI's norms or for any other reasons in public interest.

Contd. on page No.2

B-22, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi - 110 016 Tel.: 011-2653 2408, 2653 2384, 2653 4287, 2653 2816 Fax: 011-2653 4291 E-mail: rci-depwd@gov.in Website: www.rehabcouncil.nic.in



Dr. Honnareddy N) Member Secretary

LIST OF SHORTCOMINGS

Sl. No.	Shortcomings as per Joint Assessment Report
1.	Clinical infrastructure yet to develop more.
2.	Procure more psychological test (Neuro psychological & personality tests).
3.	More research collaboration are required.
4.	Project work to be undertaken.

The above shortcomings $\underline{\text{must}}$ be removed within 03 months under intimation to the Council failing which, approval shall stand cancelled.

Copy to:

- Commissioner (Disabilities), Jila Panchayat Bhawan Durg-491001, Chhatisgarh
- 2. Computer Section, RCI-to update on the RCI website

(Dr. Honnareddy N) Member Secretary



Encl. 4 (Sec.-3.5)

Temporal Plan of academic work in Amity University, Chhattisgarh

The Amity University, Chhattisgarh follows semester system under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) as in NEP-2020 curricular framework, for various courses offered by the University. Examinations are conducted by the Office of the Controller of Examinations.

The University adopts continuous evaluation system consisting of,

- 1. Internal Assessment during the semester and
- End Semester Examination for assessing the students' performance during the programme of study

Attendance of the student forms an integral and important factor for an overall assessment of the students' performance. In case of shortfall of attendance, a "Guided Self Study Course" for the course units in which the student(s) failed or are detained due to shortage of attendance in a semester and arrange counselling sessions for the students on weekends and holidays in the same odd or even semesters. Students are debarred from examinations if they could not maintain their required attendance.

Course Evaluation: In addition to end term examinations, student are evaluated for their academic performance in a course through case discussion/ presentation/ analysis, practical, assignments, term papers, projects, field work, seminars, quizzes, class tests or any other mode as may be prescribed in the syllabi.

Each course has a number of credits assigned to it depending upon the academic load of the course which is assessed on the basis of weekly contact hours of lecture, tutorial and laboratory classes, field study and/or self-study.

The assessment weightage is calculated in numerical marks and then converted into letter grades. The performance is awarded in terms of letter grades depending upon the cumulative performance in the End Semester Examinations and the Internal Assessment. The letter grades are awarded for each subject, theoretical or practical and for each module (component) of the curriculum separately.

The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) for a semester is a weighted average of course grade points obtained by a student in a semester and reflects the performance of a student in that semester.

The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) is the weighted average of course grade points obtained by a student for all courses taken since 1st semester and reflects the cumulative performance of a student.



The Examinations are monitored and conducted under the supervision of various committees constituted for specific purposes, as given below,

- 1. Examination Panel
- 2. Moderation Board for Moderation of Question Papers
- 3. Examination Discipline Committee
- 4. Result Moderation Committee

The University conducts the examinations in Semester System with the following time-lines:

1. Odd Semester: December and

2. Even Semester: June,

3. Compartmental: February and August

Any kind of malpractices / un-fair means during the examinations, are dealt with strictly. Currently, the following programmes are running under the University.

UG Programmes: Semester System

Sl. No.	Programme	Duration in Years	No. of Semester	
1	B.Com. (H)	3	6	
2	B.Com. (H) - Cor.Sec.	3	6	
3	B.A.(H) - Eco	3	6	
4	BBA	3	6	
5	B.Tech. (CSE)	4	8	
6	B.Tech. (ME)	4	8	
7	B.Tech. (CE)	4	8	
8	B.Tech. (IT)	4	8	
9	B.Tech. (ECE)	4	8	
10	B.Tech. (BT)	4	8	
11	B.Sc. (H)-BT	3	6	
12	BCA	3	6	
13	B.Sc. (IT)	3	6	
14	BA (J&MC)	3	6	
15	BBA LL.B. (H)	5	10	
16	B.A.,LL.B (H)	5	10	
17	B.Arch.	5	10	
18	B.I.D.	4	8	
19	B. Des. (FD)	4	8	
20	B.A. (H) App. Psy.	3	6	
21	B.Sc. (H) App. Psy.	3	6	
22	B.A. (H) - English	3	6	



PG / M.Phil. Programmes: Semester System

Sl. No.	Programme	Duration in Years	No. of Semesters
1	MBA	2	4
2	M.Tech. (Civil)	2	4
3	M.Tech. (CS&E)	2	4
4	M.Sc. (BT)	2	4
5	M.Tech (BT)	2	4
6	M.C.A.	2	4
7	M.Sc.(IT)	2	4
8	MA (J&MC)	2	4
9	LLM	1	2
10	M.A. (App Psy)	2	4
11	M.A. (English)	2	4
12	M. Phil (Clinical Psychology)	2	4

Doctoral Programme: Semester System

1 Ph.D	As per prevailing guidelines by UGC
--------	-------------------------------------



Amity University Chhattisgarh has commenced offering Programmes under NEP -2020 from Academic Year 2024-25.

$Undergraduate\ Programme\ Offered\ under\ NEP-2020:\ Semester\ System$

Sl. No.	Programme	Duration in Years	No. of Semesters
1	B.Sc. (Biotechnology) (Honours/Honours with Research)	4	8
2	B.Com. (Hon./Hon.with Research)	4	8
3	B.Com Corporate Secretaryship (Honours/Honours with Research)	4	8
4	B.A. (Economics) (Hon./Hon.with Research)	4	8
5	BBA (Honours/Honours with Research)	4	8
6	B.A. (Journalism & Mass Comm.) (Honours/Honours with Research)	4	8
7	BCA (Honours/Honours with Research)	4	8
8	B.Sc. (IT) (Honours/Honours with Research)	4	8
9	B.A. English (Hon./Hon.with Research)	4	8
10	B.A. (Applied Psychology) (Honours/Honours with Research)	4	8
11	B.Sc. (Applied Psychology) (Honours/Honours with Research)	4	8





- CHHATTISGARH -

BOARD OF STUDIES

1. For each Subject/Discipline/Programme of the University, a Board of Studies shall be constituted which shall be chaired by its Director / Head. The composition of the Board shall be proposed by the concerned Head through the Dean of the Faculty for approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

2. The Board shall consist of the following members,

i. Dean of the Faculty

Chairperson

ii. Four Internal Subject Experts (Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso. Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University Chhattisgarh) Members

iii. Two External Subject Experts
(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other University)

Members

iv. Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D
Organizations in the concerned subject
(The members shall be of Senior Management Level)

Members

3. The tenure of the members of the Boards of Studies, other than ex-officio members, shall be two years.

4. The Board of Studies shall be responsible for structuring the academic programmes and shall have powers and shall perform duties as specified in the Regulations framed by the Academic Council.



COMPOSTION OF BOARD OF STUDIES

In Pursuance to the Section 25 of the Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment & Operation) (Amendment) Act No. 13 of 2005, (Amendment of Chhattisgarh Act No. 2014) and being empowered by Statute No. 11, Clause (1) of the Amity University, Chhattisgarh, the Board of Studies is constituted herewith:

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1.	Dean of the Faculty		Chairperson
2.	Four Internal Subject Experts		Member
3.	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.		Member
4.	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University		Member
5.	Chhattisgarh)		Member
6.	Two External Subject Experts		Member
7.	(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other		Member
	University)		
8.	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D		Member
9.	Organizations in the concerned subject		Member
	(The members shall be of Senior Management		
	Level)		

Amity School of Communication (ASCO)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1	Dean of the Faculty	Dr. Sagarika Dash	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts	Dr. K N Kishore	Member
3	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Mr. Satyabrata Das	Member
4	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University	Mr. B N Panda	Member
5	Chhattisgarh)		Member
6	Two External Subject Experts (Experts in the ranks of Professor of other	Prof. (Dr.) Manukonda Rabindranath	Member
7	University)	Prof. Esha Jainiti	Member
8	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	Mr. Abhishek Shukla	Member
9	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	E.V. Murali	Member



Amity Institute of Pharmacy (AIP)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1	Dean of the Faculty	Dr. Alankar Shrivastava	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts (Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Dr. Dipak Kumar Sahu, Associate Professor	Member
3	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University	Mrs. Rajni Yadav	Member
4	Chhattisgarh)	Mr. Aditya Soni	Member
5	Cimuting garii)		Member
6	Two External Subject Experts	Dr. Ram Babu Tripathi	Member
7	(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other University)	Dr. Amber Vyas	Member
8	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	Dr. Shailendra Mandge,	Member
9	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Dr. Akhil Chincholikar,	Member

Amity Business School (ABS)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1	Dean of the Faculty	Prof. Sumita Dave	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts (Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Prof. Monica Sainy	Member
3	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University Chhattisgarh)	Dr Gazala Yasmin Ashraf	Member
4		Dr. Suresh Pattanaik	Member
5		Dr. Indu Santosh	Member
6		Dr. Shilpa Pandey	Member
7	Two External Subject Experts	Prof. K K Jain	Member
8	(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other University)	Prof. T Sai Vijay	Member
9	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	CA Sharad Kankane	Member
10	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Mr. Nilesh Mourya	Member



Amity Institute of Biotechnology (AIB)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1	Dean of the Faculty	Prof. (Dr.) VP Kolla	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts (Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Dr. Padmalaya Das	Member
3	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University Chhattisgarh)	Dr. V Balasubramanian	Member
4		Dr. Arunima Sur	Member
5		Dr. Kush Kumar Nayak	Member
6	Two External Subject Experts	Dr. Keshav Kant Sahu	Member
7	(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other University)	Dr. Renu Bhatt	Member
8	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	Dr. Piyush Parkhey	Member
9	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Mr. Lokesh Kumar Pasayat	Member

Amity Institute of Behavioural and Allied Science (AIBAS)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1	Dean of the Faculty	Prof. (Dr) Promila Singh	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts	Dr. Premkant D. Uparikar,	Member
3	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Dr. Mahendra Kumar	Member
4	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University	Dr. Anita Gupta	Member
5	Chhattisgarh)		Member
6	Two External Subject Experts	Prof. (Dr) Meeta Jha	Member
7	(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other University)	Dr. Anjana Purohit	Member
8	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	Dr. Amba Sethi	Member
9	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Dr. Manisha Mairal,	Member



Amity School of Architecture and Planning (ASAP)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1	Dean of the Faculty	Prof. Q.H Kapadia	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts	Dr. Parampreet Kaur	Member
3	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Ar. Neeta Mishra	Member
4	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University	Ar. Minakshi Singh	Member
5	Chhattisgarh)	Ar. Swarna Junghare	Member
6		Dr. Ishkiran Singh	Member
7	Two External Subject Experts (Experts in the ranks of Professor of other	Prof. Dr. Supriya Dhananjay Nene	Member
8	University)	Dr. Akshay Prabhakar Patel	Member
9	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	Ar.Paramjit S Ahuja	Member
10	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Ar. Aditi T Koshley	Member

Amity School of Fashion Technology (ASFT)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1	Dean of the Faculty	Prof. (Dr.) Parampreet Kaur	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Member
3	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Ms. Annie Ali	Member
4	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University Chhattisgarh)	Ms. Deepshikha Sahu	Member
5		Mr. Abhay Sahu	Member
6	Two External Subject Experts	Prof. (Dr.) Vandna Gupta	Member
7	(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other University)	Prof. (Dr.) Sambaditya Raj	Member
8	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	Dr. Seiko Jose	Member
9	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Mr. Padma Raj Keshri	Member



Amity School of Languages (ASL)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1	Dean of the Faculty	Dr. Shubhankar Roy	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts	Dr. Suparna Karkun	Member
3	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso. Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University	Dr. Pratyush Ranjan Padhee	Member
4	Chhattisgarh)	Dr. Mohaiminul Islam	Member
5			Member
6	Two External Subject Experts	Prof. Manish Shrivastava	Member
7	(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other University)	Prof. Ujjal Jana	Member
8	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D		Member
9	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)		Member

Amity Law School (ALS)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1	Dean of the Faculty	Dr. Abhinav Pradhan	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts	Dr. Anukriti Mishra	Member
3	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Dr. Sukriti Chakraborty	Member
4	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University	Ms. Farah Minhaj	Member
5	Chhattisgarh)	Mr. Shaunak Sharma	Member
6	Two External Subject Experts	Prof. (Dr.) Ajay Kumar	Member
7	(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other	Prof.(Dr.) Yogendra	Member
	University)	Kumar Shrivastava	
8	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	Dr. S.M. Tripathi	Member
9	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Mr. Shailendra Dubey	Member



Amity School of Engineering and Technology (ASET)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
	Computer Science and Er	gineering	
1	Dean of the Faculty	Prof. (Dr.) Vinay Kumar Singh	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts (Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Mr. Kranti Kumar Dewangan	Member
3	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University	Dr. Goldi Soni	Member
4	Chhattisgarh)	Dr. Shikha Tiwari	Member
5		Dr. Manju Shri Nayak	Member
6	+	Dr. Jyoti Singh,	
7	*	Mrs. Nisha Rathore,	
8		Mr. Pawan Jaiswal,	
9		Mr. Baidynath,	
10	Two External Subject Experts (Experts in the ranks of Professor of other	Prof. (Dr.) Anil Kumar Sagar,	Member
11	University)	Dr. Rohit Raja,	Member
12	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	Dr. Ram Krishna Akuli, ,	Member
13	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Mr. Nakul Grover,	Member

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
	Mechanical Engineering/Robotic	es & Automation	
1	Dean of the Faculty	Prof. (Dr.) Vinay Kumar Singh,	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts	Dr. Sanjay Kr. Sharma,	Member
3	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Mr. P D Patil,	Member
4	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University Chhattisgarh)	Mr. Harishankar Singh Yadav,	Member
5	<i>\$</i>	,	Member
6	Two External Subject Experts (Experts in the ranks of Professor of other University)	Dr. Shubhashis Sanyal	Member
7		Dr. Pankaj Kr. Gupta	Member
8	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D Organizations in the concerned subject	Mr. M. V. Brahnananda Rao	Member
9	(The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Mr. Jagdish Gupta, ,	Member



S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
2	Civil Engineerin	g	
1	Dean of the Faculty	Prof. (Dr.) Vinay Kumar Singh	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts	Dr. Rakesh Kumar Pandey	Member
3	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Dr. Sanjay Kumar Sharma	Member
4	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University Chhattisgarh)	Mr. Atulya Kumar	Member
5			Member
6	Two External Subject Experts	Prof. (Dr.) Ajay Garg, ,	Member
7	(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other University)	Dr. Shirish Deo,	Member
8	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D Organizations in the concerned subject	Mr. Arvind Kumar Sharma, ,	Member
9	(The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Mr. Nishant Sur,	Member

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
	Electronics and Communication	on Engineering	
1	Dean of the Faculty	Prof. (Dr.) Vinay Kumar Singh	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts	Dr. Urmila S. Soni	Member
3	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Dr. Raj Kumar Sahu	Member
4	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University Chhattisgarh)	Dr. Sumit Kumar Banchhor	Member
5			Member
6	Two External Subject Experts (Experts in the ranks of Professor of other	Prof.(Dr.) Raksha Upadhyay	Member
7	University)	Prof. (Dr.) Bibhudendra Acharya	Member
8	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	Mr. Naveen Aditya	Member
9	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Mr. Mayur Rathore	Member



Amity Institute of Information Technology (AIIT)

S. No.	Statutory Officers	Name	Designation
1	Dean of the Faculty	Dr. Vinay Kumar Singh	Chairperson
2	Four Internal Subject Experts	Mr. Kranti Kumar	Member
	(Experts in the ranks of Professor / Asso.	Dewangan	
3	Professor / Asst. Prof. from Amity University	Dr. Goldi Soni	Member
4	Chhattisgarh)	Dr. Shikha Tiwari	Member
5		Dr. Jyoti Singh	Member
6		Mrs. Nisha Rathore	Member
7		Mr. Pawan Jaiswal	Member
8		Mr. Baidynath	Member
9	Two External Subject Experts	Prof. (Dr.) Anil Kumar	Member
	(Experts in the ranks of Professor of other	Sagar	
10	University)	Dr. Rohit Raja	Member
11	Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D	Dr. Ram Krishna Akuli	Member
12	Organizations in the concerned subject (The members shall be of Senior Management Level)	Mr. Nakul Grover	Member





- CHHATTISGARH

COMPOSTION OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL

In Pursuance to the Section 24 of the Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment & Operation) (Amendment) Act No. 13 of 2005, (Amendment of Chhattisgarh Act No. 2014) and being empowered by Statute No. 10, Clause (1) of the Amity University, Chhattisgarh, the Academic Council is constituted herewith:

S. No	Name	Designation	Remark
1	Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Kant Pandey	Vice-Chancellor	Chairperson
2	Prof. (Dr.) Sumita Dave, Dean, Faculty of Business Management and Faculty of Commerce	Pro Vice-Chancellor	Member
3	Dr. Varaprasad Kolla,	Professor & Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology	Member
4	Prof. (Dr.) Promila Singh,	Head of Institution, Amity Institute of Behavioural and Allied Sciences	Member
5	Prof. (Dr.) Veena Hada	Director, Amity School of Communication (ASCO)	Member
6	Prof.(Dr.) Parampreet Kaur	Professor & Act. Director, Amity School of Architecture and Planning	Member
7	Prof. (Dr.) Alankar Srivastava	Director, Amity Institute of Pharmacy (AIP)	Member
8	Prof. Dr. Vinay Kumar Singh	Dy. Director Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET)	Member
9	Dr. Abhinav Pradhan,	Assistant Professor and I/c. HOI, Amity Law School	Member
10	Dr. Shubhankar Roy,	Assistant Professor III, HOI I/c. Amity School of Languages	Member
11	Prof. (Dr.) Nameeta Brahme	Professor, Pd. Ravi Shankar Shukla University Raipur, Chhattisgarh	Member

16	Dr. Suresh Dhyani	Registrar	Member Secretary
15	Prof. Prosenjit Gupta	Founder, Elahe Technologies, Kolkata	Member
14	Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Madhukar,	Pro. Vice-Chancellor Amity University Haryana	Member
13	Pro. S K Singh'	Former Vice Chancellor LN Mithila University, Darbhanga, Bihar & Ex Professor, Faculty of Management Studies, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi U'P	Member
12	Dr. Anil Dixit,	Joint Director School of Crop Health Biology Research ICAR-National Institute of Biotic Stress Management (Min. of Agriculture, GoI) Raipur (CG)	Member





-CHHATTISGARH-

COMPOSTION OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

In Pursuance to the Section 23 of the Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment & Operation) (Amendment) Act No. 13 of 2005, (Amendment of Chhattisgarh Act No. 2014) and being empowered by Statute No. 9 of the Amity University, Chhattisgarh, the Board of Management is constituted herewith:

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Remark	
1	Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Kant Pandey	Vice-Chancellor	Chairman (Ex- Officio)	
2	Prof. K K Dwivedi	Sr. Vice-President, RBEF, C6O, NOIDA	Members	
3	Prof. Amit Jain	Vice-Chancellor, AUR		
4	Dr. Shampa Choubey	Professor (History), Professor History, Govt. DB Mahila P.G. College, Raipur	Members	
5	Dr. G. A. Ghanashyam	Professor (English), OSD, Directorate of Higher Education, Raipur	Members	
6	Prof. (Dr.) Sumita Dave	Pro Vice-Chancellor	Manchana	
7	Prof. (Dr.) Promila Singh	Professor, AIBAS	Members	
8	Prof. (Dr.) Roshan Matthew, ASET	Professor, ASET		
9	Dr. V.P.Kolla, AIB	Professor & Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology	Members	
10	Dr. Suresh Dhyani	Registrar	Member Secretary	





-CHHATTISGARH-

COMPOSTION OF GOVERNING BODY

In Pursuance to the Section 22 of the Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment & Operation) (Amendment) Act No. 13 of 2005, (Amendment of Chhattisgarh Act No. 2014) and being empowered by Statute No. 8 of the Amity University, Chhattisgarh, the Governing Body is constituted herewith:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Remark
1	Prof. (Dr.) W. Selwamurty	Chancellor	Chairman (Ex- Officio)
2	Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Kant Pandey	Vice-Chancellor	Member
3	Dr. Aseem Chauhan	President RBIEF & Chairman AUC	
4	Dr. R M Sharma,	Nominee of RBEF	Member
5	Prof. (Dr.) P B Sharma	Nominee of RBEF Vice Chancellor, AUH	
6	Dr. S.R. Kamlesh,	Principal, Govt. Bilasa Girl's PG College, Bilaspur, (C.G.)	
7	Dr. Usha Kiran Agrawal, .	Principal Govt. CLC Mahavidyalaya Dhamdha & Principal Naveen Mahavidyalaya Pendravan	Member
8	Dr. Rashmi Minj,	Professor, Govt. D.B.Women College Raipur (C.G.)	
9	Dr. Samarendra Singh,	Dy. Secretary, Dept. of Higher Education, CG	Member
10	Dr. Suresh Dhyani	Registrar	Member Secretary





-CHHATTISGARH-

02 May 2025

CONSTITUTION OF FINANCE COMMITTEE – 2025

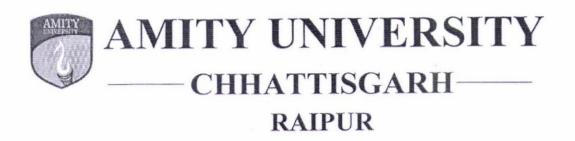
As per the Statute No. 12 of Amity University, Chhattisgarh, the following members are nominated to constitute the Finance Committee of the University,

Sl. No	Statutory Provision		Name
1	The Vice Chancellor	Chairman (Ex- Officio)	Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Kant Pandey
2	Nominee of the Sponsoring Body	Member	Mr. Aashish Bindra
3	The Pro- Vice Chancellor	Member	Prof. (Dr.) Saurabh Chaturvedi
4	Two members nominated by the	Member	Prof. (Dr.) K.K. Dwivedi
5	Board of Management	Member	Prof. (Dr.) Amit Jain,
6	The Registrar	Member (Ex- Officio)	Dr. Suresh Dhyani
7	The Chief Finance and Accounts Officer	Member Secretary	Mr. Sanjiv Kohli

The Finance Committee will function for a period of three years from the date of formation.

Registrar





MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE FIRST ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Held in

The Conference Hall of the University, May 26th, 2017 (Friday) at 11:00 AM

May 29, 2017





AMITY UNIVERSITY ——CHHATTISGARH——

The 1^{st} Meeting of the Academic Council of Amity University Chhattisgarh was held on 26^{th} May 2017 at 11:00 AM in the Conference Hall.

The following members were present in the meeting:

1.	Prof. Raj S. Dhankar	Vice Chancellor, AUC	Chairman
2.	Prof. M.P. Kaushik	Pro-VC, AUMP	Member
3.	Dr. Panuganti C S Devara	Professor, ACOAST, AUH	Member
4.	Dr. Sumita Dave	Dean (Academics) & Director, ABS	Member
5.	Dr. Roshan Mathew	Dy. Dean (SW) & Professor, ASET	Member
6.	Dr. Satyendra Patnaik	Professor, ABS	Member
7.	Dr. Trishu Sharma	Asso. Prof. ASCO	Member
8.	Dr. Brijesh Khandewlal	Asso. Prof, ASET	Member
9.	Dr.Prasanna Kumar Sharma	Asst. Prof., AIB	Member
10.	Mr. Jelis Subhan	Asst. Prof, ALS	Member
11.	Ar. Neeta Mishra	Asso. Prof-ASAP	Member
12.	Dr. Gunjan Mishra	Asst. Prof., AIBAS	Member
13.	Mr. B.P. Patnaik	Dy. Registrar, AUC	Secretary

The following members could not attend the meeting due to their pre-occupation, and were granted leave of absence:

1.	Mr. Aashish Bindra	CFO, RBEF	Member
2.	Prof. Vidya Singh	Professor & Director, ASAP	Member
3.	Prof. R.S. Tomar	Professor and Director, AIB, Gwalior	Member
4.	Mr. Ashish Singh	Director-Projects	Member
5.	Dr. Indrani Singh Rai	Asso. Prof., ASFT	Member
6.	Dr. B.K. Singh	Asso. Prof., ASAS	Member

Creity Chines une

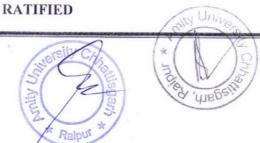
The Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, at the outset, welcomed the house and introduced the Members of First Academic Council of AUC. He appraised the members about the university, schools and progress made thus far.

After this, the Agenda was taken up for deliberations.

Item No.1	To consider and ratify the establishment, running and the operative functioning of the following schools since their inception.
Item No.1.1	Amity Business School (ABS)
Item No.1.2	Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET)
Item No.1.3	Amity School of Architecture & Planning (ASAP)
Item No.1.4	Amity Law School (ALS)
Item No.1.5	Amity School of Communications (ASCO)
Item No.1.6	Amity Institute of Biotechnology (AIB)
Item No.1.7	Amity School of Fashion Design & Technology (ASFDT)
Item No.1.8	Amity Institute of Information Technology (AIIT)
Resolution	RATIFIED
Resolution	KATIFIED
Item No.2	To consider and ratify the syllabi of the following schools:
Item No.2	To consider and ratify the syllabi of the following schools:
Item No.2 Item No.2.1	To consider and ratify the syllabi of the following schools: Amity Business School (ABS)
Item No.2.1 Item No.2.2	To consider and ratify the syllabi of the following schools: Amity Business School (ABS) Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET)
Item No.2.1 Item No.2.2 Item No.2.3	To consider and ratify the syllabi of the following schools: Amity Business School (ABS) Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET) Amity School of Architecture & Planning (ASAP)
Item No.2.1 Item No.2.2 Item No.2.3 Item No.2.4	To consider and ratify the syllabi of the following schools: Amity Business School (ABS) Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET) Amity School of Architecture & Planning (ASAP) Amity Law School (ALS)
Item No.2.1 Item No.2.2 Item No.2.3 Item No.2.4 Item No.2.5	To consider and ratify the syllabi of the following schools: Amity Business School (ABS) Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET) Amity School of Architecture & Planning (ASAP) Amity Law School (ALS) Amity School of Communications (ASCO)

Amity University Chhattisgarh

Resolution



Item No.3	To consider and ratify the admission criteria & processes adopted by the following schools as per norms:
Item No.3.1	Amity Business School (ABS)
Item No.3.2	Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET)
Item No.3.3	Amity School of Architecture & Planning (ASAP)
Item No.3.4	Amity Law School (ALS)
Item No.3.5	Amity School of Communications (ASCO)
Item No.3.6	Amity Institute of Biotechnology (AIB)
Item No.3.7	Amity School of Fashion Design & Technology (ASFDT)
Item No.3.8	Amity Institute of Information Technology (AIIT)
Resolution	RATIFIED
Item No.4	To consider and ratify the examination processes followed at Amity University Chhattisgarh, Raipur.
Item No.4.1	Amity Business School (ABS): As stipulated in the First Ordinance of Amity University Chhattisgarh and adopted by ABS
Item No.4.2	Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET): As stipulated in the First Ordinance of Amity University Chhattisgarh and adopted by ASET
Item No.4.3	Amity School of Communications (ASCO): As stipulated in the First Ordinance of Amity University Chhattisgarh and adopted by ASCO
Item No.4.4	Amity Institute of Biotechnology (AIB): As stipulated in the First Ordinance of Amity University Chhattisgarh and adopted by AIB
Item No.4.5	Amity School of Architecture & Planning (ASAP): As stipulated in the First Ordinance of Amity University Chhattisgarh and as per CoA norms.
Item No.4.6	Amity Law School (ALS): As stipulated in the First Ordinance of Amity University Chhattisgarh and adopted by ALS.
Item No.4.7	Amity School of Fashion Design &Technology (ASFDT): As stipulated in the First Ordinance of Amity University Chhattisgarh and adopted by ASFDT
Item No.4.8	Amity Institute of Information Technology (AIIT): As stipulated in the First Ordinance of Amity University Chhattisgarh and adopted by AIIT
D	D. (WYEYE)

Resolution

RATIFIED

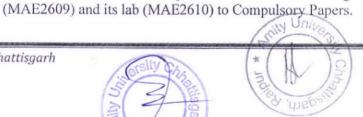




To consider and approve the change in the existing syllabus of Amity Business Item No.5 School (ABS). Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) Item No.5.1 Revision in the course as some units are either imbalanced in content unit-wise Item No.5.1.1 or some topics are obsolete. Repetitions also have to be done away with. Resolution APPROVED It was further resolved that teaching-learning processes should be hands-on centric and industry visits based. Item No.5.2 Bachelor of Commerce (Honors) (B.Com. - Hon.) Item No.5.2.1 Revision in the course as some units are either imbalanced in content unit-wise or some topics are obsolete. Repetitions also have to be done away with. Resolution APPROVED It was further resolved that teaching-learning processes should be hands-on centric and industry visits based. Item No.5.3 Master in Business Administration (MBA) Item No.5.3.1 Revision in the course as some units are either imbalanced in content unit-wise or some topics are obsolete. Repetitions also have to be done away with. Resolution APPROVED It was further resolved that teaching-learning processes should be hands-on centric and industry visits based. Item No.6 To consider and approve the change in the existing syllabus of the following courses in Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET). Item No.6.1 B. Tech. (Mechanical & Automation Engineering) Item No.6.1.1 To add additional contact hours to Engineering Graphics (Theory and Practical both) in Semesters I or II in first year. Resolution Approved with a proviso that additional academic inputs may be given by way of organizing workshops in the Engineering Graphics course. Item No.6.1.2 To convert the Elective Paper named "Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems" (MAE2608) to Compulsory Paper. Item No.6.1.3 To convert the Elective Papers named "Metal Cutting and Tools Design"

Amity University Chhattisgarh





Item No.6.1.4 To convert the Elective Papers named "Advanced Methods of Manufacturing" (MAE2803) and its lab (MAE 2806) to compulsory papers.

Resolution Item 6.1.2, 6.1.3 and 6.1.4 approved with a proviso that the total numbers of credits in the overall programme may not exceed beyond 8 (eight). Further, to ensure such a cap, it was also resolved that the school may to shift papers in the B.Tech. programme over the semesters.

Item No.6.2 B. Tech. (Civil Engineering)

Item No.6.2.1 To add additional contact hours to Engineering Graphics (Theory and Practical both) in semesters I or II in first year.

Resolution APPROVED

Item No.6.2.2 Inclusion of Harbour Engineering in Transportation Engineering – II (CIV2503).

Resolution APPROVED

Item No.6.2.3 Inclusion of Transit Oriented Development (TOD) in Architecture & Town Planning (CIV2507).

Resolution APPROVED

Item No.6.2.4 To make the elective paper named "Hydraulic Machines" (CIV2508) as compulsory paper.

Resolution APPROVED

Item No.6.2.5 To make the elective paper named "Pre-stressed Concrete" (CIV2607) as compulsory paper.

Resolution APPROVED

Item No.6.2.6 To make the elective paper named "Traffic Engineering & Management" (CIV2608) as compulsory paper.

Resolution APPROVED

Item No.6.3 B. Tech. (Computer Science Engineering)

Item No.6.3.1 To add additional contact hours to Engineering Graphics (Theory and Practical both) in semester I or II in first year.

Raipur

Resolution APPROVED

Amity University Chhattisgarh

Page 6

Univer

Item No.6.3.2 Making the elective paper named "Analog Electronics – I" (CSE2407) a part of a paper in which few modules of Analog Electronics are taught before Digital Electronics.

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.6.3.3

Conversion of concentration elective papers named "Communication Systems" (CSE2509) and Communication Systems Lab (CSE2510) in 5th semester as compulsory paper and be taught in semester III. Shifting of compulsory papers named "Data Base Management Systems" (CSE2302), Data Structures using C (CSE2304) and Data Structures using C Lab (CSE2305) from semester III as compulsory papers in Semester IV.

Resolution

Approved in principle and further resolved that the ASET may revisit the allocation of courses across semesters ensuring that there is a proper balance of credits.

NB: ASET students may be attached to industry for hands-on training for a period of at least two months. With intensive hands-on learning, the students are expected to write a report and present a seminar on the same. Such a practical training may be considered equivalent to one theory paper with requisite credits.

Item No.7

To consider and approve the change in the existing syllabus of the following courses in Amity School of Architecture & Planning (ASAP).

Item No.7.1

Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.)

Item No.7.1.1

Modifications in the deliverables of the syllabus.

Resolution

APPROVED

It was further resolved that the item may be taken back to the BoS for review and brought in the next Academic Council meeting for reconsideration. It was also decided that ASAP should make CEPT and School of Planning & Architecture syllabi as reference point while revising / updating the current syllabi, keeping in view the Council of Architecture guidelines.

Item No.7.2

Bachelor of Interior Design (BID)

Item No.7.2.1

Modifications in the deliverables of the syllabus.

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.8

To consider and approve the change in the existing syllabus of the following courses in Amity Law School (ALS).

Amity University Chhattisgarh



Item No.8.1 Bachelor of Arts - Bachelor of Law (B.A.-LL.B).

Item No.8.1.1 Restructuring of syllabi of Constitutional Law - I & II.

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.8.1.2 Restructuring of syllabi of Law of Crimes – I (IPC).

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.8.1.3 Restructuring of syllabi of Administrative Law.

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.8.1.4 Updating of Statutes in Law of Crimes – II (Cr.PC).

Resolution Approved. Further resolved that any change in syllabi should be in line

with the guidelines of Bar Council of India, particularly conducting of

Moot Courts.

Item No.8.2 Bachelor of Business Administration-Bachelor of Law (BBA-LL.B).

Item No.8.2.1 Restructuring of syllabi of Constitutional Law - I & II.

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.8.2.2 Restructuring of syllabi of Law of Crimes – I (IPC).

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.8.2.3 Restructuring of syllabi of Administrative Law.

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.8.2.4 Updating of Statutes in Law of Crimes – II (Cr.PC).

Resolution Approved. Further resolved that any change in syllabi should be in line

with the guidelines of Bar Council of India, particularly conducting of

Moot Courts.



Item No.8.3 Master of Law (LL.M)

Item No.8.3.1 Investment Law paper may be replaced with Banking and Insurance Laws.

Resolution Resolved to approve the change of Investment Law paper with Banking & Insurance Laws. After due deliberations, it was also resolved that ALS may consider offering LLM programme in a field of specialization which has

more relevance and has got higher demand in this particular region.

Item No.9 To consider and approve the change in the existing syllabus of the following courses in Amity School of Communications (ASCO).

Item No.9.1 Bachelor of Arts - Journalism & Mass Communications (B.A.-J&MC).

Item No.9.1.1 Merging of two different subjects, i.e., Digital Photography and Basic Photography in a single subject called Digital Photography for B.A. (J&MC) course in semester-II.

Resolution APPROVED

Item No.9.1.2 Inclusion of Business Journalism and Sports Journalism as optional subjects in 6th semester of under graduate course.

Resolution APPROVED

Item No.9.1.3 Inclusion of new course named Writing for Media in B.A (J&MC) Semester-III.

Resolution APPROVED

Item No.9.2 Master of Arts – Journalism & Mass Communications (M.A.-J&MC).

Item No.9.2.1 Merging of two different subjects, i.e., Digital Photography and Advanced Photography in a single subject called Digital Photography for M.A. (J&MC) course in semester-I.

Resolution APPROVED

Item No.9.2.2 Change of nomenclature of the subject Digital Media Production in M.A. (J&MC) to Digital Media.

Resolution APPROVED

Item No.9.2.3 Inclusion of Business Journalism and Sports Journalism as optional subjects in 4th semester of post graduate course.

Resolution APPROVED

Amity University Chhattisgarh



Item No.9.2.4 Inclusion of new course named Writing for Media in M.A. (J&MC) Semester-I. Resolution APPROVED Item No.10 To consider and approve the change in the existing syllabus of the following courses in Amity Institute of Biotechnology (AIB). Item No.10.1 Bachelor of Science - Biotechnology (B.Sc.-Biotechnology). Item No.10.1.1 To introduce Non-Credit courses instead of computer applications paper and to cover Basic Statistics, Basic Differentiation and Introductory Calculus, etc. Resolution DEFFERED Item No.10.1.2 To replace project with presentation skills in 1st semester. Resolution DEFFERED It was further resolved that AIB need to reconstitute its BOS and come up with the required changes in the course structure / papers for reconsideration in the next Academic Council meeting. Item No.10.2 Bachelor of Technology - Biotechnology (B.Tech.-Biotechnology). Item No.10.2.1 Industrial training programs should be offered during the semester break after 6th semester. Resolution DEFFERED Item No.11 To consider and approve the change in the existing Syllabus of Amity School of Fashion Design & Technology (ASFDT). Item No.11.1 Introduce Draping Subject in III & IV semesters. Resolution APPROVED Item No.11.2 Introduce Fashion-Business Law Ethics and Communication as minor track subject in VI semester rather than II semester. Resolution APPROVED Item No.11.3 Introduce Project Presentation in VII / VIII semester rather than in III semester. Resolution APPROVED Item No.11.4 Introduce new subjects, viz., Entrepreneurship and Market Survey as minor track. Resolution APPROVED

Amity University Chhattisgarh

Page 10

Item No.11.5 Merging of subjects - "Design & Color Concept (I Sem.) and Design Process & Application of Color Theory (II Sem.). Resolution APPROVED Item No.11.6 Merging of subjects - "Basics of Fashion (I Sem.) and Fashion Theory (II Sem.). Resolution APPROVED Merging of subjects - Project Presentation (III Sem.) and Introduction to Item No.11.7 Fashion Research & Product Development (III Sem.). Resolution APPROVED Item No.12 To consider and approve any initiative proposed by the following schools: Item No.12.1 Amity Business School (ABS). Item No.12.1.1 To introduce an industry endorsed MBA (Executive) Programme. Resolution Approved in principle to start MBA (Executive) programme in ABS. Item No.12.1.2 To introduce more areas of specialization to cater to the requirements of the industries of the region. Resolution Resolved to approve the introduction of 'Production and Operations Management as new specializations in MBA Programmes. Item No.12.2 Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET). Item No.12.2.1 To introduce Diploma Level courses focusing on skill development to cater the need of industry for middle tier human resource. Resolution DEFFERED Item No.13 To consider and approve the Constitution of Committees for Admissions in different Faculties / Institutes / Departments of the University. Resolution APPROVED Item No.14 To consider and approve the Rates of Remuneration and Allowances for

Resolution

APPROVED

Examination works.



Item No.15

To consider and approve the constitution of 'Equivalence Committee', stipulated in R-6, AU - Regulations for Lateral Entry Admissions & Transfer of Credits.

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.16

To consider and ratify the Financial Incentive Scheme for faculty members approved by the Management.

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.17

Any other item with the permission of the Chair.

Item No.17.1

To consider and approve the revised Examination, Evaluation system for Behavioral Sciences Courses of AIBAS, being taught in various programmes of Amity University Chhattisgarh.

Resolution

Resolved to approve to continue to follow the existing evaluation system of giving 50% weightage each to Internal Evaluation Examination and End Semester Examination. However, it was also resolved that Dr. Gunjan Mishra shall make a proper case for the change in evaluation system for further consideration of the Academic Council, if necessary.

There being no other item on the Agenda, the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair at 2:45 PM.

You are requested to send your comments / observations within one week on the aforesaid minutes. In case no comments / observations are received within the said period, the minutes shall presumed to be confirmed, and accordingly necessary follow up will be taken.



For Regist



MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE SECOND ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Held in

The Conference Hall of the University, Feb. 22nd, 2019 (Friday) at 11:00 AM

Feb. 22, 2019





2ND ACADEMIC COUNCIL

The Second Meeting of the Academic Council of Amity University Chhattisgarh was held on 22nd Feb. 2019 at 11:00 AM in the Conference Hall.

The following are the members of the Academic Council:

1.	Prof. R K Pandey	Vice Chancellor, AUC	Chairman
2.	Dr. Vijaykumar Singh Dahima	Dy. Pro-VC, AUC	Member
3.	Dr. Sumita Dave	Dean – Faculty of Business Management and Faculty of Commerce	Member
4,	Dr. S. Rahamatkar	Dean – Faculty of Engineering & Technology and Faculty of Information Technology	Member
5.	Prof. Vidya Singh	Dean – School of Architecture and Planning	Member
6.	Dr. R. K. Singh	Dean - Faculty of Biotechnology	Member
7.	Mr. Jelis Subhan	Asst. Professor & Hol, ALS	Member
8.	Dr. S.C. Nayak	Professor & HoD, ASCO	Member
9.	Dr. Indrani Singh Rai	Associate Professor & HoD, ASL	Member
10.	Dr. Brijesh Khandelwal	HoD, CS/ IT-ASET & CoE-I/c	Member
11.	Dr. Prasanna Sharma	HoD, Civil- ASET	Member
12.	Dr. Gunjan Mishra	Asst. Professor & HoD, AIBAS	Member
13.	Prof. S K Pandey	Former Vice Chancellor, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur	Member
14.	Dr. A Arunachalan	Principal Scientist and Scientific Officer, Office of Secretary, DARE and Director General, ICAR	Member
15.	Prof. Ramesh Chandra	Head Chemistry Department, University of Delhi, Founder Director of Dr. B R Ambedkar Center for Bio- Medical Research, Former VC	Member
16.	Dr. Abhijit Shirodkar	Bundlekhand University Director ASAP, AUM	Member
17.	Prof. Prosenjit Gupta	Founder, Elahe Technologies, Kolkata	Member
18.	Dr. Surajit C. Mukhopadhyay	Registrar of AUC	Ex- Officio Non Member Secretary

Amity University Chhattisgarh

26/2/19



The following members were present in the meeting:

1.	Prof. R K Pandey	Vice Chancellor, AUC	Chairman
2.	Dr. Vijaykumar Singh Dahima	Dy. Pro-VC, AUC	Member
3.	Dr. Sumita Dave	Dean – Faculty of Business Management and Faculty of Commerce	Member
4.	Dr. S. Rahamatkar	Dean – Faculty of Engineering & Technology and Faculty of Information Technology	Member
5.	Prof. Vidya Singh	Dean - School of Architecture and Planning	Member
6.	Dr. R. K. Singh	Dean - Faculty of Biotechnology	Member
7.	Mr. Jelis Subhan	Asst. Professor & Hol, ALS	Member
8.	Dr. S.C. Nayak	Professor & HoD, ASCO	Member
9.	Dr. Indrani Singh Rai	Associate Professor & HoD, ASL	Member
10.	Dr. Brijesh Khandelwal	HoD, CS/IT-ASET & CoE-I/c	Member
11.	Dr. Prasanna Sharma	HoD, Civil- ASET	Member
12.	Dr. Gunjan Mishra	Asst. Professor & HoD, AIBAS	Member
13.	Dr. A Arunachalan	Principal Scientist and Scientific Officer, Office of Secretary, DARE and Director	Member
10.		General, ICAR	
14.	Dr. Abhijit Shirodkar	Director ASAP, AUM	Member
15.	Prof. Prosenjit Gupta	Founder, Elahe Technologies, Kolkata	Member
16.	Dr. Surajit C. Mukhopadhyay	Registrar of AUC	Ex- Officio Non Member Secretary

The following members could not attend the meeting due to their pre-occupation, and were granted leave of absence:

1.	Prof. S K Pandey	Former Vice Chancellor, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur	Member
2.	Prof. Ramesh Chandra	Head Chemistry Department, University of Delhi, Founder Director of Dr. B R Ambedkar Center for Bio- Medical Research, Former VC Bundlekhand University	Member

24/2/19



The Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, at the outset, welcomed the house and introduced the Members of the Academic Council of AUC. He appraised the members about the university, schools and progress made thus far

After this, the Agenda was taken up for deliberations.

Agenda 2.1	CONFIRMATION
Item No 2.1.1	To confirm the minutes of the First Meeting of the Academic Council held on 26 th May, 2017.
Resolution	The Minutes of the First Meeting of the Academic Council held on 26 th May, 2017 were presented and the members were appraised of the contents therein and of action taken as resolved.
	The minutes were confirmed.
Agenda 2.2	ACTION TAKEN REPORT
Item No 2.2.1	Follow up action on the minutes of the First Meeting of the Academic Council held on 26 th May, 2017.
Resolution	An Action Taken Report (ATR) was tabled for the members. All the members expressed their satisfaction over the implementation of all the points accordingly.
Agenda 2.3	To ratify Programme/Course wise Intake of the following Faculties/ Schools/ Institutions
Item No.2.3.1	Faculty/School of Business Management
Item No.2.3.2	Faculty/School of Engineering & Technology
Item No.2.3.3	Faculty/School of Science
Item No.2.3.4	Faculty/School of Information Technology
Item No.2.3.5	Faculty/School of Architecture and Planning
Item No.2.3.6	Faculty/School of Law
Item No.2.3.7	Faculty/School of Media Studies
Item No.2.3.8	Faculty/School of Fashion Designing
Resolution	RATIFIED
	The faculty/ School and Programme wise intake of students was ratified and annexed as in A-2.3.1 to A-2.3.8

Amity University Chhattisgarh

26/2/15



ITEMS FOR APPROVAL / RECOMMENDATION Agenda 2.4

To consider & recommend commencement of Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) - Applied Item No 2.4.1 Psychology (B.A.(Hons.) - Applied Psychology) - Programme in the Amity Institute of Behavioral and Allied Sciences (AIBAS) for Session 2019-20.

Resolution

APPROVED

To consider & approve course structure and syllabus of first year of Bachelor of Arts Item No 2.4.1.1 (Hons.) - Applied Psychology Programme in the Amity Institute of Behavioral and Allied Sciences (AIBAS) for Session 2019-20.

Resolution

APPROVED

To consider & recommend commencement of Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) - English (B.A. Item No 2.4.2 (Hons.) - English) Programme in the Amity School of Languages (ASL) for Session 2019-20

Resolution

APPROVED

To consider & approve course structure and syllabus of first year of Bachelor of Arts Item No 2.4.2.1 (Hons.) - English (B.A. (Hons.) - English) Programme in the Amity School of Languages (ASL) for Session 2019-20.

Resolution

APPROVED

The members also discussed possibility of equal distribution of credits in odd & even semesters as well as offering an Environmental Science course in odd/even semesters simultaneously across all the schools. After a thorough discussion, the members agreed to retain the existing policy as proposed by the school and approved the course structure and syllabus.

Amity Institute of Architecture & Planning (ASAP): Minutes of the meeting of 2nd Board . Item No 2.4.3 of Studies held on 12th July, 2017.

Resolution

APPROVED

Amity Institute of Biotechnology (AIB): Minutes of the meeting of 2nd Board of Studies Item No 2.4.4 held on 28th August, 2018.

Resolution

APPROVED

Amity Law School (ALS): Minutes of the meeting of 2nd Board of Studies held on 10th Item No 2.4.5 September, 2018

Resolution

APPROVED

Amity Business School (ABS): Minutes of the meeting of 2nd Board of Studies held on Item No 2.4.6 16th October, 2018.

Resolution

APPROVED

Amity University Chhattisgarh



Item No 2.4.7	Amity School of Communications (ASCO): Minutes of the meeting of 2 nd Board of Studies held on 30 th October, 2018.
Resolution	APPROVED
Item No 2.4.8	Amity Institute of Information Technology (AIIT): Minutes of the meeting of 2 nd Board of Studies held on 19 th December, 2018.
Resolution	APPROVED
Item No 2.4.9	Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET): Minutes of the meeting of 2 nd Board of Studies of Computer Science & Engineering held on 19 th December, 2018.
Resolution	APPROVED
Item No 2.4.10	Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET): Minutes of the meeting of 2 nd Board of Studies of Mechanical Engineering held on 19 th December, 2018.
Resolution	APPROVED
Item No 2.4.11	Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET): Minutes of the meeting of 2 nd Board of Studies of Civil Engineering held on 20 th December, 2018.
Resolution	APPROVED
Item No 2.4.12	To consider and recommend the ordinance of Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA) in the Amity Institute of Information Technology (AIIT)
Resolution	The proposed Ordinance was discussed and Council recommended that this be placed before the Board of Management and the Governing Body for approval.
Item No 2.4.13	To consider and recommend amendment in nomenclature of Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA - Hons) to Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) in (AUC Ordinance No 07) in order to conform to the UGC Guidelines on Specifications of Degrees
Resolution	The members unanimously agreed to the proposed change in nomenclature and recommended that this be placed before the Board of Management and the Governing Body for approval.
Item No 2.4.14	To consider and recommend amendment in Course Duration of M.Phil. Programme (AUC Ordinance No.27) as per the UGC (Minimum standards and Procedures for Awards of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree Regulations 2016
Resolution	The members unanimously agreed to the proposed change in course duration of M.Phil Programme and recommended that this be placed before the Board of Management and the Governing Body for approval.

Amity University Chhattisgarh



Agenda 2.5

OTHER ITEMS

Item No 2.5.2

To consider and recommend the formation of a Faculty of Biotechnology

Resolution

APPROVED

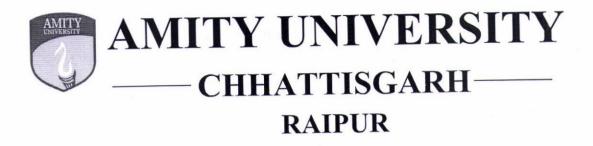
The members have unanimously agreed on the formation of a Faculty of Biotechnology and recommended that this be placed before the Board of Management and the Governing Body for approval.

Observations Suggestions 1 The suggestion of having a Department of Environmental Studies with some core faculty was also discussed. Such may be considered by the University in due course of time.

There being no other item on the Agenda, the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair at 2:45 PM.







MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE FIRST BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

Held in

The Conference Hall of the University, June 23rd, 2017 (Friday) at 03:00 PM

June 30, 2017





The 1st Meeting of the Board of Management of Amity University Chhattisgarh was held on 23rd June 2017 at 03:00 PM in the Conference Hall.

The following members were present in the meeting:

1.	Prof. Raj S. Dhankar	Vice Chancellor, AUC	Chairman
2.	Dr. Sumita Dave	Dean (Academics) & Director, ABS	Member
3.	Dr. Roshan Mathew	Dy. Dean (SW) & Professor, ASET	Member
4.	Prof. Vidya Singh	Director, ASAP	Member
5.	Dr. Satyendra Patnaik	Professor, ABS	Member
6.	Mr. B.P. Patnaik	Dy. Registrar, AUC	Secretary

The following members could not attend the meeting due to their pre-occupation, and were granted leave of absence:

1.	Mr. Aashish Bindra	CFO, RBEF	Member
2.	Mr. Ashish Singh	Director-Projects	Member
3.	Representative nominated by the State Government		Member
4.	Representative nominated by the State Government		Member



The Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, at the outset, welcomed the house and introduced the members of First Board of Management of AUC. He appraised the members about the university, schools and progress made thus far.

After this, the Agenda was taken up for deliberations.

Item No.1 To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 in adopting and implementing of First Statutes and Ordinances of Amity University Chhattisgarh as framed under the Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operations) (Amendment) Act, 2014.

Resolution	APPROVED
Item No.2	To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 in establishing, running and the operative functioning of the following schools since their inception:
Item No.2.1	Amity Business School (ABS)
Item No.2.2	Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET)
Item No.2.3	Amity School of Architecture & Planning (ASAP)
Item No.2.4	Amity Law School (ALS)
Item No.2.5	Amity School of Communications (ASCO)
Item No.2.6	Amity Institute of Biotechnology (AIB)
Item No.2.7	Amity School of Fashion Design & Technology (ASFDT)
Item No.2.8	Amity Institute of Information Technology (AIIT)
Resolution	APPROVED
Item No.3	To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 in ratifying the syllabi of the following schools:
Item No.3.1	Amity Business School (ABS)
Item No.3.2	Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET)
Item No.3.3	Amity School of Architecture & Planning (ASAP)
Item No.3.4	Amity Law School (ALS)
Item No.3.5	Amity School of Communications (ASCO)
Item No.3.6	Amity Institute of Biotechnology (AIB)
Item No.3.7	Amity School of Fashion Design & Technology (ASFDT)
Item No.3.8	Amity Institute of Information Technology (AIIT)
Resolution	APPROVED



Item No.4	To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 in ratifying the admission criteria & processes adopted by the following schools:	
Item No.4.1	Amity Business School (ABS)	
Item No.4.2	Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET)	
Item No.4.3	Amity School of Architecture & Planning (ASAP)	
Item No.4.4	Amity Law School (ALS)	
Item No.4.5	Amity School of Communications (ASCO)	
Item No.4.6	Amity Institute of Biotechnology (AIB)	
Item No.4.7	Amity School of Fashion Design & Technology (ASFDT)	
Item No.4.8	Amity Institute of Information Technology (AIIT)	
Resolution	APPROVED	
Item No.5	To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 in ratifying the examination processes followed at Amity University Chhattisgarh, Raipur:	
Item No.5.1	Amity Business School (ABS)	
Item No.5.2	Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET)	
Item No.5.3	Amity School of Architecture & Planning (ASAP)	
Item No.5.4	Amity Law School (ALS)	
Item No.5.5	Amity School of Communications (ASCO)	
Item No.5.6	Amity Institute of Biotechnology (AIB)	
Item No.5.7	Amity School of Fashion Design & Technology (ASFDT)	
Item No.5.8	Amity Institute of Information Technology (AIIT)	
Resolution	APPROVED	
Item No.6 (A)	To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 in changing the existing syllabus of Amity Business School (ABS) as under:	
Item No.6.1	Change in existing syllabus of Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA).	
Item No.6.2	Change in existing syllabus of Bachelor of Commerce (Honors) (B.Com Hon.).	
Item No.6.3	Change in existing syllabus of Masters in Business Administration (MBA).	
Resolution	APPROVED	





Item No.6 (B)

To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 in making teaching-learning processes in the programmes / courses of ABS highly hands-on centric and industry visits based.

Resolution APPROVED

Item No.7 (A) To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 in changing the existing syllabus of B.Tech. (MAE) of Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET) as under:

- Item No.7.1 Adding additional contact hours to Engineering Graphics (Theory and Practical both) in Semesters I or II in first year.
- Item No.7.2 Convert the elective paper named "Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems" (MAE2608) to compulsory paper.
- Item No.7.3 Convert the elective papers named "Metal Cutting and Tools Design" (MAE2609) and its lab (MAE2610) to compulsory papers.
- Item No.7.4 Convert the elective papers named "Advanced Methods of Manufacturing" (MAE2803) and its lab (MAE 2806) to compulsory papers.

Resolution APPROVED

Item No.7 (B) To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 with the proviso that the total numbers of credits in the overall programme may not exceed beyond 8 (eight). Further, to ensure such a cap, it was also resolved that the school may shift papers in the B.Tech. programme over the semesters.

Resolution APPROVED

- Item No.8

 To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 in changing the existing syllabus of B.Tech. (CE) of Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET) as under:
- Item No.8.1 Adding additional contact hours to Engineering Graphics (Theory and Practical both) in Semesters I or II in first year.
- Item No.8.2 Inclusion of Harbour Engineering in Transportation Engineering II (CIV2503).
- Item No.8.3 Inclusion of Transit Oriented Development (TOD) in Architecture & Town Planning (CIV2507).
- Item No.8.4 To make the elective paper named "Hydraulic Machines" (CIV2508) as compulsory paper.
- Item No.8.5 To make the elective paper named "Pre-stressed Concrete" (CIV2607) as compulsory paper.
- Item No.8.6 To make the elective paper named "Traffic Engineering & Management" (CIV2608) as compulsory paper.

Resolution APPROVED



- Item No.9 (A) To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 in changing the existing syllabus of B.Tech. (CSE) of Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET) as under:
- Item No.9.1 Adding additional contact hours to Engineering Graphics (Theory and Practical both) in Semesters I or II in first year.
- Item No.9.2 Making the elective paper named "Analog Electronics I" (CSE2407) a part of a paper in which few modules of Analog Electronics are taught before Digital Electronics.
- Item No.9.3 Conversion of concentration elective papers named "Communication Systems" (CSE2509) and Communication Systems Lab (CSE2510) in 5th semester as compulsory paper and be taught in semester III. Shifting of compulsory papers named "Data Base Management Systems" (CSE2302), Data Structures using C (CSE2304) and Data Structures using C Lab (CSE2305) from semester III as compulsory papers in Semester IV.

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.9 (B) To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 that the ASET may revisit the allocation of courses across semesters ensuring that there is a proper balance of credits.

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.9 (C) To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 that the ASET students may be attached to industry for hands-on training for a period of at least two months. With intensive hands-on learning, the students are expected to write a report and present a seminar on the same. Such a practical training may be considered equivalent to one theory paper with requisite credits.

Resolution

APPROVED

- Item No.10 (A) To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 in changing the existing syllabus of the following courses of Amity School of Architecture & Planning (ASAP) as under:
 - Item No.10.1 Modification in the existing syllabus of the B.Arch. course.
- Item No.10.2 Modification in the existing syllabus of the Bachelor of Interior Design course.

Resolution

APPROVED



Item No.10 (B) To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 that the proposals may be reviewed in BoS and be sent in the next Academic Council for reconsideration. Also, that ASAP should make CEPT and School of Planning & Architecture syllabi as reference point while revising / updating the current syllabi, keeping in view the Council of Architecture guidelines.

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.11 To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 in changing the existing syllabus of the following courses in Amity Law School (ALS):

Item No.11.1 Bachelor of Arts – Bachelor of Law (B.A.-LL.B)

- Item No.11.1.1 Restructuring of syllabi of Constitutional Law I & II.
- Item No.11.1.2 Restructuring of syllabi of Law of Crimes I (IPC).
- Item No.11.1.3 Restructuring of syllabi of Administrative Law.
- Item No.11.1.4 Updating of Statutes in Law of Crimes II (Cr.PC).

Resolution

APPROVED

(B) To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 that any change in syllabi should be in line with the guidelines of Bar Council of India, particularly conducting of Moot Courts.

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.11.2 (A) Bachelor of Business Administration—Bachelor of Law (BBA-LL.B)

- Item No.11.2.1 Restructuring of syllabi of Constitutional Law I & II.
- Item No.11.2.2 Restructuring of syllabi of Law of Crimes I (IPC).
- Item No.11.2.3 Restructuring of syllabi of Administrative Law.
- Item No.11.2.4 Updating of Statutes in Law of Crimes II (Cr.PC).

Resolution

APPROVED



(B) To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 that any change in syllabi should be in line with the guidelines of Bar Council of India, particularly conducting of Moot Courts.

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.11.3

(A)

Master of Law (LL.M)

- Item No.11.3.1 Investment Law may be replaced with papers like Banking and Insurance Laws or any other paper enlisted in recommended options.
- Item No.11.3.2 Restructuring of syllabi of Law of Crimes I (IPC).
- Item No.11.3.3 Restructuring of syllabi of Administrative Law.
- Item No.11.3.4 Updating of Statutes in Law of Crimes II (Cr.PC).

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.11.3 (B)

To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 that any change in syllabi should be in line with the guidelines of Bar Council of India, particularly conducting of Moot Courts.

Resolution

APPROVED

- Item No.12 To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 in changing the existing syllabus of the following courses in Amity School of Communications (ASCO):
- Item No.12.1 Bachelor of Arts Journalism & Mass Communications (B.A.-J&MC).
- Item No.12.1.1 Merging of two different subjects, i.e., Digital Photography and Basic Photography in a single subject called Digital Photography for B.A. (J&MC) course in semester-II.
- Item No.12.1.2 Inclusion of Business Journalism and Sports Journalism as an optional subject in 6th semester of under graduate course.
- Item No.12.1.3 Inclusion of new course named Writing for Media in B.A (J&MC) Semester-III.

Resolution

APPROVED



- Item No.12.2 Master of Arts Journalism & Mass Communications (M.A.-J&MC).
- Item No.12.2.1 Merging of two different subjects, i.e., Digital Photography and Advanced Photography in a single subject called Digital Photography for M.A. (J&MC) course in Sem-1.
- Item No.12.2.2 Change of nomenclature of the subject Digital Media Production (M.A J&MC), to Digital Media.
- Item No.12.2.3 Inclusion of Business Journalism and Sports Journalism as an optional subject in 4th semester of post graduate course.
- Item No.12.2.4 Inclusion of new course named Writing for Media in M.A (J&MC) Semester-I.

Resolution APPROVED

- Item No.13 (A) To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 in deferring the existing syllabus of the following courses in Amity Institute of Biotechnology (AIB):
- Item No.13.1 Bachelor of Science Biotechnology (B.Sc.-Biotechnology).
- Item No.13.1.1 To introduce Non-Credit courses instead of computer applications and to cover Basic Statistics, Basic Differentiation and Introductory Calculus, etc.
- Item No.13.1.2 To replace project with presentation skills in 1st semester.

Resolution APPROVED

- Item No.13.2 Bachelor of Technology Biotechnology (B.Tech.-Biotechnology).
- Item No.13.2.1 Industrial training programs should be offered during the semester breaks after 6th semester.

Resolution APPROVED

Item No.13 (B) To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 that AIB need to reconstitute its BOS and come up with the required changes in the course structure / papers for reconsideration of the Academic Council in its meeting.

Resolution APPROVED



To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its Item No.14 meeting held on May 26, 2017 in changing the existing syllabus of Amity School of Fashion Design & Technology (ASFDT). Introduce Draping Subject in III & IV Semesters. Item No.14.1 Introduce Fashion-Business Law Ethics and Communication as Minor Track Item No.14.2 subject in VI Semester rather than II Semester. Introduce Project Presentation in VII / VIII Semester rather than in III Semester. Item No.14.3 Introduce new subjects, viz., Entrepreneurship and Market Survey as Minor Item No.14.4 Track. Merging of subjects - "Design & Color Concept (I Sem.) and Design Process & Item No.14.5 Application of Color Theory (II Sem.). Merging of subjects - "Basics of Fashion (I Sem.) and Fashion Theory (II Item No.14.5 Sem.). Merging of subjects - Project Presentation (III Sem.) and Introduction to Item No.14.6 Fashion Research & Product Development (III Sem.). APPROVED Resolution To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its Item No.15 meeting held on May 26, 2017 the initiatives proposed by the following schools: Amity Business School (ABS) Item No.15.1 To start an industry endorsed MBA (Executive) Programme in principle. Item No.15.1.1 To introduce areas of specialization such as 'Production and Operations Item No.15.1.2 Management' in all MBA programmes to cater to the requirements of industries of the region. APPROVED Resolution To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its **Item No.15.2** meeting held on May 26, 2017 in deferring the initiatives by Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET). The inclusion of Diploma Level courses focusing on skill development to cater Item No.15.2.1 the need of industry for middle tier human resource.





Resolution

Item No.16 To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 in constituting Committee for Admission of Students in different Faculties / Institutes / Departments of the University.

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.17

To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 Rates of Remuneration and Allowances for Examination works.

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.18

To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 in constituting Equivalence Committee as stipulated in R-6, AU - Regulations for Lateral Entry Admissions & Transfer of Credits.

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.19

To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 Financial Incentive Scheme for faculty members approved by the Management.

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.20

To consider and approve the recommendations of Academic Council in its meeting held on May 26, 2017 that the examination evaluation system of AIBAS may be kept the same. Further to consider and approve that Dr. Gunjan Mishra shall make a proper case for the change in evaluation system for the consideration of the Academic Council, if necessary.

Resolution

APPROVED

It is further resolved that Dr. Gunjan Mishra is advised to further examine the proposal and re-submit her case with proper justification.

Item No.21

To consider and approve the constitution of Disciplinary Committee for the employees of Amity University Chhattisgarh.

Resolution

APPROVED

It is further resolved that an Employee Grievances Redressal & Suggestions Committee may be formed to address employee grievances.



Item No.22 To consider and approve the manpower requirement of Amity University Chhattisgarh as submitted by the various schools.

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.23

Any Other Item with the permission of the Chair.

Item No.23.1

To consider and approve the Audited Balance Sheet of FY 2015-16

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.23.2

To consider and ratify the establishment, running and the operative functioning of Amity School of Engineering(ASE)

Resolution

APPROVED

Item No.23.3

To consider and ratify the admission criteria and processes of **Amity School of Engineering (ASE)** and approve intake of **120** seats per branch.

Resolution

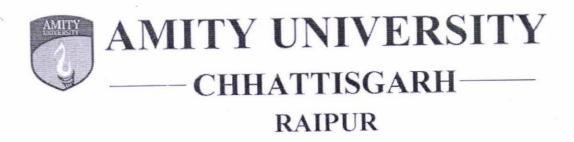
APPROVED

There being no other item on the Agenda, the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair at 6:45 PM.

You are requested to send your comments / observations within one week on the aforesaid minutes. In case no comments / observations are received within the said period, the minutes shall presumed to be confirmed, and accordingly necessary follow up will be taken.

For Registrar





MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE SECOND BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

Held in

The Conference Hall of the University, April 29th, 2019 (Monday) at 11:00 AM

May 10, 2019





The 2nd Meeting of the Board of Management of Amity University Chhattisgarh was held on 29th April, 2019 at 11:00 AM in the Conference Hall.

The following are the members of the Board of Management,

1.	Prof. Rajendra Kumar Pandey	Vice Chancellor, AUC	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2.	Dr. J Girish	Vice-President (Academics). RBEF, Noida	Member
3.	Dr. Padmakali Banerjee	Pro Vice-Chancellor, AUR	Member
4.	Two representatives nominated by	Nominations awaited	Member
5.	the State Government	Nominations awaited	Member
6.	Dr. Sumita Dave	Dean - Faculty of Business Management & Commerce	Member
7.	Dr. Roshan Mathew	Professor, ASET	Member
8.	Prof. (Dr.) Vijay Singh Dahima	Sr. Professor, AUC	Member
9.	Prof. (Dr.) Surendra N Rahamatkar	Dean – Faculty of Engineering & Technology	
10.	Dr. S C Mukhopadhyay	Registrar, AUC	Non-Member Secretary (Ex-Officio)

The following members were present in the meeting:

1.	Prof. Rajendra Kumar Pandey	Vice Chancellor, AUC	(Ex-Officio)
2.	Dr. J Girish	Vice-President (Academics). RBEF, Noida	Member
3.	Dr. Padmakali Banerjee	Pro Vice-Chancellor, AUR	Member
4.	Dr. Sumita Dave	Dean – Faculty of Business Management & Commerce	Member
5.	Dr. Roshan Mathew	Professor, ASET	Member
6.	Prof. (Dr.) Vijay Singh Dahima	Sr. Professor, AUC	Member
7.	Prof. (Dr.) Surendra N Rahamatkar	Dean – Faculty of Engineering & Technology	
8.	Dr. S C Mukhopadhyay	Registrar, AUC	Non-Member Secretary (Ex-Officio)



The Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, at the outset, welcomed the house and introduced the members of the Board of Management of AUC. He appraised the members about the university, schools and progress made thus far.

After this, the Agenda was taken up for deliberations.

Item No.1	To confirm the Minutes of First Meeting of Board of Management held on June 23, 2017.	
Resolution The Minutes of the First Meeting of Board of Management were contained the Board and annexed (Annex-I, (pg.5))		
Item No.2	To consider and approve the Minutes of the Second Meeting of the Academic Council held on Feb. 22, 2019.	
Resolution The Minutes of the Second Meeting of the Academic Council, and AnnexII, (pg. 17) were placed before the Board. The member deliberation, have approved the same.		
Item No.3	To consider and approve academic programmes and the corresponding intake, offered by the University.	
Resolution	The Board Members discussed the academic programmes along wit corresponding intake proposed by the University. The programmes and corresponding intake, approved by the Board have been annexed (Anne (pg.24))	
Item No.4	To consider and accept the Audit Report for 2016-17 and 2017-18.	
Resolution	The Audited Reports of the University for the FY 2016-17 and 2017-18 accepted by the Board and annexed (Annex-IV, (pg.26))	
Item No.5	To consider and approve compliance of the Budget for the AY – 2018-19 and to recommend the Budget of the University for the FY 2019-20 for its approval by the Governing Body.	
Resolution	The Board accorded approval of the compliance report of the budget for the year ending 30 th Mar. 2019 (Provisional Balance Sheet for FY 2018-19) Annexed as Annex-V, (pg.44). The Board Members discussed the proposed Budget of the University for the FY 2019-20 and recommended for approval by the Governing Body. Annexed as Annex-V(a), (pg.46).	
Item No.6	To consider and approve regulations pertaining to HR policies of Amity University, Chhattisgarh as given in the following sub sections,	



Item No.6.1	Regulations on establishment of Regulations, Appointments, Conditions of Service of the Teaching and Non-Teaching Personnel	
Item No.6.2	Policy for Faculty Selection	
Item No.6.3	Leave Rules	
Item No.6.4	Guideline Pertaining to Official Duty for Attendance of Faculty & Non-Teaching Staff	
Item No.6.5	Rules for Compensatory Holiday	
Item No.6.6	Rules for Support to Faculty to attend Conferences in India and Abroad	
Item No.6.7	Employees Grievance & Redressal Cell	
Item No.6.8	Visiting Faculty	
Item No.6.9	Appointment of Adjunct Faculty	
Item No.6.10	Rules for Superannuation	
Item No.6.11	Termination of Employment	
Item No.6.12	Regulations for Prevention of Harassment at Workplace	
Item No.6.13	Procedure for Biometric Attendance System	
Item No.6.14	Policy for Dress Code for Faculty and Officers	
Resolution	The Board Members discussed the proposed provisions of the regular pertaining to the HR policies of the University. The rules and regulations approved as annexed in Annex-VI-(1) to (14), (pg. 51)	
Item No.7	To consider and approve regulations and guidelines pertaining to discipline, code of conduct, hostel rules and other matters relevant to the students of the University.	
Item No.7,1	Regulations on Code of Conduct and Discipline among Students	
Item No. 7.2	Enquiries, Punishments, Calling & Meeting the Parents	
Item No. 7.3	Regulations for Hostel Accommodation	
Item No. 7.4	Hostel Security	
Item No. 7.5	Gifting of Items by Students while Vacating the Hostels	
Item No. 7.6	Regulations on Scholarships, Awards, Medals & Special Awards	
Item No. 7.7	Student's Educational Tour / Industry Visits / Seminars / Conference	
Item No. 7.8	Students Grievance Redressal Mechanism	
Item No. 7.9	Student Mentoring Program	
Item No. 7.10	Project Training at Amity University Campuses	



	•
Resolution	The Board Members discussed the proposed provisions of the regulations pertaining to the matters relevant to the students of the University and approved such as annexed from Annex-VII-(1) to (11), (pg. 124).
Item No.8	To consider and approve design of various forms of emblem; insignia; seal of the University and to ensure proper use of the same.
Resolution	The design of various seal and insignia of the University were presented and were approved by the Board as annexed in Annex-VIII, (pg. 196).
Item No.9	To consider and ratify the existing regulations for the conduct of examinations and to approve the proposed amendments in the regulations pertaining to examinations.
Item No.9.1	Regulations for conduct of Examinations, Scheme of Evaluation and Discipline among Students in relation to University Examination
Item No.9.2	Guideline for Setting of Question Paper
Resolution	The Board Members discussed the proposed provisions of the regulations pertaining to the conduct of examinations by the University and approved them as annexed in Annex-IX-(1) to (2), (pg. 198).
Item No.10	To consider and approve the regulations pertaining to conduct of Convocation by the University.
Resolution	The Board Members discussed the provisions of the regulations pertaining to Convocation by the University proposed and approved as annexed in Annex-X (pg. 250).
Item No.11	To consider and approve the regulations pertaining to admissions to various programmes offered by the University.
Item No.11.1	Regulation for Admission & Enrolment of Students
Item No.11.2	Regulations for Transfer of Students and/or Change of Discipline
Item No.11.3	Regulations for Lateral Entry Admissions and Transfer of Credits
Resolution	The Board Members discussed the proposed provisions of the regulations pertaining to the Admission process and policies of the University and approved as annexed in Annex-XI-(1) to (3), (pg. 255).
Item No.12	To consider and approve the processes and procedures pertaining to



Resolution	The Board Members discussed the proposed provisions pertaining to processes and procedures to be adopted for Risk Management and Damage Control under emergency situations at the University and approved as annexed in Annex-XII, (pg. 270).
Item No.13	To consider and approve the nomination of Dr. S K Pandey, Former Vice-Chancellor of Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur, C.G. as nominee of the Board of Management in the Academic Council
Resolution	The proposal for nomination of Dr. S K Pandey, Former Vice-Chancellor, Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur as nominee of the Board of Management in the Academic Council of the University was approved.
Item No.14	Any Other Item with the permission of the Chair.
Item No.14.1	To consider and approve appointment of M/s. Alok Mittal & Associates, New Delhi as Auditors for the Amity University Chhattisgarh
Resolution	The proposal, with the permission of the Chair, to appoint M/s. Alok Mittal & Associates, New Delhi as Auditors for the Amity University Chhattisgarh was approved and annexed in Annex-XIV, (pg. 426).
Item No.14.2	To consider and approve amendments in the First Statutes of Amity University Chhattisgarh for submission with Chhattisgarh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
Resolution	Amendments as suggested by the Chhattisgarh Private Universities Regulatory Commission, Raipur, submitted for inclusion in the First Statutes of the University were discussed and approved by the Board Members as annexed in Annex-XIV, (pg. 427).

There being no other item on the Agenda, the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair at 01:45 PM.







MINUTES OF THE TWELFTH MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Held on

27th January, 2023 (Friday) at 11:00 AM

Raipur 27.01.2023





The Twelfth (Emergent) Meeting of the Academic Council of Amity University Chhattisgarh was held on 27th January, 2023 at 11:00 AM onwards.

The following members were present in the meeting:

1.	Prof. P K Pandey	Acting Vice Chancellor, AUC	Chairman
2.	Prof. Sumita Dave	Dean – Faculty of Business Management and Faculty of Commerce	Member
3.	Prof. S. Rahamatkar	Dean— Faculty of Engineering & Technology and Faculty of IT	Member
4.	Prof. Vara Prasad Kolla	Director - Faculty of Biotechnology	Member
5.	Prof. Qaizar Husain Kapadia	Professor and Director – ASAP	Member
6.	Prof. Indrani Singh Rai	Professor & HOD, ASL	Member
7.	Dr. Gunjan Mishra	Asso. Professor & HOD, AIBAS	Member
8.	Dr. M Suresh	HOD-I/c, ASCO	Member
9.	Dr. Anukriti Mishra	HOD-I/c, ALS	Member
10.	Prof. S K Pandey	Former Vice-Chancellor, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur	Member
11.	Prof. Prosenjit Gupta	Founder, Elahe Technologies, Kolkata	Member
12.	Dr. A Arunachalan	Principal Scientist and Scientific Officer, DARE and DG, ICAR	Member
13.	Dr. Suresh Dhyani	Registrar, AUC	Member Secretary

The following members could not attend the meeting due to their pre-occupation, and were granted leave of absence:

1.	Dr. Ramesh Chandra	Head - Dept. of Chemistry, Delhi University	Member
		1	

Invited Guests: The following members of the faculty have attended the meeting as invited Guests.

	Mr. Ashish Singh	Dy. Registrar (Exams.), CoE-1/c	
2.	Ar. Parampreet Kaur	Asso. Professor, ASAP	





The Chairman, Academic Council, the Acting Vice Chancellor, at the outset, welcomed the house and introduced the Members of the Twelfth Academic Council of AUC. He appraised the members about the need to convene the Emergent Meeting.

After this, the Agenda was taken up for deliberations.

ITEM NO.	AGENDA ITEMS	
General	Welcome by the Chairman	
Item No. 12.1	CONFIRMATION:	
Item No. 12.1.1	To confirm the Minutes of the Eleventh (11 th) Meeting of Academic Council held on Nov. 29 th , 2022.	
Resolution The minutes were confirmed and approved as proposed.		
Item No. 12.2	ITEMS FOR APPROVAL	
Item No.12.2.1	To consider & approve the following items:	
	 Conduct of AUC Convocation-2023 on 17th February 2023 	
	2. Approval of all Graduands of 2021 & 2022 pass out batches.	
	Approval of Shri Baljit Shastri Award to the students with best Human Values and the Best All Round Student Award.	
	 Approval of Awards/Salvers/Medals/Trophies & Certificates to the eligible Graduands of 2021 & 2022 and also of 2016 to 2022. 	
	5. Approval of List of Honoris Causa	
Resolution	Item No.12.2.1 (1) Approved as proposed with a change in date of Convocation from 17th Feb. 2023 to 23rd Feb. 2023.	
	Item No.12.2.1 (2) Approved as proposed.	
	Item No.12.2.1 (3) Approved as proposed.	
	Item No.12.2.1 (4) Approved as proposed.	
	Item No.12.2.1 (5) Approved as proposed.	
Item No. 10.3	OTHER ITEMS:	
	Any other item with the permission of the Chair	
Item No. 10.3.1	To consider for recommendation for approval to commence 4-years Degree Programme in Pharmacy leading to the award of Degree of B.Pharm.	
Resolution Approved as proposed.		
Item No. 10.3.2	1 to annual Assault Deg	
Resolution	Approved as proposed.	
Item No. 10.3.3	To consider and approve the Programme Structure & Syllabus for the programm B.Pharm, and D. Pharm.	
Resolution	Approved as proposed.	
Item No. 10.3.4	programmes by various schools at Amity University Chhattisgarh, as annexed.	
Resolution	Approved as proposed.	

The Hon'ble Chairperson expressed his gratitude for the contribution made by all the Members. There being no other items on the agenda, the meeting ended with a Vote of Thanks to the Chair.

& Myam'

Registrar



MINUTES OF THE TWELFTH MEETING OF

THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

Held On-line on

22nd April 2022 (Friday) at 11:00 AM

RAIPUR



MINUTES OF THE 12TH MEETING OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

The Twelfth Meeting of the Board of Management of Amity University Chhattisgarh was held online on 22nd April, 2022 (Friday) at 11:00 AM.

Chaired By

Prof.(Dr.).R.K.Pandey, Vice-Chancellor (Chairperson)

Attended By

Dr. Padmakali Banerjee (Member)

Dr. Sumita Dave (Member)

Dr. Vijay Singh Dahima (Member)

Dr. Surendra N Rahamatkar (Member)

Dr. Roshan Mathew (Member)

Dr. Suresh Dhyani (Member Secretary)

Leave of Absence

None

Invited Guests

Dr. Brijesh Khandelwal, CoE, AUC

Mr. Vishnu Kant Tiwari, Asst. Manager, Accounts



The Chairperson, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, AUC at the outset warmly welcomed the members of the Board of Management of AUC. After this, the Agenda points were taken up for deliberation:

Sl. No.	Agenda Deliberation						
Item No.12.1	To confirm the Minutes of 11 th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 24 th Dec. 2021.						
Resolution	Resolved that the Minutes of 11 th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 24 th Dec. 2021, were confirmed by the Board.						
Item No.12.2	To confirm the Minutes of 10 th Meeting of the Academic Council held on 4 th Mar. 2022.						
Resolution	Resolved that the Minutes of 10 th Meeting of the Academic Council held on 4 th Mar. 2022. were confirmed by the Board.						
Item No.12.3	Reporting of progress made.						
Resolution	 The Board received and appreciated the progress made by the University. Majorly the following works / achievements were deliberated and the suggestions, thereto, are noted. Research Activities / Projects: 08 funded projects (7-Govt. / 1-Industry) worth 294.57 lakhs Consultancy: 06 funded consultancy projects worth 241.41 lakhs Under State Rural Livelihood Mission (BIHAN), 250 women folks from CG tribal belts are trained – Funding of INR 1.07 Cr. Extension Activities – More than 40 outreach activities AUC IIC is appointed as Mentor Institution for five mentees from pan India, by MoE with a funding of INR 1 Cr. IPRs: Total 40 IPRs (Patents – 23 and Copyrights – 17) Research Publications AUC-IIC has been appointed as Mentor Institute with funding support by MoE. Projects, viz. JJM and works for tribal development and women and child welfare in support with UNICEF are being carried out. It was suggested by Prof. Padmakali Banerjee that such works including research projects etc. may be carried out with mutual collaborative support within the Amity Campuses. Centre of Excellences may expand activities through research projects and offering Ph.D. programmes in the specific fields of interest. 						
Item No.12.4	Reporting of attainment of Research Targets.						
Resolution	The Board Members noted and applauded the attainment of Research Targets.						
Item No.12.5	To consider and recommend for approval of Budget of the University for FY 2022-23 to the Governing Body.						



Resolution	The presentation on Inflow and Outflow of finances, was presented. Expenditures incurred under various heads, i.e., salaries / FDPs / academic activities / Social Outreach activities / maintenance / electricity / student welfare / other administrative expenses etc. The Board Members deliberated and recommended the Budget of the				
	University for FY 2022-23 to the Governing Body for it's approval.				
Item No.12.6	To approve the Appointments / Joining of Teaching and Non-Teaching staff members at AUC.				
Resolution	The Board Members noted and approved the Appointments / Joining Teaching and Non-Teaching staff members at AUC.				
Item No.12.7 To approve the resignations / relieving of Teaching and Non-Tempers from the services.					
Resolution	The Board approved the resignations / relieving of the Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff as presented.				
Item No.12.8	Any Other Item with the permission of the Chair.				
Item No. 12.8.1 To consider and approve conduct of End Semester Examination (ESE 2022) in Blended mode as per the CG Govt. Order of 28 th Mar. 2022.					
Resolution	The Board approved.				

The Chairperson, Board of Management thanked all the members for their participation and valuable contribution in the meeting. There being no other item on the agenda, the meeting ended with a Vote of Thanks to the Chair.





nudies





- CHHATTISGARH -

Encl.- 07 (Sec.5.6)

The number of other avenues of learning provided to students

The following are the number of activities conducted for students in the last four academic years:

Amity University ≀ Chhattisgarh							
		2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24		
1	No. of the Workshops Organized by the School/ Institute	9	13	19	24		
2	No of Students who had undergone Internships	427	866	800	812		
3	No. of Conferences Organized by the School/ Institute	0	0	2	03		
4	No. of Training Programs Organized by the School/ Institute	5	9	17	28		
5	No. of FDP's Conducted by the School/ Institute	4	7	5	04		
6	No. of Guest Lectures Organized by the School/ Institute	54	48	50	18		
7	No. of MoU's signed by the School / Institute	5	1	4	4		
8	Revenue / Funds Generated through Projects / MDP /Workshops / EDP etc in Lakhs by the School / Institute	28.341	6.6	42.895	6.301		





- CHHATTISGARH

Encl.- 08 (Sec.5.9)

The number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years

The following are the number of malpractice cases reported during the last three years. All the cases were dealt as per the guidelines promulgated by the regulations of the University.

Sl. No.	E	xaminations	No. of Cases	Remarks	
	Session	Semester	No. of Cases	Remarks	
1		Dec.'2022 (Odd Sem.)	60		
2	2022-23	May' 2023 (Even Sem.)	38		
3		Dec.'2023 (Odd Sem.)	83	All cases have been	
4	2023-24	May' 2024 (Even Sem.)	38	dealt with as per the provisions of the University and relevant actions are initiated	
5		Dec.'2024 (Odd Sem.)	52	against the concerned students.	
6	2024-25	May' 2025 (Even Sem.)	52		



-CHHATTISGARH-

Encl.-9 (Sec.5.11)

SETTING OF QUESTION PAPERS

- (1) The syllabus in each paper shall be demarcated into well-defined units/areas of content along with a topic-wise breakdown. The Units shall be numbered.
- (2) The question papers for the end term examinations shall be set in such a manner as to ensure that they cover the entire syllabus of the concerned course unit.
- (3) The tests and examinations shall aim at evaluating not only the student's ability to recall information, which he had memorized, but also his understanding of the subject and ability to synthesize scattered bits of information into a meaningful whole learning outcome. Some of the questions shall be analytical and invite original thinking or application of theory.
- (4) The Examiners shall be free to repeat questions set in previous examinations. This is necessary in order to ensure that students do not leave out important portions of the syllabus. Suitable instructions should be given to paper setters in this regard.
- (5) The paper setters should give wider choice to the students for answering questions, by providing alternate questions in each of the syllabus. The total option in a question paper should not be more than 30% of the total marks assigned to a question paper.
- (6) A question paper for theory examinations of a course of any programme will be of minimum 3 hours' duration and the questions will be divided among sections, each section having a set pattern of questionnaire.
- (7) All the sections put together will have questions to ensure that the entire syllabus is covered. This will be ensured by the moderation board while moderating the question paper.
- (8) The instructions to the students should be very clear and should be given at the beginning of the question paper or if needed, these could even be at the beginning of each section. If required, the word limit for answers may also be prescribed.
- (9) The instructions regarding use of calculator, graph sheet, ready reckoned tables and other material required to answer the questions should also be clearly mentioned in the question paper wherever needed.





-CHHATTISGARH-

Encl.- 10 (Sec.5.12)

Guidelines for the Examination Committees

The University conducts all its examinations through the University Examinations Cell with well-defined regulations including conduct of examinations, question paper setting, invigilation, scheme of evaluation of student performance, declaration of results and discipline in relation to the University Examinations. All the activities pertaining to and relevant to the University Examinations are conducted through duly constituted committees with defined functions and responsibility of each committee.

The following are the committees under the regulations which steer the University Examinations process.

1. EXAMINATION COMMITTEE

There shall be an Examination Committee at the University level constituted by the Academic Council

The composition of the Examination Committee shall be as under:

(i)	Pro- Vice Chancellor	:	Chairperson
(ii)	Deans of Faculties / Heads of departments (not exceeding eight) nominated by the Vice Chancellor	:	Member
(iii)	Controller of Examinations	:	Member Secretary

The tenure of the Examination Committee shall be two years. Two third members will form the quorum of the meeting. There will be at least one meeting of the Examination Committee in each semester. The decisions of the Examination Committee shall be placed before the Academic Council for concurrence.

Functions of the Examination Committee shall be:

(a) To frame detailed guidelines and procedures for an efficient, transparent and fair evaluation of student's performance and conduct of examinations as well as for tabulators/programmers for preparing the results of the examinations.



- (b) To supervise generally all the examinations of the University and issue such directions as it may consider necessary for conduct of examinations.
- (c) To review from time to time the results of the University examinations and submission of reports thereon to the Academic Council.
- (d) To make recommendations to the Academic Council for the improvement of the examination system.
- (e) To appoint such number of sub-committees as it may think fit, and in particular, may delegate to any one or more persons or sub-committee(s), its powers to deal with examination matters.
- (f) To consider the complaints received against Officers and Staff engaged for conduct of examinations and recommend to the Vice Chancellor about the action to be taken against the concerned person(s).
- (g) To consider and recommend the rates of remuneration for the Examiners, Superintendents of Examination Centers and other staff engaged on examination duty, Tabulators and Collators etc. associated with the examination duty.
- (h) To consider any written report/ representation/complaints received within seven days after completion of the examination regarding setting up of question paper etc. along with specific recommendations of the Examination Sub-Committees of Departments/Constituent Units and to recommend for consideration of the Vice Chancellor the action to be taken against any examiner/ paper-setter/Moderator in cases of mistakes/ omissions/ negligence/ leakage in paper-setting/ moderation/ evaluation etc.,
- (I) To investigate the cases of understandable divergence in the results of any Course Unit. For this purpose, the Examination Committee may itself scrutinize the answer books or may order their scrutiny by other person(s), and may call an explanation from the examiner concerned for the divergence of marks. If after the investigation, the Committee is of the opinion that such divergence is due to leakage of paper, personal favoritism or animosity, it may recommend to the Vice Chancellor such action as it may deem fit such as debar the examiner/evaluator from examinership permanently or for a specified period, a revaluation of the answer books etc.



2. EXAMINATION SUB - COMMITTEE

Each Department/Constituent Unit will constitute an Examination Sub-Committee to oversee the examinations at the Department/Constituent Unit concerned. The composition of the Sub-Committee shall be as under:

(i) Head of Department : Chairperson

(ii) Two senior faculty members of the Department : Member

Functions of Examination Sub - Committee

The Examination Sub - Committee shall have the following major functions:

- (a) Prepare tentative Examination Schedule and submit the same to the Controller of Examinations for approval and notification.
- (b) Prepare panels of paper setters, examiners, evaluators and submit the same to the Controller of Examinations for approval by the Vice Chancellor. It will also suggest the names of external experts for moderation of question papers.
- (c) Make arrangements for printing of Question Papers for internal class tests and other components of internal assessment.
- (d) Keep the Question Papers received from the Controller of Examinations in safe custody and keep proper record of the used and unused question papers.
- (e) Arrange printing of Answer Books on standard format provided by the University and maintain record of used and unused answer books.
- (f) Scrutinize the examination forms of the students and determine eligibility of students for taking examination. In case any student is found ineligible, it will record reasons of ineligibility against each student.
- (g) Ensure compliance of provisions of Regulations and Guidelines relating to conduct of examinations.
- (h) Make all necessary arrangements for conduct of Examinations including display of examinations schedule, seating arrangements, security arrangements, if required, and for recording attendance of students.
- (i) Appoint amanuensis for visually handicapped and disabled students who are unable to write with their own hands.



- (j) Appoint Invigilators (minimum two in a room) and other supporting staff; and supervise their functioning.
- (k) Ensure smooth conduct of Examination.
- (l) Report immediately cases of use of unfair means by the students in the examinations, if any, to the Controller of Examinations for consideration by the Examination Discipline Committee of the University.
- (m) Arrange spot evaluation of answer books from the Evaluators approved by the Vice Chancellor, if desired by the University.

3. MODERATION BOARD FOR MODERATION OF QUESTION PAPERS

There shall be a Moderation Board constituted by the Vice Chancellor as under for one or more courses:

(i) Dean/ Head of Department

: Chairperson

(ii) Senior most Professor/ senior most teacher and the teaching faculty of the discipline concerned. : Member

(iii) Two experts in the discipline/specialization (One shall be external)

: Member

(iv) Controller of Examinations

: Member Secretary

The Heads of Department/ Constituent Units may co-opt other experts not exceeding two, if required. Three members shall constitute the quorum for meetings. The tenure of the Moderation Board shall be two years.

The functions of the Moderation Board shall be:

- (a) To ensure that question papers are strictly in accordance with the course contents and the instructions, if any;
- (b) To remove ambiguity in the language of questions, if any;
- (c) To moderate/reframe the questions so as to give opportunities to students of varying abilities;
- (d) To ensure proper coverage of course contents and indicate weightage/ marks for each question or part/parts thereof, time prescribed and to correct errors, if any.



4. EXAMINATION DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE

There shall be an Examination Disciplinary (Unfair Means Cases) Committee at the University level constituted by the Vice Chancellor to consider the cases of misconduct, misbehavior of students and their use of unfair means in examinations and disorderly conduct of examinations. The constitution of the Examination Disciplinary (Unfair Means Cases) Committee will be as under:

(i) Pro Vice Chancellor/ Dean Academics : Chairperson

(ii) Two Heads Departments/Constituent Units : Member

(iii) One Senior Officer of the University Member

(iv) Controller of Examinations : Member Secretary

The Chairperson may co-opt any Head of Department/Constituent Unit for particular meeting of the Examination Disciplinary Committee on Unfair Means Cases.

The tenure of the nominated members of the Committee shall be two years. A member shall be eligible for re-appointment. Three members present shall constitute the quorum.

5. RESULTS MODERATION COMMITTEE:

The University will constitute a Results Moderation Committee for each Programme/ course as under: -

(i) Pro Vice Chancellor/ Dean Academics/ Dean of : Chairperson Faculty

(ii) Head of Department nominated by Vice : Member Chancellor

(iii) One Senior Faculty Member from each broad : Member discipline

(iv) Controller of Examinations : Member Secretary

The functions of Result Moderation Committee are as under: -

i. The Committee shall scrutinize the statistics of results prepared by the Controller of Examinations and if need be, moderate the same after satisfying itself that the results on the whole and in various subjects are in conformity with the usual standards before declaration of results.



- ii. The Committee shall bring to the notice of the Vice Chancellor lapse or omission on the part of the paper setter and/or the examiners, if any. It will also suggest steps to be taken by the University to rectify the same as well as the action to be taken in any case where the result is unbalanced.
- iii. The provision of moderation of marks (up to maximum of 5 marks per semester) shall be permissible in borderline cases for upgrading "C" grade to "C+" Grade and also for improvement of SGPA, CGPA and also the Division. However, in a particular course unit maximum +3 marks shall be permissible.
- iv. Considering the time requirement for moderation of large number of Programmes and Students, where +3 in a course unit or up to 5 marks in all course units are to be awarded in borderline cases, the results may be moderated by Controller of Examination and put up to the Result Moderation Committee.
- The recommendations of the Moderation Committee shall be placed before the Vice Chancellor for approval.
- vi. The Result Moderation Committee will moderate all results including results of reevaluation and special supplementary examination/ carry over examinations.





-CHHATTISGARH-

Encl.-11 (Sec.5.13)

Details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years.

Sl. No.		Exan	Date of Announcement of Results	
	Session	Semester		
1	2021 22	Odd Sem.	20-12-2021 TO 05-02-2022	17-02-2022
2	2021-22	Even Sem.	01-06-2022 TO 08-07-2022	20-07-2022
3	2022 22	Odd Sem.	03-01-2023 TO 03-02-2023	15-02-2023
4	2022-23	Even Sem.	08-06-2023 TO 03-07-2023	14-07-2023
5	2022 24	Odd Sem.	11-12-2023 TO 05-01-2024	20-01-2024
6	2023-24	Even Sem.	22-05-2024 TO 14-06-2024	05-07-2024
7	2024.25	Odd Sem.	19-12-2024 TO 28-12-2024	22-01-2025
8	2024-25	Even Sem.	22-05-2025 TO 13-06-2025	03-07-2025



AMITY

AMITY UNIVERSITY

-CHHATTISGARH-

Encl.-12 (Sec.-6.1)

SELECTION OF STUDENTS FOR ADMISSION TO VARIOUS PROGRAMMES

Students are selected for admission into various programmes through an elaborate process followed by a dedicated Admissions Cell of the University which is responsible for facilitating admissions.

- 1. As a first step for selection, the aspirants shall fulfill the eligibility criteria as required for admission into a programme of his / her choice.
- The Admission Cell scrutinizes the applications and rejects all those who do not fulfill the eligibility criteria.
- 3. All such aspirants are then subjected to the entry procedure as required. The aspirants are selected through the following entry procedures / methods,
 - a. Through Special Entrance Tests: The University conducts written tests based on the entry level academic qualification / aptitude tests / creativity tests etc.
 - b. Through Interviews: Personal Interview forms an integral part of the selection process for admissions into various programmes. Group Discussion is conducted for entry into some of the PG programmes.
 - c. Through Academic Record: For admissions into certain programmes, based on the marks / grades obtained in the entry level qualifications and other academic records, the aspirants are offered direct admission into a programme.
- 4. A composite weightage based on the grades / marks obtained in 10th, 12th, UG (for PG programmes) and marks scored in the University Entrance Test process including personal interviews, is computed based on which the aspirants are either selected or rejected.
- The aspirants who have successfully qualified are then offered the Admission Letter stating their selection into the programme and other modalities for the admission process to complete.
- The aspirant is required to submit all the necessary documents relevant to admission into a particular programme.
- 7. The students are selected for admissions to various programmes as given below,



Sl. No.	Faculty	Programme	Selection Criteria
1		UG	 a. Minimum qualifying marks / grades in Secondary & Senior Secondary level b. Written Test followed by Interview and / or c. Direct admission based on academic records
2	Management	PG	 a. Minimum qualifying marks / grades in UG level b. Written Test followed by Group Discussion and Interview c. Direct admission based on academic records
3	Engineering &	UG	 a. Minimum qualifying marks / grades in Secondary & Senior Secondary level b. Written Test followed by Interview and / or c. Direct admission based on academic records d. Admission through CSAB (JEE-Part-I)
4	Technology	PG	 a. Minimum qualifying marks / grades in UG level b. Written Test followed by Group Discussion and Interview c. Direct admission based on academic records

Sl. No.	Faculty	Programme	Selection Criteria
5		UG	 a. Minimum qualifying marks / grades in Secondary & Senior Secondary level b. Written Test followed by Interview and / or c. Direct admission based on academic records
6	Biotechnology	PG	 a. Minimum qualifying marks / grades in UG level b. Written Test followed by Group Discussion and Interview c. Direct admission based on academic records
7	Architecture &	B.Arch.	 a. Minimum qualifying marks / grades in Secondary & Senior Secondary level b. Through NATA Score c. Admission through CSAB (JEE-Part-II)
8	Planning	Bachelor of Interior Design	 a. Minimum qualifying marks / grades in Secondary & Senior Secondary level b. Written Test (Creativity Test) followed by Interview and / or c. Direct admission based on academic records



9	Law	UG	 a. Minimum qualifying marks / grades in Secondary & Senior Secondary level b. Written Test followed by Interview and / or c. Direct admission based on academic records
10		PG	 a. Minimum qualifying marks / grades in UG level b. Written Test followed by Group Discussion and Interview c. Direct admission based on academic records
11	Journalism &	UG	 a. Minimum qualifying marks / grades in Secondary & Senior Secondary level b. Written Test followed by Interview and / or c. Direct admission based on academic records
12	Mass Communications	PG	 a. Minimum qualifying marks / grades in UG level b. Written Test followed by Group Discussion and Interview c. Direct admission based on academic records
13		UG	 a. Minimum qualifying marks / grades in Secondary & Senior Secondary level b. Written Test followed by Interview and / or c. Direct admission based on academic records
14	Arts	PG	 a. Minimum qualifying marks / grades in UG level b. Written Test followed by Group Discussion and Interview c. Direct admission based on academic records

Sl. No.	Faculty	Programme	Selection Criteria
15		UG	 a. Minimum qualifying marks / grades in Secondary & Senior Secondary level b. Written Test followed by Interview and / or c. Direct admission based on academic records
16	Science	PG	 a. Minimum qualifying marks / grades in UG level b. Written Test followed by Group Discussion and Interview c. Direct admission based on academic records
17	Fashion Design	UG	 a. Minimum qualifying marks / grades in Secondary & Senior Secondary level b. Written Test (Creativity Test) followed by Interview and / or c. Direct admission based on academic records

8. Weightage: The following weightage is considered under selection process for entry into various programmes,

Sl. No.	Programme	10 th	12 th	Degree in UG Level	Written Test	Group Discussio n	Intervie w
1	UG Level (Management / Journalism etc.)	25	40	-	-	-	35
2	Engineering & Technology	20	40	-	40	-	-
3	Fashion / Interior Design	15	30	-	20	-	35
4	Architecture	15	30	-	20 (NATA / JEE-2 Score)	-	35
5	PG Level (Others)	-	30	35	-	-	35
6	MBA	-	30	35	-	10	25

Admissions are done based on Statement of Purpose (SoP) as well.

Process-flow for Admissions

- 1. The Admission Cell of the University shall be responsible for facilitating admissions to the various programmes offered by the University.
- The date of Test / Interview is declared / released on the University's website, along with the last date of submitting the duly filled in Admission Application Forms.
- 3. A candidate desirous of applying may
 - a. Download the Admission Application Form from the University's website and submit the same along with the prescribed fee for the form.
 - b. Purchase the Application Form online.
 - c. Purchase the Application Form from the branches of the notified Bank(s).
 - d. Buy in person on payment of cash from the Admission Cell of the University.
- 4. A candidate who fulfills the eligibility criteria for seeking admission to a School or University Teaching Department shall, submit the duly filled in Admission Application Form on or before the last date prescribed for the same.
- Any student from India or abroad seeking admission in the University may contact the Admissions Cell in person, through email, or through online counseling.
- Non-Resident Indian candidates shall also be eligible for admission to various programmes, under the directives of the Amity University and the Government of Chhattisgarh, provided they satisfy the eligibility criterion.

- 7. After scrutiny, if the candidate is found to meet the eligibility criteria prescribed by the University, he/she shall be called to appear for the Test / Interview.
- 8. The University shall follow the following admission process for all Programmes:
 - a. The University shall issue the Admission Notification on the University's website, in newspapers, notice board of the University, and in other publicity media before the commencement of every new academic session.
 - b. The candidates provisionally selected for admission shall be informed directly of their admission by the Admission Cell. The results of the admission test shall also be uploaded on the individual microsites of all the candidates, successful or unsuccessful.
 - c. The candidate whose results of the qualifying examination are awaited can also apply, and they shall be granted admission provisionally. Such candidates, however, must produce the previous year's mark sheet, school/college certificate as a proof of the required eligibility criteria at the time of admission. The mark sheet and certificate of the qualifying examination shall be produced before the due date declared by the University, failing which provisional admission shall be cancelled.
 - d. If a candidate admitted provisionally under paragraph (c) above fails to secure the marks to fulfill the eligibility criteria of the programme he/she has been granted admission to, the provisional admission granted to him/her shall be cancelled.
 - e. The Admission Application Form may be rejected on any of the following grounds:
 - i. If the candidate fails to fulfill the eligibility criteria for the particular programme he/she has applied for.
 - ii. If the candidate has been debarred on grounds of indiscipline from any College/University/Educational Institution.
 - iii. If the Admission Application Form is not accompanied by the prescribed Fee or Demand Draft or Transaction ID and Receipt Number (in case of online transaction).
 - iv. If the Admission Application Form is not filled in properly and/or signed by the candidate.
 - v. In case the supporting documents (as applicable) are not enclosed.
 - vi. If there is a criminal law suit pending against him/her in a Court of Law.
 - f. The candidates may download the Admit Card for the AMCAT from their microsite on the website of the University using the Application Form Number and Password available on their Admission Application Form.
 - g. The Admission Rules as framed by the University shall be applicable for all admissions from time to time and all decisions taken by the University regarding this shall be final.

- h. The fees for each Programme shall be decided by the Board of the Management of the University and the number of seats in each Programme shall be as decided by the University from time to time.
- 9. The successful candidate shall submit the following documents (in original along with a set of certified copies) to the University at the time of the registration. The Admission Application Form shall, among others, be accompanied by a copy of:
 - (a) Class X marks sheet.
 - (b) Marks Sheets Class XII (for undergraduate programmes), Graduation mark sheet (for post graduate programmes) and post graduate mark sheet (for Ph. D programmes).
 - (c) Transfer Certificate or School or Institution Leaving Certificate signed by the Head of the Institution last attended by the candidate.
 - (d) Character Certificate signed by the Head of the Institution last attended by the candidate. In the case of a candidate who passed the examination as private candidate, a certificate signed by two responsible persons certifying the character of the candidate shall be submitted.
 - (e) Migration Certificate from the Secretary or Registrar of the Board from which he/she has passed his/her qualifying examination.
 - (f) Academic details of all other examinations passed.
 - 10. After all the documents are submitted and relevant fee is deposited by the student and verified and found adequate as per the requirements, the student is confirmed for the admission, and he/she is assigned an Enrollment number of the University.





-CHHATTISGARH-

Encl.-13 (Sec.-6.2)

Admission from National Level Entrance Test or State Level Entrance Test

Name of the National / State	No. of st admi		% of students from the total admitted	Remarks
Level Entrance Exam	Engg.	Arch		
JEE- 2015-16	07	_	56%	
NATA- 2015-16	-	26	100%	
JEE- 2016-17	09	-	9.2%	
NATA- 2016-17	_	30	100%	
JEE- 2017-18	01	-	1%	
JEE- 2017-18	-	14	50%	
NATA- 2017-18	-	14	50%	
JEE- 2018-19	03	-	4.8%	
JEE- 2018-19	-	04	12.5%	
NATA- 2018-19	-	28	87.5%	
JEE- 2019-20	-	07	28%	
NATA- 2019-20	-	18	72%	
JEE- 2020-21	-	04	15.4%	
NATA- 2020-21	-	22	84.6%	
NATA- 2021-22	-	23	100%	
NATA- 2022-23	-	09	100%	
JEE- 2023-24	65	-	30%	4
NATA- 2023-24	-	26	100%	
CUET - 2023-24	13	-	6%	
NEET – 2023-24	02	-	6%	
JEE- 2024-25	99	-	74%	
NATA- 2024-25	-	30	67.5%	
CUET - 2024-25	1	-	0.14%	
NEET - 2024-25	1	-	2.9%	





-CHHATTISGARH-

Encl.-14 (Sec.-6.4)

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO VARIOUS PROGRAMMES

The following eligibility criteria are adopted for admissions into various Programmes at Amity University, Chhattisgarh:

1. Undergraduate and Postgraduate Programmes offered

S No.	Programme	Duration	Eligibility	Remarks
1.	Bachelor of Interior Design	4 Years	10+2 Pass	
2.	Bachelor of Architecture	5 Years	10+2 (min 45%) with subjects Physics, Maths & Chemistry/Biology/Technical Vocational subject/ Computer Science/Information Technology/ Informatics Practices/Engineering Graphics/Business Studies or 10+3 Diploma Examination (min 45%) with Maths as a subject. Qualified status in NATA '24 or '25 / NTA JEE	
3.	Bachelor of Pharmacy	4 Years	12th PCM/B with min 50% aggregate	
4.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Biotechnology	3 Years	10+2 Pass with PCB	
5.	B.Tech (Biotechnology)	4 Years	12 th with PCM/PCB (National/State Engg Entrance Exam/NEET/AMCAT)	
6.	B.Com. (Hons.)	3 Years	10+2 Pass	
7.	B.Com.(H) - Corporate Secretaryship	3 Years	50% marks in (10+2)	
8.	B.A. (Hons.) Economics	3 Years	10+2 Pass with Maths / Economics	
9.	BBA	3 Years	10+2 Pass	3.



10.	B.A. (Journalism & Mass Comm.)	3 Years	10+2 Pass	
11.	BCA	3 Years	10+2 (*provision of a bridge course in maths available for non-maths background applicants).	
12.	B.Sc. (IT)	3 Years	10+2 Pass	
13.	B.A. (Hons.) English	3 Years	10+2 Pass	
14.	B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engg.)	4 Years	12th with subjects Physics, Maths & Chemistry/Computer	
15.	B.Tech (Electronics & Communication Engg)	4 Years	Science/Electronics /Information Technology/ Biology/ Informatics	- 1
16.	B.Tech (Information Technology)	4 Years	Practices/ Biotechnology/ Technical Vocational subject/ Agriculture/	
17.	B.Tech (Mechanical Engg)	4 Years	Engineering Graphics/ Business Studies/Entrepreneurship.State Engg. National/State Engg Entrance	
18.	B.Tech (Civil Engg)	4 Years	Exam/AMCAT	
19.	B.Tech in Robotics and Automation	4 Years		
20.	Bachelor of Fashion Design	4 Years	10+2 Pass	-
21.	B.A. LL.B (Hons.)	5 Years	10+2 Pass	
22.	BBA LL.B (Hons.)	5 Years	10+2 Pass	
23.	B.A. (Hons.) Applied Psychology	3 Years	10+2 Pass	
24.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Applied Psychology	3 Years	10+2 Pass	
25.	M.Sc. (Biotechnology)	2 Years	Graduation in Life Sciences	
26.	M.Tech. (Biotechnology)	2 Years	B.Tech. in Biotechnology/ Bioinformatics/ Medical Biotechnology/ M.Sc. in Biotech/Life Sciences	1
27.	M.A. (Journalism & Mass Communication)	2 Years	Graduation	
28.	MCA	2 Years	Graduation with Maths or Graduation with Maths at 10+2 /B.Sc IT/BCA (Candidates with no Mathematics at 10+2 or graduation level, can still apply, by availing the option of a bridge course as per the norms of the university)	
29.	M.A. (English)	2 Years	Graduation with English as a subject	

Raipur *

30.	Post Graduate diploma in Industrial Safety	1 Years	BSc Fire & Safety/BSc or MSc with Chemistry-Physics- Electronics/Environment (2 yrs experience)/BE-ME/B Tech-M Tech/MSc IGBT (Spl in Env Biotech)/MIH	
31.	M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engg.)	2 Years	B.Tech.(ECE)/M.Sc. (Electronics/Phy.)	
32.	M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)	2 Years	BE/B.Tech. in Mechanical Engg.	
33.	M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) by Research	2 Years	B.E. / B.Tech. in the relevant branch of Engineering / Technology or its equivalent qualification with 60% of marks.	
34.	M.Tech (Civil Engineering) by Research -Full Time	2 Years	B.Tech Civil / B. Architecture(min. 55% or CGPA of 6.0 equivalent)	
35.	LL.M	1 Year	LL.B or Equivalent	
36.	M.A. (Applied Psychology)	2 Years	Graduation with Psychology	ų.
37.	M.Phil. Clinical Psychology	2 Years	MA/MSc in Psychology (min 55%)	
38.	MBA (Specializations Offered: Marketing & Sales / HR / International Business / Finance / Operations)	2 Years	Graduation (min 50%) plus National/State MBA Entrance Exam score or Amity Test.	
39.	MBA (Hospital and Healthcare Management)	2 Years	Graduation (min 50%) plus National/State MBA Entrance Exam score or Amity Test.	
40.	M.Arch	2 Years	B Arch (min 50%)	
41.	"Ph.D. Programs offered in [Engineering (CSE, IT, Mechanical), Management, Journalism and Mass Communication, Biotechnology, Language, Law,	3 Years	Masters from a recognised Indian University/ Institute in the relevant field with minimum 55% marks or Equivalent CGPA OR A four years Bachelor's Degree from a recognised Indian University/ Institute in the relevant field with minimum 75% marks or Equivalent CGPA	



2. Undergraduate Programme Offered under NEP – 2020 from Academic year 2024-

S No.	Programme	Duration	Eligibility	Remarks
1.	B.Sc. (Biotechnology) (Honours/Honours with Research)	4 Years	10+2 Pass with PCB	
2.	B.Com. (Hon./Hon.with Research)	4 Years	10+2 Pass	
3.	B.Com Corporate Secretaryship (Honours/Honours with Research)	4 Years	50% marks in (10+2)	
4.	B.A. (Economics) (Hon./Hon.with Research)	4 Years	10+2 Pass with Maths/Economics	
5.	BBA (Honours/Honours with Research)	4 Years	10+2 Pass	
6.	B.A. (Journalism & Mass Comm.) (Honours/Honours with Research)	4 Years	10+2 Pass	
7.	BCA (Honours/Honours with Research)	4 Years	10+2 (*provision of a bridge course in maths available for non-maths background applicants).	
8.	B.Sc. (IT) (Honours/Honours with Research)	4 Years	10+2 Pass	-
9.	B.A. English (Hon./Hon.with Research)	4 Years	10+2 Pass	
10.	B.A. (Applied Psychology) (Honours/Honours with Research)	4 Years	10+2 Pass	
11.	B.Sc. (Applied Psychology) (Honours/Honours with Research)	4 Years	10+2 Pass with PCB/PCM	





-CHHATTISGARH-

Encl.-15 (Sec.-7.1)

DEPARTMENT-WISE/PROGRAMME-WISE FEE STRUCTURE OF THE UNIVERSITY

The University charges tuition fee only, as given below. The hostel fee and bus fee are charged separately as opted by the students.

Sl. No.	Department	Programme	Duration	Fees per Semester in INR (2023- 24)
1	Amity School of Architecture	Bachelor of Interior Design	4 Years	34,000
2	and Planning	Bachelor of Architecture	5 Years	27,000
3		B.Sc. (Hons.) Biotechnology	3 Years	32,000
4	Amity Institute of	B.Tech (Biotechnology)	4 Years	60,000
5	Biotechnology	M.Sc. (Biotechnology)	2 Years	48,000
6		M.Tech (Biotechnology)	2 Years	44,000
7		B.Com. (Hons.)	3 Years	32,000
8		B.Com.(H) - C S	3 Years	35,000
9	Amity Business School	BBA	3 Years	53,000
10		B.A. (Hons.) Economics	3 Years	20,000
11		MBA	2 Years	1,10,000
12	Amity School of	B.A. (Journalism & Mass Comm.)	3 Years	32,000
13	Communication	M.A.(J & MC)	2 Years	40,000
14	A in A city of CA C	BCA	3 Years	36,000
15	Amity Institute of Information Technology	B.Sc. (IT)	3 Years	22,000
16	Technology	MCA	2 Years	44,000
17	Amity Sahaal afil an ana	B.A. (Hons.) English	3 Years	18,000
18	Amity School of Languages	M.A. (English)	2 Years	20,000
19		B.Tech. (CSE)	4 Years	62,000
20		B.Tech. (ECE)	4 Years	43,000
21		B.Tech. (IT)	4 Years	43,000
22		B.Tech. (Mech. Engg.)	4 Years	43,000
23	Amity School of Engineering and Technology	B.Tech. (Civil Engg)	4 Years	43,000
24	and rechnology	M.Tech. (CSE)	2 Years	39,000
25		M.Tech. (ECE)	2 Years	39,000
26		M.Tech. (Mech. Engg.)	2 Years	39,000
27		M.Tech (Civil Engg.)	2 Years	39,000
28	Amity School of Fashion Technology	Bachelor of Fashion Design	4 Years	25,000
29		B.A. LL.B (Hons.)	5 Years	71,000
30	Amity Law School	BBA LL.B (Hons.)	5 Years	71,000
31	Annity Law School	LL.M	1 Year	30,000



Amity University, Chhattisgarh

32	Amity Institute of Behavioural and Applied Sciences	B.A. (Hons.) Applied Psychology	3 Years	27,000
33		M.A. (App. Psy.)	2 Years	20,000
34		M.Phil. Cl. Psy.	2 Years	84,000
35	G ID	Ph.D. (Full Time)	3 Years	32,000
36	Concerned Departments	Ph.D. (Part Time)	4 Years	21,000





-CHHATTISGARH-

Encl.-16 (Sec.-7.6)

SCHOLARSHIPS OFFERED BY THE UNIVERSITY

The University offers various Scholarships applicable to all the students enrolled in Regular Programmes. The following types of scholarships are offered at various stages of the programme,

1. ON-ADMISSION MERIT SCHOLARSHIPS

A. Scholarships for Undergraduate Programmes

These scholarships are given to all those students who have taken admission in any of the UG programmes offered by the University and fulfill the following criteria.

Sl. No.	Scholarship	Eligibility
i.	100% Scholarship	93% aggregate and above in 10+2 or equivalent from CBSE / ISC / State Boards. (excluding Physical Education/ Fine Arts / Performing Arts / vocational / non written subjects)
ii.	50% Scholarship	88% aggregate and above in 10+2 or equivalent from CBSE / ISC / State Boards. (excluding Physical Education/ Fine Arts / Performing Arts / vocational / non written subjects)
iii.	25% scholarship	70% aggregate and above in 10+2 or equivalent from CBSE / ISC / State Boards. (excluding Physical Education/ Fine Arts / Performing Arts / vocational / non written subjects)

B. Scholarships for Non-MBA Post Graduate Programmes

These scholarships are given to students taking admission in any of the PG programmes offered by the University. However, this scheme is not applicable to MBA programmes as it has a separate set of policy.

Sl. No.	Scholarship	Eligibility
i.	100% Scholarship	 93% aggregate and above in 10+2 or equivalent from CBSE / ISC / State Boards. (excluding Physical Education/ Fine Arts / Performing Arts / vocational / non written subjects) and 80% in Graduation
ii.	50% Scholarship	 88% aggregate and above in 10+2 or equivalent from CBSE / ISC / State Boards. (excluding Physical Education/ Fine Arts / Performing Arts / vocational / non written subjects) and 75% in Graduation



C. Scholarships for MBA

The following scholarships are offered exclusively to students seeking admission in MBA Programmes.

Sl. No. Scholarship		Eligibility	
i.	100% Scholarship	90 Percentile (CAT/MAT) or GMAT 650 & above or GRE 161 & above	
ii.	50% Scholarship	85 Percentile (CAT/MAT) or GMAT 600 & above or GRE 157 & above	
iii.	25% scholarship	75 Percentile (CAT/MAT) or GMAT 450 & above or GRE 149 & above	

2. MERIT-SCHOLARSHIP DURING A PROGRAMME

In order to encourage the students to achieve higher performance during their studies in an academic programme, the University offers Merit scholarships for them in recognition of their academic achievements in the concerned programmes of study. These scholarships are awarded at the end of first year on the declaration of the first year results and renewed each year thereafter on the basis of academic performance at the end of each academic year.

3. CONTINUATION OF ON-ADMISSION MERIT SCHOLARSHIP

At the end of each year of the programme, a student who has availed scholarship on admission will continue to be eligible for scholarship on fulfillment of criteria mentioned in the Admission Notification. At the end of a year, if a student is not able to maintain the required rank in the batch to be eligible for the scholarship amount granted at the time of admissions, the student will be eligible for the lower scholarship amount (if available) for the following year, subject to fulfillment of other conditions as laid down.

4. MERIT-CUM-MEANS SCHOLARSHIP

The University has instituted the Merit-Cum-Means (MCM) scholarships for deserving students who are academically good and may need financial assistance to pursue their studies in the University. These scholarships are granted from the first year of a programme and will be reviewed each year thereafter.

The aforementioned scholarships are applicable to all eligible students as per the terms and conditions

- ➤ UG Scholarships are applicable to all 12th boards.
- > 1 year gap is permitted after 12th for UG scholarships (however, no gap permitted between 10th & 11th and 11th & 12th).
- Repeat of 12th for improvement will not be eligible for UG scholarships.
- For boards with non-semester system for 11th and 12th (i.e., combined mark sheet for 11th and 12th), only 12th marks along with practical shall be considered for UG scholarship.
- Copy of 10th / 12th & UG Mark-sheets, as applicable, shall be attached to the Application Form.
 Original Mark-sheets shall be submitted for verification.





REGULATIONS ON SCHOLARSHIPS, AWARDS, MEDALS & SPECIAL AWARDS

Amity University Chhattisgarh, Raipur



CONTENTS

Sl. No.	Description	Page No.
1	Scholarships	1
	A. On Admission Merit-Scholarship	1
	B. Merit-Scholarship: During a Programme	2-3
	C. Merit-Cum-Means Scholarship	4
	D. Special Scholarships	5
	E. Other Scholarships	5
	F. General Conditions	6
	G. Scholarship Award Committee	6
2	Medals and Special Awards	7
	A. Medals and Special Awards Committee	7
	B. Awards/ Medals/ Trophies/ Citations	7-9
3	Annexure - I – Application for Merit and Merit cum Means Scholarship	10-12
4	Annexure - II Proforma for Special Scholarship	13-15



REGULATIONS ON SCHOLARSHIPS, AWARDS, MEDALS & SPECIAL AWARDS SCHOLARSHIPS

The scholarships will be applicable to all the students enrolled in AUC Regular Programmes.

A. ON ADMISSION MERIT-SCHOLARSHIP

To attract talented candidates, the University will announce scholarships while inviting applications for admission from the meritorious candidates to a programme after passing 10+2, Graduation or such other qualifying examinations prescribed by the University.

(i) Grant of On Admission Merit-Scholarship

The scholarship will be granted as per the conditions notified through Admission Regulation/ Notification from time to time.

(ii) Amount of Scholarship

The amount of scholarship will be 100%, 50% or 25% of tuition fees based on percentage of marks in qualifying examinations as decided from time to time and announced at the time of admissions.

100% Merit Scholarships will be named as 'Dr. Ashok K. Chauhan Scholarship'.

(iii) Continuation of On Admission Merit-Scholarship

At the end of each year of the programme, a student will continue to be eligible for scholarship on fulfillment of criteria mentioned in the Notification. At the end of a year, if a student is not able to maintain the required rank in the batch to be eligible for the scholarship amount granted at the time of admissions, the student will be eligible for the lower scholarship amount (if available) for the following year, subject to fulfillment of other conditions laid down under the regulations. Such student may again on improvement of the performance at the end of the subsequent year, become eligible for the original scholarship amount granted at the time of admission. A student will however, be not eligible for a higher amount than what has been granted at the time of admissions even if the performance is better than that required for the original scholarship amount.

A student will be required to apply on the prescribed form with all the required documents in support of family income (if required) to the satisfaction of the Scholarship Award Committee.

Procedure for Grant of Scholarship

The scholarships will be automatically granted on admission or on declaration of the results by the Controller of Examinations.



Withdrawal of On Admission Merit-Scholarship

The scholarship shall be withdrawn at any time during a programme, from the date as approved by the Vice Chancellor, under the following conditions:

- (i) The student is not able to secure a rank in the batch of the programme as given in the Notification for the concerned batch.
- (ii) The student is unable to pass all the examinations in first attempt in the end semester examination scheduled for his/her programme. Students appearing in 1 category/Special Supplementary/Back paper examinations are not eligible.
- (iii) The student is found to have adopted unfair means in examinations or has been debarred from appearing in the examinations.
- (iv) During the currency of the scholarship, the Head of the Institution/Department reports that the student has been charged with misconduct, misbehaviour, gross indiscipline, incident of ragging, use of drugs or narcotics etc. and such misconduct is established.

The Vice Chancellor may however review such withdrawal in exceptional cases.

B. MERIT-SCHOLARSHIP: DURING A PROGRAMME

In order to encourage the students to achieve higher performance during their studies in an academic programme, the University will institute Merit scholarships for them in recognition of their academic achievements in the concerned programmes of study. These scholarships will be awarded at the end of first year on the declaration of the first year results and renewed each year thereafter on the basis of academic performance at the end of each academic year.

Grant of Merit Scholarship

At the end of each academic year, a panel of toppers will be drawn for each programme of study containing names of toppers in descending order of their merit determined on the basis of CGPA. These Scholarships will be in addition to the ones given at the time of admissions. The following conditions will be applicable:

- (i) The student should be in top 10% of the programme in that batch for being eligible to be considered for the scholarship.
- (ii) The students to be considered for scholarship should have passed all the examinations in the first attempt in the end semester examination scheduled for his/her programme. Students appearing in I category/Special Supplementary/Back paper examinations are not eligible.



The number of Merit Scholarships will be as under:

S. No.	Total strength of students enrolled in a programme	Maximum No. of Merit Scholarships
1	1- 30	NIL (Only Merit Certificate *)
2	31-90	One
3	91-180	Two
4	Exceeding 180	Three

^{*}student strength: more than 10 and upto 30.

Amount of Scholarship

The amount of Merit Scholarship during the programme will be equal to 30% of the tuition fee payable by the student in the subsequent year and will be rounded off to next multiple of Rs.100/-.

If the strength of students enrolled in a programme is more than 10 and upto 30, then the topper will be awarded with Merit Certificate and there would be no financial benefit to the student.

Continuation of Merit Scholarship

For continuation of the scholarship, the student should remain in top 10% of the merit list of the programme and the number of scholarships shall be as per the maximum number of scholarships to be granted for an academic year.

A student will be required to apply on the prescribed form with all the required documents in support of family income (if required) to the satisfaction of the Scholarship Award Committee.

Procedure for Grant of Scholarship

The Merit scholarships will be granted on declaration of the results by the Controller of Examinations. The letters to this effect will be issued to all concerned by the Registrar on approval from the Vice Chancellor after declaration of results.

Withdrawal of Merit Scholarship

The scholarship shall be withdrawn at any time during a programme, with effect from the date as approved by the Vice Chancellor, under the following conditions:

- (i) The student is not in top 10% of the students in a programme.
- (ii) The student has been found to have adopted unfair means in examinations or has been debarred from appearing in the examinations due to any reasons.
- (iii) During the currency of the scholarship the Head of the Institution/Department reports that the student has been charged with



misconduct, misbehaviour, gross indiscipline, incident of ragging, use of drugs or narcotics etc. and such misconduct is established.

The Vice Chancellor may however review such withdrawal in exceptional cases.

C. MERIT-CUM-MEANS SCHOLARSHIP

The University will institute the Merit-Cum-Means (MCM) scholarships for deserving students who are academically good and may need financial assistance to pursue their studies in the University. These scholarships will be granted from subsequent years thereafter.

Grant of Merit-Cum-Means Scholarship

The scholarship shall be decided on the basis of inter-se merit determined by the competent authority for a year and on the basis of the CGPA at the end of an academic year for subsequent years. A student will be required to apply on the prescribed form with all the required documents in support of family income (if required) to the satisfaction of the Scholarship Award Committee. The total income from all sources of the family of the student applying for Merit-Cum-Means scholarship should however not the specified incomes exceed per annum as prescribed by Vice Chancellor.

The scholarship will not be admissible to a student who has been granted any other scholarship by the University or the Foundation (RBEF) or its Institutions or any other grants, concessions, stipends,ex-gratia or awards from other sources if such an amount when added to the family income, makes it more than the specified incomes exceed per annum as prescribed by Vice Chancellor.

The number of Merit-cum-Means scholarships will be as under:

S. No.	Total strength of students enrolled in a programme	Maximum No. of Merit-Cum-Means Scholarships
1	1-90	One
2	91-180	Two
3	Exceeding 180	Three

Amount of Scholarship

The amount of Merit-cum-Means Scholarship will be equal to 50% of the tuition fee payable for the year and will be rounded off to next multiple of Rs.100/- .

Continuation of Merit-Cum-Means Scholarship

A student will be required to apply on the prescribed form with all the required documents in support of family income (if required) to the satisfaction of the Scholarship Award Committee each year for continuation of the scholarship and fulfill the conditions.

Withdrawal of Merit-Cum-Means Scholarship



The scholarship shall be withdrawn under the following conditions from the date as approved by the Vice Chancellor:

- The Head of the Institution recommends withdrawal based on poor academic performance of the student.
- (ii) The student has been found to have adopted unfair means in examinations.
- (iii) The student has been debarred from appearing in the examinations unless this is waived by the Vice Chancellor under some special circumstances.
- (iv) During the currency of the scholarship it is reported by the Head of the Institution/Department that the student has been charged with misconduct, misbehaviour, gross indiscipline, incident of ragging, use of drugs or narcotics etc. and such misconduct is established.
- (v) The Income from all sources of the family of the student has crossed the specified incomes exceed per annum as prescribed by Vice Chancellor.
- (vi) The student has been granted any other scholarship by the University or the Foundation (RBEF) and its Institutions or any outside organization leading to need for scholarship not remaining.

The Vice Chancellor may however review such withdrawal in exceptional cases.

D. SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIPS

The University may institute certain prescribed number of Special Scholarships based on criteria not covered by the provisions for other categories of scholarships. For example, an outstanding sportsperson, a candidate who has demonstrated extraordinary achievements in other fields or as may be prescribed as directed by Vice Chancellor.

The number of Special Scholarships will be as under:

S. No.	Total strength of students enrolled in a programme	Maximum No. of Special Scholarships
1	1-30	NIL
2	31-90	One
3	91-180	Two
4	Exceeding 180	Three

With reference to the allotment, procedure, cancellation, withdrawal, continuation and above mentioned limitations/ conditions for scholarship the decision of Vice Chancellor is final.

E. OTHER SCHOLARSHIPS

The University may institute such other scholarships and awards as may be approved by the competent authority. The other scholarships and awards may be instituted by grants from individuals, trusts, organizations etc. with a view to provide financial assistance to needy students under the terms and conditions specified by the University from time to time.



F. GENERAL CONDITIONS

- (i) If at the time of determining the number of scholarships, it is observed that more than one student has a tie (i.e. the same CGPA), the scholarship amount admissible will be equally shared among all such students having same rank.
- (ii) The amount of scholarship may be payable to the student or may even be adjustable against the tuition fee and other charges, if any, due and payable by him to the University.
- (iii) The students enrolled under 'Sponsored Category' will be eligible only for 'Merit Scholarship' and not for the 'Merit-cum-Means Scholarship'.
- (iv) The percentage of the amount of Scholarship for Sponsored category will be the percentage of the fees applicable to 'Non Sponsored' category of students of that programme as prescribed by the University from time to time.
- (v) The number of students in a programme to be considered for granting scholarship under various categories will be the number of students registered at the beginning of the year.
- (vi) A student, if declared successful with moderation marks, will be eligible for Scholarship provided he fulfills all the eligibility criteria for continuation of the Scholarship.
- (vii) If any student is eligible / entitled for more than one scholarship / concession, he /she has to make a choice for any one only.
- (viii) If a student has decided to forego the Merit scholarship, same will not be offered to next in merit.
- (ix) All the above conditions are subject to directions given by Vice Chancellor.

G. SCHOLARSHIP AWARD COMMITTEE

- (i) The Scholarship Award Committee shall be constituted by the Vice Chancellor.
- (ii) The Composition of Scholarship Award Committee will be as under:
 - (a) Pro-Vice Chancellor Chairperson (or Dean/ Director nominated by Vice Chancellor)
 - (b) One of the Deans of Faculty Member (nominated by Vice Chancellor)
 - (c) One of the Head of Institutions Member (nominated by Vice Chancellor)
 - (d) Dean Students Welfare Member
 - (e) One of the Sr. Faculty Member Member (nominated by Vice Chancellor)
 - (f) Representative from Accounts Office Member
 - (g) Representative from Admission Office Member
 - (h) Controller of Examination Member
 - (i) Registrar Member Secretary
- (iii) The recommendations of the Scholarship Award Committee will be placed before the Vice Chancellor for approval and sanction.
- (iv) The approval for grant /renewal of the Scholarship or otherwise will be communicated by the Registrar to the concerned Head of Institution, the



- student, the Accounts Office, Admission Office, and the Controller of Examinations.
- (v) The above constitution of committee, procedure and processes, tenure, grant and sanctions of Scholarship are subject to directions received from Vice Chancellor.

2. MEDALS & SPECIAL AWARDS

- A. MEDALS AND SPECIAL AWARDS COMMITTEE
- (vi) The Medals and Special Awards Committee shall be constituted by the Vice Chancellor.
- (vii) The Composition of Medals and Special Awards Committee will be as under:
 - (a) Pro-Vice Chancellor Chairperson (or Dean/ Director nominated by Vice Chancellor)
 - (b) One of the Deans of Faculty Member (nominated by Vice Chancellor)
 - (c) One of the Head of Institutions Member (nominated by Vice Chancellor)
 - (d) Dean Students Welfare Member
 - (e) One of the Sr. Faculty Member Member (nominated by Vice Chancellor)
 - (f) Representative from Accounts Office Member
 - (g) Representative from Admission Office Member
 - (h) Controller of Examination Member
 - (i) Registrar Member Secretary
- (viii) The recommendations of the Medals and Special Awards Committee will be placed before the Vice Chancellor for approval.
- (ix) The approval for grant of the Medals and Special Awards or otherwise will be communicated by the Registrar to the concerned Head of Institution, the student, the Accounts Office, Admission Office, and the Controller of Examinations.
- (x) The above constitution of committee, procedure and processes, tenure, grant and sanctions of Medals and Special Awards are subject to directions received from Vice Chancellor.

B. AWARDS/ MEDALS/ TROPHY/ CITATIONS

(I) MEDALS:

The following medals are proposed to be awarded to the students who have excelled in their respective academic programme at the University during the course of their study.

1. List of Medals

1.1.1 Gold Medal(s) to the toppers in each programme



- 1.1.2 Silver Medal(s) to students who secure second position in each programme
- 1.1.3 Bronze Medal(s) to those students who secure third position in each programme.

2. Criterion for Institution of Medals in a Programme

- 2.1 An 'Appreciation Certificate' will be issued during Degree Distribution Ceremony to the topper in each programme having strength of graduating students upto 04..
- 2.2 For the award of Gold Medal(s), the batch strength of graduating students shall be 5 and above.
- 2.3 For the award of Silver Medal(s), the batch strength of graduating students shall be above 10
- 2.4 For the award of Bronze Medai(s), the batch strength of graduating students shall be above 30.

3. Guidelines for the Determination of Students to be Awarded Medals

- (1) Students who have secured the highest aggregate CGPA in the programme they have enrolled in and are eligible for the award of a degree as per the University Ordinances can be considered for the award of a medal.
- (2) Such students would be considered eligible who have achieved the highest aggregate in their first attempt, without repeating any course.
- (3) A student who has achieved the highest aggregate without any back log during the course of study.
- (4) A student who has had a record of indiscipline or found to have proven charges of misconduct during the duration of his / her stay at the University would be ineligible for the award of a medal.
- (5) A student would be eligible for the award of a gold medal upon achieving a minimum CGPA of 8.5 in the course for which the student is enrolled.
- (6) A student securing less than 7.0 CGPA in the course for which the student is enrolled would not be eligible for the award of any medal.
- (7) For the University to award a gold medal, the minimum student strength of the graduating batch would be five.
- (8) In the case of a tie on a rank due to students having identical CGPA, the tied students would be awarded medals for which they are eligible.



(II) CITATIONS:

The University may award citations to the winners of Medals.

(III) SHRI BALJIT SHASTRI AWARD:

The University may award Shri Baljit Shastri Award to one student for best in human and traditional values in the annual convocation for passout batch in the university.

(IV) TROPHY (Best All Round Student):

The University may award an overall trophy to one student for best overall performance in academics and other activities, general behaviour etc. if the strength of students in a programme is 60 or more.

(V) SALVERS AND CERTIFICATES:

The University may award Salvers and Certificates to the students on various traits/performances/ achievements on the basis of proposal submitted by Medals and Special Awards Committee and subsequent approval from Vice Chancellor.





CRITERIA FOR ASSESSMENT OF AWARDEES OF SALVERS

Sl. No.	Nomenclature of the award	Trait -1	Trait -2	Trait - 3	Trait -4
1.	Shri. Baljit Shastri Award for the Best in Human & Traditional Values	Exemplary Personal Conduct	High Integrity	Humility	Team work & Empathy
2.	Best in Leadership Qualities	Demonstrative Competence	Decisive	Consistent	Fair & Impartial
3.	Best in Interpersonal Skills and Team Spirit	Empathy	Ability to bring people together	Ability to resolve conflicts	Appreciative of efforts of others
4.	Best Summer Project	Professionalism	Theoretical Input & Practical intricacies	Pragmatic	Time Management
5.	Excellence in Knowledge Creation	Creativity	Clarity of Thought & Perception	Inquisitor	Excellent Communication Skills
6.	Best Business Acumen and Awareness	Charismatic Persona	Administrative Acumen	Managerial Skills	Compassion with steely resolve
7.	Best in Technical Innovation	Focused Determination	Creativity	Perseverance	Originality of Thought
8.	Best in Personality Enhancement	Patience	Perseverance	Charisma	Inspirational
9.	Best Organizing Abilities	Right Attitude for Organizing an event	Creativity	Tenacity	Flexibility
10.	Best Strategic Thinking	Professional Competence	Vision	Have a clear sense of purpose	Consistent
11.	Excellence in Practice of Teaching	Enhanced Knowledge	Efficiency & Dedication	Innovative spirit	Patience



AMITY UNIVERSITY

ESTABLISHED UNDER THE PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES (ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION) (AMENDMENT) ACT



REGULATIONS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

- 1. APPROVAL BY BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

 The Board of Management in its meeting held on ______ has resolved to approve the following 'Regulations for Scholarship, Awards, Medals & Special Awards' vide Resolution No. ___. Any amendment(s) to this Regulation shall only be notified after the same
 - has been approved by the Board of Management as per the process.
- TITLE
 These Regulations shall be called 'Regulations for Scholarship, Awards, Medals & Special Awards'.
- APPLICABILITY
 This Regulation shall come into force from the date of approval of Board of Management.
- SCHOLARSHIPS
 The scholarships will be applicable to all the students enrolled in Amity University Regular Programmes.
- 5. ON ADMISSION MERIT-SCHOLARSHIP

 To attract talented candidates, the University will announce scholarships while inviting applications for admission from the meritorious candidates to a programme after passing 10+2, Graduation or such other qualifying examinations prescribed by the University.
 - (1) Grant of On Admission Merit-Scholarship
 The scholarship will be granted as per the conditions notified through Admission
 Notification from time to time.
 - (2) Amount of Scholarship The amount of scholarship will be 100%, 50% or 25% of tuition fees based on percentage of marks in qualifying examinations as decided from time to time and announced at the time of admissions.

100% Merit Scholarships will be named as 'Dr. Ashok K. Chauhan Scholarships'.

Grant of Scholarship

Grant of scholarship at the time of admissions will be governed by the rules of admission as followed by the Admission Department and as amended from time to time. These Guidelines may vary for each Academic Session and guidelines followed for grant of Scholarship during admissions for current academic year are as given below:



			ON ADMISSION	SCHOLARSHIP 2019		11-	iversity	Cam	OUE	* 700
		UG		PG			STATE OF STREET		600000000000000	
.no	Scholarship %	10+2%	10 + 2 %	Graduation	GGN	GWL	LKO	JAI	MUM	RPR
1	100%	93%	93%	80%	γ	Y	Y	Y	γ	Y
2	50%	88%	88%	75%	γ	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ
3		80%			Y	N	N	N	N	N
	25%	75%			N	N	N	Y	Y N	N
-		70%			N	4	IN	IV	IN	1
4	100% CAT/MAT/GMAT Route	CAT	MBA (All progr /MAT - 90 Perce GMAT - 650 &	ntile & above	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
5	50% CAT/MAT/GMAT Route	CAT	MBA (All progr /MAT - 85 Perce GMAT - 600 8	entile & above	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y
6	25% CAT/MAT/GMAT Route	CAT	MBA (All prog T/MAT - 80 Perce GMAT - 500 8	entile & above	Y	N	Z	N	N	N
7	25% CAT/MAT/GMAT Route	CA	MBA (All prog T/MAT - 75 Perc GMAT - 450 (entile & above	N	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y
8		Direct adm	ission UG@80%	; MBA @70 percentile	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	,
9	10%	Amity Stude		he first year to all ken admission in the	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	,



Conditions to be Fulfilled in case of On Admission scholarship:

On Admission Rules and Regulations

- Aggregate of all marks in Class XII is to be taken (excluding Physical Education, Performing Arts, Fine Arts, Vocational & Non-written subjects).
- The candidate should have scored aggregate marks as per the eligibility.
- · The candidate should have passed in all subjects.
- The candidate should have appeared in Class XII examinations.
- Amity University reserves the right to withdraw /cancel the scholarship awarded if the candidate is found
 ineligible at any time.
- The candidate should not have improved his/her marks in any subject by appearing for improvement/supplementary examination in the same/succeeding year of passing Class XII.
- For boards with non-semester system for 11th and 12th (ie., combined mark sheet for 11th & 12th), only
 12th marks along with practicals shall be considered for UG scholarship.
- UG Scholarships applicable to CBSE / ISCE / State boards

Procedure for Grant of Scholarship

This scholarship shall be granted at the time of Admission. The admission department will obtain prior sanction of the competent authority for grant of Scholarship under the category as also prescribed level of Mark/ percentage of marks/ percentile/ Grades. The admission department shall then verify the mark sheets and ascertain the category under which a student falls.

Withdrawal of On Admission Merit-Scholarship

The scholarship shall be withdrawn at any time during a programme, from the date as approved by the Vice Chancellor, under the following conditions:

- a. The student is not able to secure a rank in the batch of the programme as given in the Admission Notification for the concerned batch.
- b. The student is unable to pass all the examinations in the first attempt in the normal examination scheduled for his/her programme.
- c. The student is found to have adopted unfair means in examinations or has been debarred from appearing in the examinations.
- d. During the currency of the scholarship, the Head of the Institution/Department reports that the student has been charged with misconduct, misbehavior, gross indiscipline, incident of ragging, use of drugs or narcotics etc. and such misconduct is established.
- e. The Vice Chancellor may however review such withdrawal in exceptional cases.



6. Continuation of On-Admission Merit Scholarship

At the end of each year of the programme, a student will continue to be eligible for scholarship on fulfillment of criteria mentioned in the Admission Notification.

At the end of a year, if a student is not able to maintain the required rank in the batch to be eligible for the scholarship amount granted at the time of admissions, the student will be eligible for the lower scholarship amount (if available) for the following year, subject to fulfillment of other conditions laid down under these regulations. Such student may again on improvement of the performance at the end of the subsequent year, become eligible for the original scholarship amount granted at the time of admission.

A student will however, be not eligible for a higher amount than what has been granted at the time of admissions even if the performance is better than that required for the original scholarship amount.

Rules and regulations for Grant of continuation scholarship

The Guidelines followed for grant of Continuation Scholarship for current academic year are as given below:

- If the student is in the top 5% of the programme in that batch then he/she shall be considered eligible for the 100 % scholarship subject to the condition he/she got 100% On-Admission Merit scholarship and subject to the condition that minimum CGPA is 9.3 and above
- If the student is in the top 10% of the programme in that batch then he/she shall be considered eligible for the 50 % scholarship subject to the condition he/she got 50% On-Admission Merit scholarship and subject to the condition that minimum CGPA is 8.8 and above
- If the student is in the top 15% of the programme in that batch then he/she shall be considered eligible for the 25% scholarship subject to the condition he/she got 25% On-Admission Merit scholarship and subject to the condition that minimum CGPA is 8.5 and above

But, if the batch Size is less than 20 in any programme, then only Rank 1, 2, 3 shall be eligible for scholarship subject to following conditions:

- Student securing 1st rank would be eligible for scholarship ie 100%, subject to a condition that CGPA score is 9.3 and above.
- Student securing 1st or 2nd rank would be eligible for scholarship ie 50%, subject to a condition that CGPA score is 8.8 and above.
- Student securing 1st rank, 2nd rank or 3rd rank would be eligible for scholarship ie 25%, subject to a condition that CGPA score is 8.5 and above.



7. MERIT-SCHOLARSHIP: DURING A PROGRAMME

In order to encourage the students to achieve higher performance during their studies in an academic programme, the University will institute Merit scholarships for them in recognition of their academic achievements in the concerned programmes of study. These scholarships will be awarded at the end of first year on the declaration of the first year results and renewed each year thereafter on the basis of academic performance at the end of each academic year.

(1) Grant of Merit Scholarship

At the end of each academic year, a panel of toppers will be drawn for each programme of study containing names of toppers in descending order of their merit determined on the basis of CGPA. These Scholarships are different from the ones given at the time of admissions. The following conditions will be applicable:

- a. The student should be in top 10% of the programme in that batch for being eligible to be considered for the scholarship.
- b. The students to be considered for scholarship should have passed all the examinations in the first attempt in the normal examination scheduled for his/her programme.
- c. The number of Merit Scholarships will be as under:

S. No.	Total strength of students enrolled in a programme	Maximum No. of Merit Scholarships
1	1-30	NIL (Only Merit Certificate)
2	31-90	One
3	91-180	Two
4	Exceeding 180	Three

(2) Amount of Scholarship

The amount of Merit Scholarship during the programme will be equal to 30% of the tuition fee payable by the student in the subsequent year and will be rounded off to next multiple of Rs.100/-.

(3) Continuation of Merit Scholarship

For continuation of the scholarship, the student should remain in top 10% of the merit list of the programme and the number of scholarships shall be as per the maximum number of scholarships to be granted for an academic year.



- (4) Procedure for Grant of Scholarship
 The Merit scholarships will be automatically granted on declaration of the results by the
 Controller of Examinations. The letters to this effect will be issued to all concerned by
 the Registrar on approval of the Vice Chancellor after declaration of results.
- (5) Withdrawal of Merit Scholarship The scholarship shall be withdrawn at any time during a programme, with effect from the date as approved by the Vice Chancellor, under the following conditions:
 - a. The student is not in top 10% of the students in a programme.
 - b. The student has been found to have adopted unfair means in examinations or has been debarred from appearing in the examinations due to any reasons.
 - c. During the currency of the scholarship the Head of the Institution/Department reports that the student has been charged with misconduct, misbehaviour, gross indiscipline, incident of ragging, use of drugs or narcotics etc. and such misconduct is established.
 - d. The Vice Chancellor may however review such withdrawal in exceptional cases.

8. MERIT-CUM-MEANS SCHOLARSHIP

The University will institute the Merit-Cum-Means (MCM) scholarships for deserving students who are academically good and may need financial assistance to pursue their studies in the University. These scholarships will be granted from the first year of a programme and will be reviewed each year thereafter.

(1) Grant of Merit-Cum-Means Scholarship
The scholarship shall be decided on the

The scholarship shall be decided on the basis of inter-se merit determined by the admissions department for the first year and on the basis of the CGPA at the end of an academic year for subsequent years. A student will be required to apply on the prescribed form given in Annexure-I with all the required documents in support of family income to the satisfaction of the Scholarship Award Committee. The total income from all sources of the family of the student applying for Merit-Cum-Means scholarship should however not exceed Rs.3,00,000 per annum.

The scholarship will not be admissible to a student who has been granted any other scholarship by the University or the Sponsoring Body or its Institutions or any other grants, concessions, stipends ex-gratia or awards from other sources if such an amount when added to the family income, makes it more than Rs. 3,00,000.



The Criteria for Merit-cum-Means scholarships will be as under:

	Particulars	FILLING CALL
-		Eligibility Criteria
	Eligibility to Scholarship Programme	Top 10% of batch
- Constant	Criteria for Scholarship	1-90 - 1
		91-180 - 2
Merit Cum Means Scholarship		>180 - 3
	Scholarship Percentage	50%
	Condition for scholarship as to Family Income shall not exceed	3,00,000
	When to be granted	On completion of 1st year

(2) Amount of Scholarship

The amount of Merit-cum-Means Scholarship will be equal to 50% of the tuition fee payable for the year and will be rounded off to next multiple of Rs.100/- . Scholarship committee must ensure that an interview of such students is conducted and all the documents are submitted. Documents submitted must be authenticated.

(3) Continuation of Merit-Cum-Means Scholarship

A student will have to apply in the prescribed form each year for continuation of the scholarship and fulfill the conditions.

(4) Procedure for Grant of Scholarship

- a. The students fulfilling eligibility conditions for award of Merit-cum-Means Scholarships will apply on the prescribed form to the Dean of Students Welfare (DoSW) through the Head of the Institution. The Head of the Institution/ Department will forward the cases to DoSW with detailed justification and recommendations for the Scholarship Award Committee.
- b. The Dean of Students Welfare will make further suitable recommendations on each individual case after ensuring that there is no disciplinary case pending or contemplated against the student. He may take advice of the Concerned official, if considered necessary.
- c. The Dean of Students welfare will forward all the cases to the Registrar with suitable recommendations for further processing and for seeking approval of the Vice Chancellor.

(5) Withdrawal of Merit-Cum-Means Scholarship

The scholarship shall be withdrawn under the following conditions from the date as approved by the Vice Chancellor:

a. The Head of the Institution recommends withdrawal based on poor academic performance of the student.



- b. The student has been found to have adopted unfair means in examinations.
- c. The student has been debarred from appearing in the examinations unless this is waived by the Vice Chancellor under some special circumstances.
- d. During the currency of the scholarship it is reported by the Head of the Institution/Department that the student has been charged with misconduct, misbehaviour, gross indiscipline, incident of ragging, use of drugs or narcotics etc. and such misconduct is established.
- e. The Income from all sources of the family of the student has crossed Rs. 3,00,000 per annum.
- f. The student has been granted any other scholarship by the University or the Sponsoring Body and its Institutions or any outside organization leading to need for scholarship not remaining.
- g. The Vice Chancellor may however review such withdrawal in exceptional cases.

9. TO EX-AMITY STUDENTS OBTAINING ADMISSION

A 10% fee exemption per semester is accorded to the students who have passed out from any of the Amity Institutions.

Exceptions: In case of gap of one year or more between passing the qualifying exam & seeking admission in Amity University, this discount will not be granted.

10. SCHOLARSHIP AWARD COMMITTEE

- A. The Composition of Scholarship Award Committee will be as under:
 - i. Nominee of Chancellor Chairperson
 - ii. Vice-Chancellor/Pro-Vice-Chancellor
 - iii. Registrar
 - iv. One of the Head of Institutions nominated by the Vice-Chancellor
 - v. Dean of Students Welfare
 - vi. Finance Officer
 - vii. The committee may invite any other faculty/officer to be a part of the committee as special invites.



Committee members' names and contact details to be displayed prominently on the notice board or any other suitable location to make sure the information is available at all times. Also the deadlines to submit the documents should be mentioned on the notice board.

- The tenure of members of the Scholarship Award Committee will be two years.
- The recommendations of the Scholarship Award Committee will be placed C. before the Board of Management for approval.
- The approval for grant /renewal of the Scholarship or otherwise will be D. communicated by the Registrar to the concerned Head of Institution, the student, the Finance Officer and the Controller of Examinations.

11. GENERAL CONDITIONS:

The Scholarship Award Committee shall be constituted by the Vice Chancellor.

- If at the time of determining the number of scholarships it is observed that more than one student has a tie (i.e. the same percentage/marks/CGPA), the scholarship amount admissible will be equally shared among all such students having same rank.
- The amount of scholarship may be payable to the student or may even be adjustable against the tuition fee and other charges, if any, due and payable by him to the University.
- The number of students in a programme to be considered for iii. granting scholarship under various categories will be the number of students registered at the beginning of the year.
- A student, if declared successful with moderation marks, will be eligible for Scholarship provided he fulfills all the eligibility criteria for continuation of the Scholarship.
- If any student is eligible/entitled for more than one scholarship/concession, he/she has to make a choice for any one
- vi. If a student has decided to forego the Merit scholarship, same will not be offered to next in merit.

12. Exceptions to Policy:

Any exception to the policy can be approved by C-VI Sir only.

Selosis James 102/19

CHECK LIST: MERIT-CUM-MEANS SCHOLARHSIP APPLICATION

Name of the Institution: Name of the Student:

Roll No.:

Prog+Semester:

Batch:

S.No.	Points to be cross checked before sending recommendations on MCM Scholarship Applications	Yes / No	Remarks
1	Verification of the results (X, XII & UG, SGPA, CGPA) mentioned on the application (copy of school & college mark sheets must be attached)		
2	Attendance Record of the student for the previous Academic Year		
3	Verification of Discipline / Behavioral aspects and lifestyle of the student		
4	Composition of Family, qualification & profession of all family members should be checked.		
5	Occupation & Income of all family members (many a times student misunderstand it by parents income only) Siblings/Grand Parents / uncle & Aunt's income if stays together should also be included. Total Gross income should be considered instead of net income.		
6	Gross Income from other sources (Rent received, pension, part time job, Teaching/Tuitions, side business etc.) must be verified with the support documents. In case regular income is being received & no proof is available, copy of Bank Statement should be attached.		
7	Copy of latest Income Tax Return (ITR)/ Form 16 of all earning members should be attached. In case of Business, ITR filed by Company must be enclosed.		
8	In case of Agricultural income, On the back side of the income proof, details eg. 'How much land (in Bigha/Acres) & which crops are grown should be mentioned.		
9	Where the student/Family stays? (Own/PG/Hostel) Area where the family stays or has business gives an idea of financial background.		
10	In case house rent is paid by student/family, proof should be attached with details like amount / sharing basis etc.		
11	Whether family/ student has taken any loan? (Education loan/Home loan/Personal Loan) support documents (Amount & Duration of Loan) must be attached.		



12	How the student commute from home to campus?	
13	Any vehicle owned by student & family? If yes, please mention.	
14	Does the student uses cell phone? Whether other family members uses the same?	
15	If the siblings are pursuing a regular programme from any reputed university/institution, then what is the fee of that university? (If the fee is high, no bank loan is taken, how funds are being managed?)	
16	In case the earning members have expired, copy of death certificate to be closed.	
17	if any family members is having any chronic disease, then the details & proof of hospital bills should be enclosed.	
18	Income Proof documents (All Bank statements/salary certificate/income certificate) should be checked and attached.	
19	Any special achievement/ contribution by student - may be specified in the form/certificate may be attached.	

In case, any false & misleading information is given, a strict action will be taken against student and concerned officials.





AMITY UNIVERSITY

-CHHATTISGARH-

Encl.-18 (Sec.-8.1)

TOTAL NO. OF SANCTIONED AND FILLED UP POSTS

AS ON 08.07.2025

Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
Management	7	4	14	4	43	17
Engineering	9	5	18	2	53	17
Biotechnology	3	2	5	1	16	6
Architecture	2	2	5	2	15	6
Journalism & Mass Communications	1	1	1	1	3	3
Law	5	0	9	0	28	9
Fashion Design	0	0	1	0	2	4
Languages	0	0	1	0	2	11
Behavioral Science	1	1	2	1	6	5
Pharmacy	1	1	1	1	3	3

In addition to the regular faculties, the University invites experts and professionals from industry, research organizations and academia to deliver various courses.



AMITY

AMITY UNIVERSITY

-CHHATTISGARH-

Encl.- 19 (Sec.-8.6)

PROCESS OF RECRUITMENT OF TEACHERS/FACULTY IN THE UNIVERSITY

- (1) For the teaching positions in the University, namely the Professor and Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, the Academic Council may recommend to the Board of Management for filling up the vacancies available in different departments/ schools of the University that exist at an instant of time.
- (2) The Board of Management shall assess the recommendations of the Academic Council and approve filling up of teaching vacancies through an open advertisement and selection process.
- (3) After the approval of Board of management, teaching posts (Professors, Associate Professors and Assistant Professor shall be advertised in the Daily Newspapers of wider circulation, clearly mentioning the essential qualifications and pay scale for each advertised post as per norms prescribed by the University Grants Commission (UGC) or any other concerned Regulatory Body as approved by the Board of Management.
- (4) A Scrutiny Committee consisting of three members, appointed by the Vice-Chancellor shall scrutinize all the applications and prepare a summary of all the candidates fulfilling the essential qualifications so as to be called for the interview.
- (5) Summary of all the scrutinized applications shall be made available to the Selection Committee at the time of interview.
- (6) The Selection Committee for appointment of Regular Teachers shall consist of the following members:
 - (i) (a) The Vice-Chancellor, Chairman
 - (b) Three subject experts nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from a panel of experts
 - (c) One member nominated by the Chancellor/Sponsoring Body.
 - (d) One member nominated by Chhattisgarh Private Universities Regulatory Commission
 - (e) Registrar shall act as the Member-Secretary.
 - (ii) An academician representing reserved category to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, if any of the candidates from any of these categories is an applicant and if any of the above members of the selection committee does not belong to that category.
- (7) Four members, of whom at least one shall be a Subject Expert, shall form the quorum.
- (8) The Selection Committee shall recommend to the Board of Management the names, arranged in order of merit, if any, of the persons whom it considers suitable for the faculty positions.
- (9) After the approval of appointments, as recommended by the Selection Committee and approved by the Board of Management the HR Head/ Registrar shall issue appointment letters to the selected candidates under his seal and signature in the University Letter Head.



- (10) In case of any dispute with regard to selection of candidates or dissenting note by any member of the Selection Committee, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision shall be final.
- (11) In addition to the regular teachers, the Chancellor/Board of Management may appoint the persons of eminence with outstanding Academic and Research Achievements as the Professor of Eminence, Professor Emeritus, Distinguished Professors, Adjunct Professors, Advisers/Directors/Director General in the University for introducing Academic Excellence in research, teaching and extension. The Honorarium perks, terms and conditions for these positions shall be decided by the Chancellor. Appointment letters for these shall be issued by the HR Head/ Registrar in the University Letter head with his seal and signature.
- (12) In addition to full-time regular teachers, the Vice-Chancellor may decide to engage for a fixed period part time, contractual and/or assignment-based positions, either through direct recruitment or outsourcing. The terms and conditions (such as honorarium, TA/DA, conveyance charges, etc.) of such engagements shall be decided by the Chancellor of the University from time to time and such assignment letters shall be issued by the HR Head/ Registrar under his seal and signature in the University Letter Head.
- (13) Any dispute relating to appointment shall be subject to the Jurisdiction of Raipur District Court of Chhattisgarh and High Court of Chhattisgarh.
- (14) In case of immediate requirement during an Academic Year, the Registrar, in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor, may appoint suitable persons to fill the vacancy, subject to ratification by the Chancellor.



AMITY UNIVERSITY

CHHATTISGARH-

Encl. 20 (Sec. 8.6)

1. Expanded view of advertisement published pan-India in Times Ascent, Times of India daily news paper



Wednesday, November 23, 2022 | Raipur

- From the movie The Source Unimatum

Catapul

use 'new norma

by the end of 24-36 i monits, we will have all settled into the 'new normal'. I don't think this is possible—ever to call it normal, new or old. Over the last 2.5 years, our personal and professional lives have completely changed. Barring the privileged handful, the vast majority

were thrown into choiceless situations that have taken a toll. Everything from long sccoin isolation, the lack of difference between home & work-spaces, and the mental & physical trauma of a cyclic global pandemic have left a strong and profound impact. And now, more companies need to acknowledge that the day-to-day well-being of employees and their overall workplace

ment priority if they want to focus on the long-term productivity of individuals and the company at large. First, it's essential to un-

rist, it's essential to all-derstand an individual's pro-ductivity building blocks. In general, we need to pay atten-tion to sleep patterns, physical exercise, stress levels and diet as some of the critical factors. And while the pandemic was

ves if our workspaces. which are in our cont rol, are designed to do velop these building blocks in a healthy way and for the long term.

The last 2.5 years have and culture in a manuer the will foster productivity the ugh support and healthy ex



INVITES APPLICATIONS FOR THE FOLLOWING POSITIONS

DIRECTORS, PROFESSORS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS FOR ITS CAMPUSES IN GURUGRAM, JAIPUR, GWALIOR & RAIPUR

Amity Universities are a part of India's leading education group with over 2 decades of excellence. Presently the Amity Education Group comprises of 11 universities, 28 schools & pre-schools, 1504 institutions and 16 international campuses. The Amity Group is nome to over 2.90,000 students pursuing 400 Programmes in over 60 diverse disciplines, across pre-school to Ph.D. The 6.000 strong faculty and scientists have the distinction of filing over 1780 patents in the last years, besides developing over 3800 case studies and conducting 300 Goul, funded research projects, publishing 30000 papers & 5000 books.

- DIRECTORS FOR: + Amity School of Engineering & Technology

 Amity School of Foreign Languages + Amity Law School

 Amity Institute of Behavioral & Alifed Sciences

 Amity School of Mass Camer. Amity Institute of Biotechnology

 Amity School of Liberal Arts + Admissions + Research

 Administration + International Engagement + Placements

 Human Resources + Hostel & Security

 Amity Business School Amity School of Architecture and Planning
- PROFESSORS /ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS IN:

- Applied Sciences ArChitecture & Planning Clinical Psychology
 Commerce Computer Science/II Design Economics
 Engineering (Computer Science/II Design Economics
 Engineering (Computer Science/II Chemical Chril, Electrical
 ECE. Mechanical) Engilsh Language Environmental Sc.
 Fashion Technology Finance Humanities and Social Sciences
 Interior Design International Business Journalism & Mass
 Communication Languages (Spanish German, French) Law
 Management (Finance McMarketting, Chaelitative Techniques,
 Strategy) Purchalogy and Behavioural Sci. Liberal Arts

APPLICATIONS ARE ALSO INVITED FOR

- POSITIONS AT CORPORATE OFFICE

Submit your application with the updated CV on www.amlty.edu/jobs or Email at hr@amity.edu/mentioning the job position and location preference in the subject line



GLOBAL SCHOOL

N - Block, G.K.-1, New Delhi - 110048

(An IB Continuum School)

Looking for facilitators to forge a positive learning environment for our young learners.

- Early Years Coordinator Dynamic, passionate, early years leader who draws on the best International curricultums and practices to lead our Early Years Program. Early Years Facilitators
- Social Studies, Hindi, Mathematics and English,
- Physical Education (Females)
- Occupational and Speech Therapist
- Guitarist & Drum kit (part time)

Applications are invited from competent candidates with excellent academic background, strong communication skills and impressive work expenence in a reputed International Baccalaureate School.

Email your updated CV within 7 days to

info@krmangalam.global



19

Sharat Electronics Limited, a Navratha Company and pennier professional Electronics Company under the Mill Defence, requires the following personnel on contract b Koldwara Unit for its various Project Location all over India:

Post	Qualification	No
raines Engineer-I	4 years full time B.E/B. Tech Engineering course from any AIC 1E recognized institute/ University in the disoplines of Electronics/Electronics	
roject Engmeer-I	Communication/Electronics & Telecommunication / Communication/ Mechanical / Civil Electrical/	
	Electrical & Electronics/ Computer Science/ Computer Science Engineering/Computer Science & Engineering	









CHHATTISGARH

MANTH (KHARORA), State Highway 9, Raipur Baloda-Bazar Road, Chhattisgarh - 493225 (Raipur)

INVITES APPLICATIONS FOR THE FACULTY AND AMINISTRATIVE POSITIONS

PROFESSOR, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR & ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

- Management (Marketing/HR/Finance) /Commerce/Operations)
- Engineering (Computer Science/Civil/Mechanical /Electronics & Communication Engineering)

- Biotechnology
 Architecture & Planning
- Mass Communication & Advanced Media Studies
- Psychology (Clinical and Applied)
- Fashion Technology
- English
- French · Physics
- · Chemistry
- · Sociology
- Mathematics
- History
 Interior Design

ADMINISTRATIVE POSITIONS

- Sr. Manager Admissions & Marketing
- Manager Administration
- · Soft Skills Trainer
- · Librarian
- · Academic Program Officer
- · Marshal
- Hostel Warden (Male/Female)
- HR Executive
- Photographer
- Videographer
 Graphic Designer
- Assistant Accountant
- Training and Placement Coordinator

ELIGIBILITY

· Eligibility conditions, salary, and experience in accordance with the current **UGC Regulations**.

Please apply along with your latest passport size photograph at hr@rpr.amity.edu

तेकानत स्मूतमाः रहे स्क्रेम आमातत में भागे भागों से दुर्दरमध्यान पा श्राम ति न है। उद्याहा क्रात्रेस सम्बर्ध राजीस सम्बर्ध राजीसमाह के अक्तास के लिए बेट सरकार ऐसा दे गा सानता तमु बसेचन को सम्बर्ध था 10 नगरे नी मूर्दर अपना के प्राप्त प्राप्त के भी भी मात का निकृत्य ति का 17 निकार को अपना सुका को के निकार को निकार के निकार के निकार के निकार के निकार को निकार के निकार के

छत्तीसगढ़ के युवाओं के सपनों को कुचलने का काम कांग्रेस ने किया पीएससी में पास होना है तो कांग्रेसियों का बेटा-बेटी होना जरूरी : फडणवीस



अयोग्यता याचिकाओं पर ३१ दिसंबर तक फैसला करने के निर्देश



तक फैसला करने के निर्देश
वर्ध विक्री। एककार ज्यावालय न साराष्ट्र डेम्पानस्था
अस्यव वसूरा वार्योक्ष में का कि पा बान स्थार वार्योक्ष
स्थार वसूरा वार्योक्ष में का कि पा बान स्थार वार्योक्ष
स्थार वसूरा वार्योक्ष में का कि पा बान स्थार वार्योक्ष
स्थार वस्त्र वस्त वस्त्र वस्त्र वस्त्र वस्त्र वस्त्र वस्त्र वस्त्र वस्त्र वस्त्र

शिवसेना विधायकों के खिलाफ हिन्द महासागर में चुनौतियों के समाधान के लिए सहयोग ढांचा जरूरी: राजनाथ सिंह





Encl.- 21 (Sec.-8.8)

TEACHER STUDENT RATIO (FULL-TIME)

AS ON 18.07.2025

Teacher-Student Ratio of Amity University: 1:21

Institution	Teacher Student Ratio
Amity Business School	1:39
Amity School of Engineering & Technology	1:22
Amity School of Architecture & Planning	1:21
Amity Institute of Biotechnology	1:17
Amity Law School	1:32
Amity School of Communications	1:11
Amity School of Fashion Design & Technology	1:09
Amity School of Languages	1:5
Amity Institute of Behavioral & Allied Sciences	1:21
Amity Institute of Pharmacy	1:5



Encl.- 22 (Sec.-8.11)

Facilities for teaching staff

SI. No.	Facility	Particulars
1	Residence	Residential facilities are provided to the teaching staff within the campus. For family accommodation, 2-BHK flats are provided, whereas for bachelor's accommodation, suits with single occupancy rooms are provided. The quarters are semi-furnished with all the basic amenities. No. of Flats available : 32 No. of Single Accommodation : 40
2	Rooms	For Head of the Schools / Institutions / Departments, office rooms are provided.
		No. of Rooms : 28
3	Cubicles	For other teaching staff, cubicles are provided.
		No. of Cubicles : 95
4	Computers	Each teaching staff is provided with Laptop.
		Head of the Schools / Institutions / Departments, are provided with desktop personal computers in addition to the Laptops.
5	Any other	LAN-connected Printers are provided.
		Reprographic facilities are provided.





AMITY UNIVERSITY

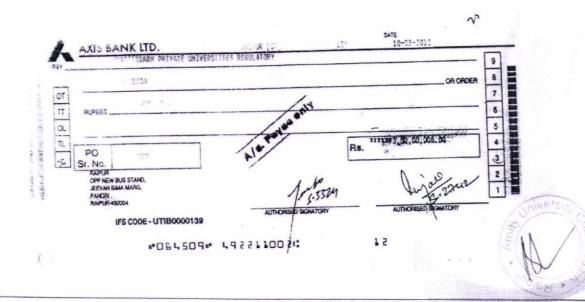
CHHATTISGARH-

27.09.2023

Endowment Fund

Ritnand Balved International Education Foundation (RBIEF), sponsoring body of the Amity University Chhattisgarh has already established an Endowment Fund of Rs.3 Crores in accordance with the Provisions of Section-11 of The Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation) Act, 2005.

9	PRINT BRANCH MANIPALY PROTATE SHICAT RD) CC IN OF WEIT SHOT SHIP/AND MICH. D. T.	PRAISE!	0478 10 3 4 3 6 6 6 7 4 1 4 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1	val.
(СКРРВ.	NONO. LI LO TO 15 1 3/2 FOR THE GREDIT OF THE BLA		ा । । । । । । तार तम त के प्रशास के प्राथम भ	 सर्वे क्ष
	THE THE BETTER THE BET	दूशके और)	eift AMOUN	
AND	Cash Dopped in the act	医医疗性足术工程	3000000	٠
Bar y	Oush handing charg			-
Contra	MA WITH TOTAL DE		5,00,00,00	25-
₩.	of arts with the same	Prize	Cross-	
	प्रसादित कर	नेक्स स	Natify street and	बक्रवे



Campus : Amity University, Chhattisgarh, Math, State Higway 9 Baloda Bazar Road, Raipur, Chhattisgarh - 493225 Contact : 0771-210023/24 | www.amity.edu/raipur



Alok Mittal & Associates

Chartered Accountants
G-6, Saket, Ground Floor
New Delhi 110 017
Tel: 011-46113729, 41655810

E-mail: caalokmittal@gmail.com Web: www.caalokmittal.com

The Managing Committee Amity University Raipur, Chhattisgarh.

Dear Sirs.

We have examined the balance sheet of Amity University Raipur, as at 31st march, 2024 and the Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended on that date which is in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of accounts have been kept by the institution so far, as appears from our examination of the books.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view:

- In the case of the balance sheet of the state of affairs of the above named institution as at 31.03.2024, and
- (ii) In the case of the income and expenditure account of the excess of expenditure over income for the year ended 31.03.2024.

For ALOK MITTAL & ASSOCIATES

Firm Reg No. - 005717N

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(ALOK MITTAL)

PARTNER M.No. - 071205

Place: New Delhi

Date: 12-09.2024

UDIN: 24071205BKATGE3608

Raipur *

AMITY UNIVERSITY RAIPUR

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31.03.2024

Sch.	As At 31.03.2024 AMOUNT	As At 31.03.2023 AMOUNT
	Rs. Ps.	Rs. Ps.
SOURCES OF FUNDS		
Contribution from Society	1,489,517,963.77	879,170,565.95
General Fund	(485,958,345.50)	(484,617,595.66)
Endowment Fund	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
Research & Development Fund 10	2,720,231.64	4,409,246.65
Students Security Deposits - Caution Money	58,127,546.00	53,605,186.00
Secured Loans - Term Loan from Banks	245,666,105.39	285,141,105.39
Current Liabilities & Provisions 1	55,771,108.69	40,862,083.26
	1,395,844,609.99	808,570,591.59
APPLICATION OF FUNDS		
FIXED ASSETS 2		
Gross Block	1,862,741,516.48	1,297,536,156.56
Less: Depreciation	742,335,871.43	636,646,152.00
Net Block	1,120,405,645.05	660,890,004.56
Capital Work in Progress	152,271,986.00	43,800,000.00
CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES		
a. Cash & Bank Balances 3	52,920,654.08	61,717,397.59
b. Other Current Assets 4	16,358,523.99	9,197,022.09
c. Loan & Advances 5	53,887,800.87	32,966,167.35
X I	1,395,844,609.99	808,570,591.59

In terms of our report of even date.

For ALOK MITTAL & ASSOCIATES FOR, AMITY UNIVERSITY RAIPUR

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT

PARTNER

M.No.- 071205

(ALOK K. MITTAL)

Place : New Delhi. Date : 12.09.2024

VDIN: 24071205BKATGE3608

(CHIEF FINANCE & ACCOUNTS OFFICER)



(REGISTRAR)

Amity University

Chhattisgarh

AMITY UNIVERSITY RAIPUR

INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2024

	Sch.	For the ended 31.	03.2024		e year 1.03.2023 UNT
		Rs.	Ps.	Rs.	Ps.
INCOME					
Student Fees & Other related receipts		289,904	1,056.61	264,	154,850.00
Other Income	6	84,336	5,986.76	79,2	290,095.10
		374,241	1,043.37	343,	144,945.10
EXPENDITURE					
Salaries & Other Benefits	7	107,186	5,702.00	102,4	119,905.00
Students Welfare Expenses	8	17,976	5,395.40	18,3	318,203.33
Other Administrative Expenses	9	119,223	3,936.07	90,9	935,025.85
Depreciation	2	105,689	9,719.43	78,	539,458.32
Financial Charges		25,505	5,040.31	23,	140,147.95
		375,581	1,793.21	313,	352,740.45
Excess of Income Over Expenditure		(1,340),749.84)	30,0	092,204.65
Add: Previous Year's balance b/f		(484,617	7,595.66)	(514,7	709,800.31)
Balance carried over to balance sheet		(485,958	3,345.50)	(484,6	617,595.66)

In terms of our report of even date.

For ALOK MITTAL & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FOR, AMITY UNIVERSITY RAIPUR

PARTNER

(REGISTRAR)

(CHIEF FINANCE & **ACCOUNTS**

OFFICER)

M.No.- 071205

Place: New Delhi.

Date: 12.09.2024

Registrar **Amity University**

Chhattisgarh

UDIN: 24071205BKATGE3608



	AS AT 31 AMO		AS AT 31 AMO	
	Rs.	Ps.	Rs.	Ps.
CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS			SCHEDU	JLE 1
RBEF	1.5	84,611.97		
Sundry Creditors		14,645.43	23.96	53,785.16
Expenses Payable		36,226.57		39,458.47
Advance Fees Receipts		29,800.00		08,500.00
ESI/PF Payable		43,489.00		68,414.00
TDS Payable		63,952.00		26,148.44
GST Payable		01,957.52		13,943.00
Audit Fees Payable		19,942.00		19,942.00
Other Liabilities		29,376.19		59,151.18
Gratuity Payable		47,108.01		02,741.01
Grandly Layable		71,108.69		62,083.26
CASH & BANK BALANCES			SCHED	ULE 3
Cook in Hand		9,292.00		8,039.00
Cash in Hand Balance in Current / Saving account with Banks	22.0	11.362.08	31.7	09,358.59
Balance in Deposit Jt. SB A/c CPURC (Endowment Fund)	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	00.000.000		00,000,00
Balance in Deposit 3t. 3B A/C CFORC (Endownlent Fund)	50.0	700,000.00	30,0	00,000.00
	52,9	20,654.08	61,7	17,397.59
OTHER CURRENT ASSETS			SCHED	ULE 4
Fees & Fine Receivable	7,9	902,154.60	3,5	82,330.00
Interest Accrued in Deposit Accounts	1.0	98,060.50	9	20,752.20
Security Deposits	6,2	268,065.89	3,4	68,065.89
Imprest Accounts		18,299.00		
Prepaid Expenses	1,1	071,944.00	9	44,604.00
Rent Receivable		-	2	81,270.00
	16,3	358,523.99	9,1	97,022.09
LOAN & ADVANCES			SCHED	ULE 5
Staff advances		80,000.00		
Advances for Goods & Services	53.8	807,800.87	32,9	66,167.35
	53,8	887,800.87	32,9	66,167.35

Registrar Amity University Chhattisgarh





		Come	Come Block			Depreciation		Net Block	4
Farticulars		8010							
	As at 31.3.2023	Addition/ (Deletion) more than 180 days	Addition/ (Deletion) less than 180 days	As at 31.3.2024	As at 31.3.2023	For the Year	As at 31,3,2024	As at 31.3.2024	As at 31.3.2023
and	7,686,500.00	,	(3+k)	7,686,500.00	3	÷	E	7,686,500.00	7,686,509.00
Sulding	1,008,738,030.00	17 925,316.00	416,906,698.00	1,443,570,044.00	472,456,873.56	76,265,982.14	548,722,855 70	894,847,188.30	536,281,156.44
Virconditioner	61,539,452.00	13,182,290.00	32,651,195.00	107,372,937,00	39,923,251 32	7,668,613.23	47,591,864.55	59,781,072.45	21,616,200.68
omputers & Softwares	27,485,405 17	1.300,000.00	1,225,034 00	30,010,439,17	24,380,152,80	2,007,107.75	26,387,260.55	3,623,178 62	3,105,252,37
electrical Equipments	69,359,154 00	00.881,068,01	24,226,129.75	113,475,471 75	40,085,175,68	9,191,584.68	49,276,760.36	64,198,711.39	29,273,978.32
umiture & Fixtures	58,450,768 79	12,647,687.00	15,379,020 17	86,477,475.96	25,251,204.66	5,353,676 12	30,604,880.78	55,872,595-18	33,199,564,13
Senerator	6,311,105.00		6,382,672.00	12,693,777.00	4,181,176 14	798,189 73	4,979,365.87	7,714,411.13	2,129,928.86
Lab Equipments	19,351,727.00	620,178,00	436,339.00	20,408,244.00	10,327,875.41	1,479,329.86	11,807,205,27	8,601,038 73	9,023,851,59
Library Books	10,637,284 00	12,456.00	964,331.00	11,614,065.00	5,256,094.02	881,370.82	6,137,464.84	5,476,600 16	89 981,188,3
Sports Equipments	6,129,991.00			00 156,951.00	2,730,820.67	\$69,875.55	3,240,696.22	2,889,294 78	3,399,170.33
Tabewell	00.709,880,1	•		1,088,607.00	765,798.22	48,421.32	814.219.54	274,387 46	322,808.78
Water Treatment Plant	1,883,883.00			1,883,883.00	1,000,290,34	88,359.27	1,088,649.61	795.233.39	883,592,66
Vehicle	3,787,795.00			3,787,795 00	2,478,371 24	196,413.56	2,674,784.80	1,113,010.20	1,309,423.76
Office/School Equipments	11,735,371 68		1,455,832.00	13,191,203,68	6,633,344 74	874,491.44	7,507,836 18	5,683,367.50	5.102,026.94
Musical Instruments	201,005.00			201,005.00	130,881 73	10,51849	(41,400.22	\$9,604.78	70,123.27
Site Development	3,150,077.92			3,150,077.92	1,044,841.47	315,785 47	1,360,626.94	1,789,450.98	2,105,236.45
	1 307 515 186 66	00 001 825 57	CO 1156 7 CA 001	1.862.741.516.48	636,646,152.00	105,689,719.43	742,335,871.43	1,120,405,645.05	660,890,004.56
Previous year Total	1,292,376,422.88		4000000	1,297,536,156,56	\$58,106,693,68	78,539,458.32	636,646,152.00	660,890,004.56	734,269,729.20

Raipur

31.3.2023 43,800,000.00 31,3,2024 Capital Work in Progress Building WIP 43,800,000.00 152,271,986.00





OTHER INCOME SCHEDULE Interest Received 2,191.431.00 3,076,666 Late Fee & Fine Received 1,320,325.00 1,758,70 Transport Fees 28,492,440.00 27,094,30 Hostel Fees 51,025,390.00 46,218,08 Miscellaneous Income 860,869.55 701,67 Rent Received 446,531.21 440,67 STAFF SALARIES & OTHER BENEFITS SCHEDULE Basic Salary 48,876,703.00 48,367,85 Conveyance Allowance 385,453.00 1,222,36 Dearness Allowance 9,507,056.00 8,884,17 Dress Maintenance/ Washing Allowance 7,29 House Rent Allowance 9,669,338.00 10,955,24 Special Allowance 30,446,610.00 24,187,83	nded 3
Interest Received	Ps.
Late Fee & Fine Received 1,320,325.00 1,758.70 Transport Fees 28,492,440.00 27,094,30 Hostel Fees \$1,025,390.00 46,218,08 Miscellaneous Income 860,869.55 701,67 Rent Received 446,531,21 440,65 Stassic Salary 48,876,703.00 48,367,83 Conveyance Allowance 385,453.00 1,222,36 Dearness Allowance 9,507,056.00 8,884,17 Dress Maintenance/ Washing Allowance 9,669,338.00 10,955,24 Special Allowance 9,669,338.00 10,955,24 Special Allowance/ Concession 55,16 Medical Allowances/ Reimbursement - 579,86 Employer Contribution to PF & ESI 2,681,243.00 2,083,1 Staff Welfare Expenses 67,016.00 205,22 Honororium Expenses 2,473,726.00 3,017,0 Visiting Faculty Charges 2,473,726.00 3,017,0 Gratuity Expenses 2,036,716.00 1,764,6 Leave encashment 566,319.00 930,9 Bonus 126,000.	6
Late Fee & Fine Received 1,320,325.00 1,758,76 Transport Fees 28,492,440.00 27,094,36 Hostel Fees 51,025,390.00 46,218,08 Miscellaneous Income 860,869.55 701,67 Rent Received 446,531,21 440,67 84,336,986.76 79,290,05 STAFF SALARIES & OTHER BENEFITS SCHEDULE Basic Salary 48,876,703.00 48,367,83 Conveyance Allowance 385,453.00 1,222,36 Dearness Allowance 9,507,056.00 8,884,17 Dress Maintenance/ Washing Allowance 9,669,338.00 10,955,24 Special Allowance 9,669,338.00 10,955,24 Special Allowance/ Concession 55,19 Medical Allowances/ Reimbursement - 579,86 Employer Contribution to PF & ESI 2,681,243.00 2,083,1 Staff Welfare Expenses 67,016.00 205,24 Honororium Expenses 2,473,726.00 3,017,0 Visiting Faculty Charges 2,473,726.00 3,017,0 Gratuity Expenses 2,036,716.00 <t< td=""><td>55.00</td></t<>	55.00
Transport Fees 28,492,440.00 27,094,36 Hostel Fees 51,025,390.00 46,218,08 Miscellaneous Income 860,869.55 701,67 Rent Received 446,531,21 440,67 Staff Salary 48,876,703.00 48,367,85 Conveyance Allowance 385,453.00 1,222,36 Dearness Allowance 9,507,056.00 8,884,17 Dress Maintenance/ Washing Allowance 9,669,338.00 10,955,24 House Rent Allowance 9,669,338.00 10,955,24 Special Allowance 9,669,338.00 10,955,24 Special Allowance 5,51,19 Medical Allowance/ Concession 55,119 Medical Allowances/ Reimbursement 579,88 Employer Contribution to PF & ESI 2,681,243.00 2,083,1 Staff Welfare Expenses 67,016.00 205,24 Honororium Expenses 350,522.00 158,88 Visiting Faculty Charges 2,473,726.00 3,017,00 Gratuity Expenses 2,036,716.00 1,764,66 Leave encashment 566,319.00 930,9 Bonus 126,000.00 STUDENTS WELFARE EXPENSES SCHEDULE Convocation Expenses 1,415,730.40 1,622,44)5.00
Hostel Fees \$1,025,390.00 \$46,218,08 Miscellaneous Income \$860,869,55 701,67 Rent Received \$446,531.21 \$440,651.21 \$440,6531.21 \$4	00.00
Miscellaneous Income Rent Received 346,531,21 440,65 446,531,21 440,65 446,531,21 440,65 84,336,986.76 79,290,05	30.00
STAFF SALARIES & OTHER BENEFITS SCHEDULE	70.10
STAFF SALARIES & OTHER BENEFITS SCHEDULE Basic Salary 48,876,703.00 48,367,83 Conveyance Allowance 385,453.00 1,222,36 Dearness Allowance 9,507,056.00 8,884,17 Dress Maintenance/ Washing Allowance - 7,29 House Rent Allowance 9,669,338.00 10,955,24 Special Allowance 30,446,610.00 24,187,83 Food Allowance/ Concession - 551,9 Medical Allowances/ Reimbursement - 579,86 Employer Contribution to PF & ESI 2,681,243.00 2,083,1 Staff Welfare Expenses 67,016.00 205,26 Honororium Expenses 350,522.00 158,86 Visiting Faculty Charges 2,473,726.00 3,017,06 Gratuity Expenses 2,036,716.00 1,764,66 Leave encashment 566,319.00 930,93 Bonus 107,186,702.00 102,419,90 STUDENTS WELFARE EXPENSES Convocation Expenses 1,415,730.40 1,622,4	75.00
Basic Salary)5.10
Basic Salary	
Conveyance Allowance 385,453.00 1,222,36 Dearness Allowance 9,507,056.00 8,884,17 Dress Maintenance/ Washing Allowance 7,22 House Rent Allowance 9,669,338.00 10,955,24 Special Allowance 30,446,610.00 24,187.83 Food Allowance/ Concession - 579,86 Medical Allowances/ Reimbursement - 579,86 Employer Contribution to PF & ESI 2,681,243.00 2,083,1 Staff Welfare Expenses 67,016.00 205,24 Honororium Expenses 350,522.00 158,86 Visiting Faculty Charges 2,473,726.00 3,017.00 Gratuity Expenses 2,036,716.00 1,764,66 Leave encashment 566,319.00 930,90 Bonus 107,186,702.00 102,419,90 STUDENTS WELFARE EXPENSES SCHEDULE Convocation Expenses 1,415,730.40 1,622,4	7
Conveyance Allowance 385,453.00 1,222,36 Dearness Allowance 9,507,056.00 8,884,17 Dress Maintenance/ Washing Allowance - 7,29 House Rent Allowance 9,669,338.00 10,955,24 Special Allowance 30,446,610.00 24,187,83 Food Allowance/ Concession - 55,19 Medical Allowances/ Reimbursement - 579,86 Employer Contribution to PF & ESI 2,681,243.00 2,083,1 Staff Welfare Expenses 67,016.00 205,29 Honororium Expenses 350,522.00 158,89 Visiting Faculty Charges 2,473,726.00 3,017,09 Gratuity Expenses 2,036,716.00 1,764,60 Leave encashment 566,319.00 930,90 Bonus 126,000.00 102,419,90 STUDENTS WELFARE EXPENSES SCHEDULE Convocation Expenses 1,415,730.40 1,622,4	51.00
Dearness Allowance 9,507,056.00 8,884,17 Dress Maintenance/ Washing Allowance 7,29 House Rent Allowance 9,669,338.00 10,955,24 Special Allowance 30,446,610.00 24,187,83 Food Allowance/ Concession 55,19 Medical Allowances/ Reimbursement 579,86 Employer Contribution to PF & ESI 2,681,243.00 2,083,1 Staff Welfare Expenses 67,016.00 205,26 Honororium Expenses 350,522.00 158,86 Visiting Faculty Charges 2,473,726.00 3,017,06 Gratuity Expenses 2,036,716.00 1,764,66 Leave encashment 566,319.00 930,96 Bonus 107,186,702.00 102,419,96 STUDENTS WELFARE EXPENSES SCHEDULE Convocation Expenses 1,415,730.40 1,622,4	63.00
House Rent Allowance 9,669,338.00 10,955,24	74.00
House Rent Allowance 9,669,338.00 10,955,24	95.00
Food Allowance/ Concession 55,16 Medical Allowances/ Reimbursement 579,86 Employer Contribution to PF & ESI 2.681,243.00 2,083,1 Staff Welfare Expenses 67,016.00 205,26 Honororium Expenses 350,522.00 158,86 Visiting Faculty Charges 2.473,726.00 3,017.00 Gratuity Expenses 2.036,716.00 1,764.66 Leave encashment 566,319.00 930,90 Bonus 126,000.00 102,419,90 STUDENTS WELFARE EXPENSES SCHEDULE Convocation Expenses 1,415,730.40 1,622,4	49.00
Food Allowance/ Concession	52.00
Employer Contribution to PF & ESI 2.681,243.00 2,083,1 Staff Welfare Expenses 67,016.00 205,29 Honororium Expenses 350,522.00 158,89 Visiting Faculty Charges 2.473,726.00 3,017,09 Gratuity Expenses 2,036,716.00 1.764.69 Leave encashment 566,319.00 930,99 Bonus 126,000.00 102,419,90 STUDENTS WELFARE EXPENSES SCHEDULE Convocation Expenses 1,415,730.40 1,622,4	93.00
Staff Welfare Expenses 67,016.00 205,29 Honororium Expenses 350,522.00 158,89 Visiting Faculty Charges 2.473,726.00 3,017,00 Gratuity Expenses 2.036,716.00 1,764,60 Leave encashment 566,319.00 930,90 Bonus 126,000.00 102,419,90 STUDENTS WELFARE EXPENSES SCHEDULE Convocation Expenses 1,415,730.40 1,622,40	93.00
Staff Welfare Expenses 67,016.00 205,24 Honororium Expenses 350,522.00 158,86 Visiting Faculty Charges 2.473,726.00 3,017.00 Gratuity Expenses 2,036,716.00 1,764.66 Leave encashment 566,319.00 930,90 Bonus 126,000.00 102,419,90 STUDENTS WELFARE EXPENSES SCHEDULE Convocation Expenses 1,415,730.40 1,622,40	17.00
Honororium Expenses 350,522.00 158,86 Visiting Faculty Charges 2,473,726.00 3,017.06 Gratuity Expenses 2,036,716.00 1,764,66 Leave encashment 566,319.00 930,95 Bonus 126,000.00 STUDENTS WELFARE EXPENSES SCHEDULE Convocation Expenses 1,415,730,40 1,622,44 Convocation Expenses 1,415,730,40 1,622,44 1,622	99.00
Visiting Faculty Charges 2.473,726.00 3,017.00 Gratuity Expenses 2.036,716.00 1,764.60 Leave encashment 566,319.00 930,90 Bonus 126,000.00 102,419,90 STUDENTS WELFARE EXPENSES SCHEDULE Convocation Expenses 1,415,730.40 1,622,40	90.00
Gratuity Expenses 2,036,716.00 1,764,66 Leave encashment 566,319.00 930,95 Bonus 126,000.00 102,419,96 STUDENTS WELFARE EXPENSES SCHEDULE Convocation Expenses 1,415,730.40 1,622,4	90.00
STUDENTS WELFARE EXPENSES 1,415,730,40 1,622,44	80.00
STUDENTS WELFARE EXPENSES SCHEDULE Convocation Expenses 1,415,730.40 1,622,4	59.00
STUDENTS WELFARE EXPENSES Convocation Expenses SCHEDULE 1,415,730.40 1,622,4	-
Convocation Expenses 1,415,730.40 1,622,4	05.00
	8
Scholarshin Evnenses 16 248 550 00 16 550 8	89.00
3.444.14	57.00
	07.33
17,976,395.40 18,318,2	03.33

Traced Accounts

Registrat Amity University Chhattisgarh loss

Raiput

OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

SCHEDULE 9

Audit Fees (including service tax)	54,162.00	82,600.00
Advertisement & Publicity	21,579,360.25	15,163,800.03
Admission/ Examination Expenses	4,225,598.95	3,714,604.50
Bank Charges	5,458.65	6,739.85
Sports Expenses	2,200.00	22,867.00
Local Conveyance & Travelling	623,169.00	384,185.00
Books ,Newspaper& periodicals expenses	276,561.00	13,627.00
Festival, Function & Exhibition Exp.	375,621.10	475,184.00
Housekeeping Expenses	6,672,737.44	4,913,844.36
Hostel Expenses	2,442,808.00	1,096,182.00
Office Expenses	4,520.00	23,830.00
Printing & Stationary	642,498.00	393,169.50
Workshop & Seminar Expenses	1,236,279.26	376,877.93
Repairs & Maintenance	6,913,134.37	6,321,470.77
Freight & Cartage Expense	48,937.00	55,164.94
Internet Charges	2,538,279.54	1,811,621.00
Laboratory Expenses	672,074.10	1,534,719.06
Postage & Courier Charges	31,206.00	33,571.00
Inspection Fees & Expenses	12,270.00	54,000.00
Legal & Professional Charges	61,771.00	664,810.00
Rate Taxes & Fees	4,298,688.45	6,361,731.19
Library Expenses	17,700.00	322,074.00
Vehicle Running & Maintenance	537,006.73	343,494.61
Foreign Exchange Fluctuation Expenses	13,526.24	-
Insurance Exp.	693,413.00	430,786.00
Membership & Subscription expenses	1,348,934.00	1,700,780.97
Telephone Expenses	319,002.42	230,534.00
Generator Running & Maintenance	1,222,784.00	1,228,600.00
Gardening & Horticulture Expenses	70,044.63	153,664.98
Transportation Charges	27,486,360.00	15,228,875.00
Computer & Software Maintenance Charges	1,198,403.00	455,981.85
Watch & Ward Expenses	6,592,028.00	5,264,080.32
Water & Electricity Expenses	25,605,170.94	20,511,991.99
Website Design & Development Exepenses	1,402,229.00	1,559,563.00
The state of the s	119,223,936.07	90,935,025.85

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT FUND

SCHEDULE 10

Opening Balance	4,409,246.65	3,829,061.00
Add: Grant Recd. during the year	8,826,904.00	11,465,542.28
Less: Expenses made for Research & Development	10,515,919.01	10,885,356.63
Closing Balance	2,720,231.64	4,409,246.65

Tell & A.So

Registrar

Lodo

AMITY UNIVERSITY RAIPUR

Notes to the accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2024

- 1. The Accounts are prepared under historical cost convention basis, revenue recognized and expenses accounted on mercantile basis.
- 2. Fixed assets are carried on cost less depreciation. Depreciation has been provided on written down value method as per Income Tax Act, 1961.
- 3. Previous year figures have been regrouped/ rearranged / recast wherever necessary to correspond to the current years.
- 4. Parties' accounts showing debit or credit balances including squared-up accounts are subject to confirmation from them.

Amity University

Chhattisgarh

For ALOK MITTAL & ASSOCIATES

Firm Reg No. - 005717N

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

For AMITY UNIVERSITY RAIPUR

(REGISTRAR) (CHIEF FINANCE & ACCOUNT OFFICER)

(ALOK K. MITTAL) PARTNER

M.No. - 071205

Place: NEW DELHI

Date: 12.09.2024

UDIN: 24071205BKATGE3608





Alok Mittal & Associates

Chartered Accountants
G-6, Saket, Ground Floor
New Delhi 110 017
Tel: 011-46113729, 41655810

E-mail: caalokmittal@gmail.com Web: www.caalokmittal.com

The Managing Committee Amity University Raipur, Chhattisgarh.

Dear Sirs,

We have examined the balance sheet of Amity University Raipur, as at 31st march, 2023 and the Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended on that date which is in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of accounts have been kept by the institution so far, as appears from our examination of the books.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view:

- In the case of the balance sheet of the state of affairs of the above named institution as at 31.03.2023, and
- (ii) In the case of the income and expenditure account of the excess of income over expenditure for the year ended 31.03.2023.

For ALOK MITTAL & ASSOCIATES

Firm Reg No. - 005717N

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(ALOK MITTAL)

PARTNER

M.No. - 071205 Place: New Delhi

Date: 25/09/2023

81DIN 2301205BGUBGI 5763

Branch Off.: D-163, Sector 47, NOIDA - 201 303 (U.P.), Tel: +91 120 435 9513, 412 5022.

AMITY UNIVERSITY RAIPUR

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31.03.2023

!	Sch.		.03.2023)UNT	As At 31 AMO	
		Rs.	Ps.	Rs.	Ps.
SOURCES OF FUNDS					
Contribution from Society		879.17	70,565.95	949.0)64,785.07
General Fund		(484.6)	(7.595.66)		709,800.31)
Endowment Fund		30.00	00.000.00	30.0	00.000,000
Research & Development Fund	10	4.40	9,246.65	3,8	329,061.00
Students Security Deposits - Caution Money	y	53.60	05.186.00	50.3	205,099.00
Secured Loans - Term Loan from Banks		285.14	41,105.39	292,7	792,732.39
Current Liabilities & Provisions	1	40.86	62,083.26	41.5	514,466.22
		808,5	70,591.59	852,6	696,343.37
APPLICATION OF FUNDS					
FIXED ASSETS	2				
Gross Block			36,156.56		376,422.88
Less: Depreciation			46,152.00		106,693.68
Net Block		660.8	90,004.56	734.	269,729.20
Capital Work in Progress		43,8	00.000.00		-
CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS &					
ADVANCES					
a. Cash & Bank Balances	3	61.7	17,397.59	91.	691.516.41
b. Other Current Assets	4	9.1	97,022.09	3.	774,619.89
e. Loan & Advances	5	32.9	66,167.35	22,	960,477.87
		808,5	70,591.59	852,	696,343.37

In terms of our report of even date.

FOR ALOK MITTAL & ASSOCIATES FOR AMITY UNIVERSITY RAIPUR

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT

PARINER

M.No.- 071205

Place: New Delhi.

Date 25693m2

(REGISTRAR) Registrar

Amity University
Chhattisgarh

(TREASURER)

WIN-2301/208 BGUBGI 5963



AMITY UNIVERSITY RAIPUR

INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2023

	Sch.	For the year ended 31.03.2 AMOUNT	023	For the ended 31.	03.2022
		Rs.	Ps.	Rs.	Ps.
INCOME					
Student Fees & Other related receipts		264,154,850	0.00	248,1	28,720.00
Other Income	6	79,290,09	5.10	26.1	61,149.10
		343,444,94	5.10	274,2	89,869.10
EXPENDITURE					
Salaries & Other Benefits	7	102,419,90	5.00	96.1	42,614.16
Students Welfare Expenses	8	18,318,20	3.33	23,7	97,336.00
Other Administrative Expenses	9	90.935.02	5.85	38.5	81,729.91
Depreciation	2	78,539,45	8.32	87.9	98,953.30
Financial Charges		23,140,14	7.95	22,9	61,460.86
		313,352,74	0.45	269,4	182,094.23
Excess of Income Over Expenditure		30,092,20	4.65	4,8	307,774.87
Add: Previous Year's balance b/f		(514,709,80	0.31)	(519,5	517,575.18)
Balance carried over to balance sheet		(484,617,59	5.66)	(514,7	709,800.31)

In terms of our report of even date.

FOR ALOK MITTAL & ASSOCIATES FOR, AMITY UNIVERSITY RAIPUR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(ALOK K. MITTAL)

PARTNER

M.No.- 071205

Place: New Delhi.

Date 2 Soft m

(REGISTRAR)

Registrar Amity University Chhattisgarh (TREASURER)

40/NL 230125 BGUBGIST 63



	AS AT 31.0 AMOU			1.03.2022 DUNT
	Rs.	Ps.	Rs.	Ps.
CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS			SCHED	ULE 1
RBEF		-	7.0	32,509.02
Sundry Creditors	23,96	3.785.16	13,2	86.348.41
Expenses Payable	8.18	9.458.47	9.3	33,037.16
Advance Fees Receipts	90	8.500.00	5,8	16,629.00
ESI/PF Payable	36	8,414.00	2	83,541.00
TDS Payable	72	6,148.44	5	31,192.44
GST Payable	11	3,943.00		1,526.00
Audit Fees Payable	51	9.942.00	4	37,342.00
Other Liabilities	76	9,151.18	4	56,501.18
Gratuity Payable	5:30	2,741.01	4.3	35,840.01
		2,083.26	41,5	14,466.22
CASH & BANK BALANCES			SCHED	ULE 3
Cash in Hand		8.039.00		3,680.00
Balance in Current / Saving account with Banks	31.70	9.358.59	61.6	87.836.41
Balance in Deposit Jt. SB A/c CPURC (Endowment Fund)	30.00	00.000.00	30,0	00,000,000
	61,71	7,397.59	91,6	591,516.41
OTHER CURRENT ASSETS			SCHED	ULE 4
Fees & Fine Receivable	3.58	2,330.00		80,337.00
Interest Accrued in Deposit Accounts		0.752.20		899,862.00
Security Deposits		8.065.89		05,745.89
Imprest Accounts		_		177.800.00
Prepaid Expenses	94	4,604.00	4	510,875.00
Rent Receivable	28	31,270.00		-
		7,022.09	3,	774,619.89
LOAN & ADVANCES			SCHED	OULE 5
Advances for Goods & Services	32,96	6.167.35	22.9	960,477.87

New Delhi &

Amity University Chhattisgarh





OTHER INCOME Interest Received Late Fee & Fine Received Transport Fees Hostel Fees Miscellaneous Income Rent Received	3,076,665.00 1,758,705.00 27,094,300.00 46,218,080.00 701,670.10 440,675.00 79,290,095.10	2,642,125.00 953,743.00 4,902,300.00 17,215,381.00 447,600.10 26,161,149.10
Late Fee & Fine Received Transport Fees Hostel Fees Miscellaneous Income	1,758,705.00 27,094,300.00 46,218,080.00 701,670.10 440,675.00	953,743.00 4,902,300.00 17,215,381.00 447,600.10
Transport Fees Hostel Fees Miscellaneous Income	27,094,300.00 46,218,080.00 701,670.10 440,675.00	953,743.00 4,902,300.00 17,215,381.00 447,600.10
Hostel Fees Miscellaneous Income	46,218,080.00 701,670.10 440,675.00	4,902,300.00 17,215,381.00 447,600.10
Miscellaneous Income	46,218,080.00 701,670.10 440,675.00	17,215,381.00 447,600.10
	701,670.10 440,675.00	447,600.10 - 26,161,149.10
Rent Received		26,161,149.10
-	79,290,095.10	
		SCHEDULE 7
STAFF SALARIES & OTHER BENEFITS		
Basic Salary	48,367,851.00	46,487,629.00
Conveyance Allowance	1,222,363.00	1,854,893.00
Dearness Allowance	8,884,174.00	9,005,237.00
Dress Maintenance/ Washing Allowance	7,295.00	26,267.00
House Rent Allowance	10,955,249.00	10,588,195.00
Special Allowance	24,187,852.00	20,906,516.00
Food Allowance/ Concession	55,193.00	142,314.00
Medical Allowances/ Reimbursement	579,893.00	1,040,928.00
Employer Contribution to PF & ESI	2,083,117.00	1,706,167.00
Staff Welfare Expenses	205,299.00	393,934.00
Honororium Expenses	158,890.00	145,700.00
Visiting Faculty Charges	3,017,090.00	2,026,400.00
Gratuity Expenses Leave encashment	1,764,680.00	1,818,434.16
Leave encashment	930,959.00	-
_	102,419,905.00	96,142,614.16
STUDENTS WELFARE EXPENSES		SCHEDULE 8
Convocation Expenses	1,622,489.00	-
Scholorship Expenses	16,550,850.00	23,700,100.00
Students Insurance Charges	11,957.00	80,836.00
Student Welfare Expenses	132,907.33	16,400.00
	18,318,203.33	23,797,336.00





OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

SCHEDULE 9

Audit Fees (including service tax)	82,600.00	82,600.00
Advertisement & Publicity	15.163,800.03	2,828,847.00
Admission/ Examination Expenses	3.714,604.50	5,409,524.92
Bank Charges	6,739.85	12,727.79
Sports Expenses	22,867.00	2,177.00
Local Conveyance & Travelling	384,185.00	56,894.90
Books .Newspaper& periodicals expenses	13,627.00	2,152.00
Festival. Function & Exhibition Exp.	475,184.00	281.796.32
Housekeeping Expenses	4,913.844.36	1,515,030.38
Hostel Expenses	1.096,182.00	90,246.00
Office Expenses	23,830.00	14,131.00
Printing & Stationary	393,169.50	156,317.01
Workshop & Seminar Expenses	376,877.93	261,416,63
Repairs & Maintenance	6.321.470.77	4,930,251.43
Miscellaneous Exp	-	500.00
Freight & Cartage Expense	55,164.94	7,390.00
Internet Charges	1,811,621.00	1,370,870.00
Laboratory Expenses	1,534,719.06	31,007.48
Postage & Courier Charges	33,571.00	16,217.00
Inspection Fees & Expenses	54,000.00	35,230.00
Legal & Professional Charges	664,810.00	72,970.00
Rate Taxes & Fees	6,361,731.19	2,942,321.83
Library Expenses	322,074.00	256,666.00
Vehicle Running & Maintenance	343,494.61	302,539.26
Foreign Exchange Fluctuation Expenses	-	13,554.60
Insurance Exp.	430,786,00	866,189.00
Sponsership Exp	1,700,780,97	1.026,466.00
Telephone Expenses	230,534.00	197,403.00
Generator Running & Maintenance	1,228,600.00	607.752.00
Gardening & Horticulture Expenses	153,664,98	176,710.77
Transportation Charges	15,228.875.00	1,127,943.00
Computer & Software Maintenance Charges	455.981.85	512,719.70
Watch & Ward Expenses	5.264.080.32	2,594,909.00
Water & Electricity Expenses	20,511,991.99	9,376,029.89
Website Design & Development Exepenses	1.559.563.00	1,402,229.00
	90,935,025.85	38,581,729.91

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT FUND

 Opening Balance
 3,829,061,00
 1,910,457,00

 Add: Grant Recd. during the year
 11,465,542,28
 10,670,111,00

 Less: Expenses made for Research & Development
 10,885,356,63
 8,751,507,00

 Closing Balance
 4,409,246,65
 3,829,061,00

New Delhi so

Registrar Amity University Chhattisgarh



SCHEDULE 10

AMITY UNIVERSITY RAIPUR

SCHEDULE-2

FIXED ASSETS

A comment of the comm		Center Diver	7.00						
Particulars			Addition/						
	As at 31.3.2022	Addition/ (Deletion) more than 180 days	(Deletion) less than 180 days	As at 31.3.2023	As at 31.3.2022	For the Year	As at 31.3,2023	As at 31.3.2023	As at 31.3.2022
pur	7,686,500,00	And the second s		7,686,500.00		*		7 686,500 00	7.686,500.00
Burking	1.008.652.357.00	(375,807,00)	461.480.00	1,0818,738,030,00	412.895.716.18	59,561,157,38	472,456 873 56	536,281,156.44	\$95,756,640.82
Airconditioner	61,539,452.00	,	, a	61.539,452.00	36,108,627.67	3,814,623,65	39,923,251,32	21 616 200 68	25,430,824.33
Computers & Softwares	28.378,069,17	24 249 00	2,082,187 00	27,485,405,17	23 004,046 88	1,376,105.92	24,380,152,80	3,105,252,37	2,374 922 29
Fleetrical Equipments	00 106 206 29	605,741.00	845,512 00	69,359,154,00	34,993,783 50	5,091,392,17	40,085,175,68	29,273,978,32	32,914,117,50
Furniture & Fixtures	47,843,293.79	307,200,00	810.275.00	58,450,768.70	21 607,379,48	3,643,825 18	25.251,204.06	13 100 564 13	38 725 914 31
Generator	6,311,105,00	78.5		6.311.105.00	3,805,306 34	375,869.80	4 181,176 14	1129,928 %6	2 305 708 66
Lab Equipments	19.240,340.06		111,387,00	19,351,727.00	8,745,259.27	1,582,616 13	10,327,875.41	9,023,851 59	10,195,080 73
Library Beoks	9.210.944 IN	00 108,941	1,276,939,00	10,637,284 (iii)	1,419,143.34	836,950.67	5,256,094.02	5,381,189 u8	4 791,800,66
Sports Equipments	6 129 991 00			6.129.99 00	2 130 967 08	868.888.898	2.730.820.67	3,399,170.13	3,999,023,92
Tubessell	1.088.607.00			1,088 607 00	708.831.97	56,966,25	763 798 22	322,808.78	379,775,015
Water Transment Plant	0883883		¢.	1,883,883,00	902.113 38	98,176.96	17 (40,2 (10,8),)	883,592 66	98 769 62
Service N	3 787 745 00		*	3.787,745 (8)	2,247,296.45	231,074,78	2.478.371.24	1.309, 423.76	62 861 Ots 1
Office School Faurements	00,202,000	(1,290,684.32)	151.854.00	11,735,371.68	5.746.385.93	18 856,958 81	6.633 344 74	\$ 102,026.94	7.127.816.07
Musical InstitutionIs	201.005.00			201.005.00	118,507.04	12,374.69	130 881 73	70,123.27	96 265 28
Site Development	C. 45.63.74 92			\$ 1.561.77.403	4.73 120 16	171 512 41	1 1113 841 47	2,105,236.45	2 476,748 76
			5 730 634 00	1 207 536 156 56	\$58,106,693.68	78,539,458,32	636,646,152,00	660,890,004,56	734,269,729.20
Total	1.292.376.422.88	013 519 615 (10)		1 292 376 422 88	470,107,740,38	87,998,953.30	\$58,100,693.68	734,269,729,20	839,425,023.33

Capital Work in Progress Building W.P.

43.800,000.00

43,800,000,00

Registrar Amity University Chhattisgarh

of the second

(ta)

AMITY UNIVERSITY RAIPUR

Notes to the accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2023

- 1. The Accounts are prepared under historical cost convention basis, revenue recognized and expenses accounted on mercantile basis.
- 2. Fixed assets are carried on cost less depreciation. Depreciation has been provided on written down value method as per Income Tax Act, 1961.
- 3. Previous year figures have been regrouped/ rearranged / recast wherever necessary to correspond to the current years.
- 4. Parties' accounts showing debit or credit balances including squared-up accounts are subject to confirmation from them.

For ALOK MITTAL & ASSOCIATES

Firm Reg No. - 005717N

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FOR AMITY UNIVERSITY RAIPUR

PARTNER

M.No. - 071205

Place: NEW DELHI

Registrar

Amity University

Chhattisgarh

(TREASURER)





Alok Mittal & Associates

Chartered Accountants G-6, Saket, Ground Floor New Delhi 110 017

Tel: 011-46113729, 41655810

E-mail: caalokmittal@gmail.com Web: www.caalokmittal.com

The Managing Committee Amity University Raipur, Chattisgarh.

Dear Sirs,

We have examined the balance sheet of Amity University Raipur, as at 31st march, 2022 and the Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended on that date which is in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of accounts have been kept by the institution so far, as appears from our examination of the books.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view:

- (i) In the case of the balance sheet of the state of affairs of the above named institution as at 31.03.2022, and
- (ii) In the case of the income and expenditure account of the excess of income over expenditure for the year ended 31.03.2022.

For M OK MITTAL & ASSOCIATES

Firm Reg No. - 005717N

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(ALOK MITTAL)

PARTNER

M.No. - 071205 Place: New Delhi

Date: 26/09/2022

UDM-22071205AXRYJD9686

* Raipur *

Branch Off.: D-163, Sector 47, NOIDA - 201 303 (U.P.), Tel: +91 120 435 9513, 412 5022.

AMITY UNIVERSITY RAIPUR

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31.03.2022

	Sch.	As At 31 AMO	.03.2022 UNT	As At 31.	
		Rs.	Ps.	Rs.	Ps.
SOURCES OF FUNDS					
Contribution from Society		949,06	4,785.07	970,0	96,008.06
General Fund		(514,70	9,800.31)	(519,5	17,575.18)
Endowment Fund		30,00	0,000.00	30,0	00,000.00
Research & Development Fund	10	3,82	9,061.00	1,9	10,457.00
Students Security Deposits - Caution Mon	iey	50,20	5,099.00	40,9	22,724.00
Secured Loans - Term Loan from Banks		292,79	2,732.39	294,1	21,105.39
Current Liabilities & Provisions	1	41,51	4,466.22	107,3	97,916.23
		852,69	6,343.37	924,9	30,635.50
APPLICATION OF FUNDS					61
FIXED ASSETS	2				
Gross Block		1,292,37	6,422.88	1,309,5	32,763.71
Less: Depreciation		558,10	6,693.68	470,1	07,740.38
Net Block		734,26	9,729.20	839,4	25,023.33
CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES					
a. Cash & Bank Balances	3	91,69	1,516.41	75,0	69,433.31
b. Other Current Assets	4	3,77	4,619.89	6,7	69,618.89
c. Loan & Advances	5	22,96	0,477.87		66,559.97
		852,69	6,343.37	924,9	30,635.50

In terms of our report of even date.

For ALOK MITTAL & ASSOCIATES FOR, AMITY UNIVERSITY RAIPUR

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT

(ALOK K. MITTAL)

PARTNER

M.No.- 071205

Place: New Delhi.

Date: 26/09/2022

UDN - 22071205A+R/JO9686

(REGISTRAR)

(TREASURER)



AMITY UNIVERSITY RAIPUR

INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2022

	Sch.	For the y ended 31.03 AMOUN	3.2022	For th ended 31 AMO	.03.2021
		Rs.	Ps.	Rs.	Ps.
INCOME					
Student Fees & Other related receipts		248,128,7	20.00	205,2	212,650.00
Other Income	6	26,161,1	49.10	3,4	192,892.47
		274,289,8	69.10	208,7	705,542.47
EXPENDITURE					
Salaries & Other Benefits	7	96,142,6	14.16	96,5	81,900.00
Students Welfare Expenses	8	23,797,3	36.00		72,435.00
Other Administrative Expenses	9	38,581,7	29.91	33,7	02,142.19
Depreciation	2	87,998,9	53.30	100,5	60,753.42
Financial Charges		22,961,4	60.86	26,4	50,930.07
		269,482,0	94.23	272,3	68,160.68
Excess of Income Over Expenditure		4,807,7	74.87	(63,6	62,618.21)
Add: Previous Year's balance b/f	_	(519,517,5	75.18)	(455,8	54,956.97)
Balance carried over to balance sheet	-	(514,709,8	00.31)	(519,5	17,575.18)

In terms of our report of even date.

For ALOK MITTAL & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(ALOK K. MITTAL)

PARTNER

M.No.- 071205

Place: New Delhi.

Date: 26/09/2022 UDIN-22071205A+RVJ0 9686

FOR, AMITY UNIVERSITY RAIPUR

(REGISTRAR)

(TREASURER)



	AS AT 31.03.2022 AMOUNT	AS AT 31.03.2021 AMOUNT
	Rs. Ps.	Rs. Ps.
CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS		SCHEDULE 1
RBEF	7,032,509.02	77,969,406.02
Sundry Creditors	13,286,348.41	13,724,083.78
Expenses Payable	9,333,037.16	6,602,761.43
Advance Fees Receipts	5,816,629.00	4,952,862.00
ESI/PF Payable	283,541.00	213,561.00
TDS Payable	531,192.44	691,569.00
GST Payable	1,526.00	88,936.00
Audit Fees Payable	437,342.00	354,742.00
Other Liabilities	456,501.18	388,700.00
Gratuity Payable	4,335,840.01	2,411,295.00
	41,514,466.22	107,397,916.23
CASH & BANK BALANCES		SCHEDULE 3
Cash in Hand	3,680.00	4,077.00
Balance in Current / Saving account with Banks	61,687,836.41	45,065,356.31
Balance in Deposit Jt. SB A/c CPURC (Endowment Fund)	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
	91,691,516.41	75,069,433.31
OTHER CURRENT ASSETS		SCHEDULE 4
Fees & Fine Receivable	180,337.00	-
Interest Accrued in Deposit Accounts	899,862.00	2,588,918.00
Security Deposits	2,005,745.89	2,743,275.89
Imprest Accounts	177,800.00	177,800.00
Prepaid Expenses	510,875.00	1,259,625.00
	3,774,619.89	6,769,618.89
LOAN & ADVANCES		SCHEDULE 5
Advances for Goods & Services	22,960,477.87	3,666,559.97
	22,960,477.87	3,666,559.97



Shyan Sgan

John

FIXED ASSETS

Particulars		Gross Block	lock			Depreciation		Not	Not Block
	As at 31.3.2021	Addition/ (Deletion) more than 180 days	Addition/ (Deletion) less than 180 days	As at 31.3.2022	As at 31.3.2021	For the Year	As at 31.3.2022	As at 31.3.2022	As at 31 3 2021
Land	7,686,500.00			7,686,500.00				7,686,500.00	7,686,500.00
Building	1,027,882,888.00	(19,230,531.00)	•	1,008,652,357.00	346,700,533.86	66,195,182.31	412,895,716.18	595,756,640.82	681,182,354.14
Airconditioner	61,539,452.00	,		61,539,452.00	31,620,835.14	4,487,792.53	36,108,627.67	25,430,824.33	29,918,616.86
Computers & Softwares	25,455,061.00	,	(76,091.83)	25,378,969.17	21,395,401.41	1,608,645.47	23,004,046.88	2,374,922.29	4,059,659.59
Electrical Equipments	67,303,505.00	604,396.00	٠	67,907,901.00	29,185,409.83	5,808,373.68	34,993,783.50	32,914,117.50	38,118,095.17
Furniture & Fixtures	57,333,293.79			57,333,293.79	17,637,833.45	3,969,546.03	21,607,379.48	35,725,914.31	39,695,460.34
Generator	6,311,105.00		•	6,311,105.00	3,363,106.58	442,199.76	3,805,306.34	2,505,798.66	2,947,998.42
Lab Equipments	18,598,058.00	619,332.00	22,950.00	19,240,340.00	6,895,211.21	1,850,048.07	8,745,259.27	10,495,080.73	11,702,846.79
Library Books	8,683,858.00	84,468.00	442,618.00	9,210,944.00	3,612,585.99	806,557.35	4,419,143.34	4,791,800.66	5,071,272.01
Sports Equipments	6,129,991.00	ě.		6,129,991.00	1,425,256.98	705,710.10	2,130,967.08	3,999,023.92	4,704,734.02
Tubewell	1,088,607.00			1,088,607.00	641,812.84	67,019.12	708,831.97	379,775.03	446,794.16
Water Treatment Plant	1,883,883.00		٠	1,883,883.00	793,027.87	109,085.51	902,113.38	981,769.62	1,090,855.13
Vehicle	3,787,795.00		•	3,787,795.00	1,975,443.77	271,852.68	2,247,296.45	1,540,498.55	1,812,351.23
Office/School Equipments	12,497,684.00	7,720.00	368,798.00	12,874,202.00	4,521,077.03	1,225,308.90	5,746,385.93	7,127,816.07	7,976,606.97
Musical Instruments	201,005.00			201,005.00	103,948.57	14,558.46	118,507.04	82,497.96	97,056.43
Site Development	3.150,077.92		,	3,150,077.92	236,255.84	437,073.31	673,329.16	2,476,748.76	2,913,822.08
Total	1,309,532,763.71	(17,914,615.00)	758,274.17	1,292,376,422.88	470,107,740,38	87,998,953.30	558.106.693.68	734.269.729.20	81 5CO 5CF 018
Previous year Total	1,292,460,522.82	4,094,595.97	12,977,644.92	1,309,532,763.71	369,546,986.96	100,560,753.42	470,107,740,38	839,425,023,33	922,913,535.86







	For the year ended 31.03.2022 AMOUNT Rs. Ps.	For the year ended 31.03.2021 AMOUNT Rs. Ps.
OTHER INCOME		SCHEDULE 6
Interest Received Late Fee & Fine Received Transport Fees Hostel Fees Miscellaneous Income Rent Received	2,642,125.00 953,743.00 4,902,300.00 17,215,381.00 447,600.10	3,201,293.00 62,668.00 2,800.00 126,932.00 88,824.47 10,375.00 3,492,892.47
STAFF SALARIES & OTHER BENEFITS		SCHEDULE 7
Basic Salary Conveyance Allowance Dearness Allowance Dress Maintenance/ Washing Allowance House Rent Allowance Special Allowance Food Allowance/ Concession Medical Allowances/ Reimbursement Employer Contribution to PF & ESI Staff Welfare Expenses Honororium Expenses Visiting Faculty Charges Gratuity Expenses	46,487,629.00 1,854,893.00 9,005,237.00 26,267.00 10,588,195.00 20,906,516.00 142,314.00 1,040,928.00 1,706,167.00 393,934.00 145,700.00 2,026,400.00 1,818,434.16	45,262,230.00 1,825,388.00 9,163,186.00 26,375.00 9,909,742.00 21,074,552.00 146,759.00 1,050,887.00 1,455,420.00 2,050,048.00 64,900.00 2,141,118.00 2,411,295.00 96,581,900.00
STUDENTS WELFARE EXPENSES Scholorship Expenses Students Insurance Charges Student Welfare Expenses	23,700,100.00 80,836.00 16,400.00 23,797,336.00	SCHEDULE 8 12,981,050.00 824,137.00 1,267,248.00 15,072,435.00



Shyan.



OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

SCHEDULE 9

Audit Fees (including service tax)	82,600.00	82,600.00
Advertisement & Publicity	2,828,847.00	6,739,510.00
Admission/ Examination Expenses	5,409,524.92	2,170,075.00
Bank Charges	12,727.79	447,947.05
Sports Expenses	2,177.00	2,746.00
Local Conveyance & Travelling	56,894.90	133,197.00
Books ,Newspaper& periodicals expenses	2,152.00	-
Festival, Function & Exhibition Exp.	281,796.32	280,849.00
Housekeeping Expenses	1,515,030.38	1,688,394.00
Hostel Expenses	90,246.00	46,795.00
Office Expenses	14,131.00	41,046.00
Printing & Stationary	156,317.01	121,039.00
Workshop & Seminar Expenses	261,416.63	74,212.00
Repairs & Maintenance	4,930,251.43	3,366,708.80
Miscellaneous Exp	500.00	2.44
Freight & Cartage Expense	7,390.00	4,430.00
Internet Charges	1,370,870.00	516,789.90
Laboratory Expenses	31,007.48	67,085.00
Postage & Courier Charges	16,217.00	13,997.00
Inspection Fees & Expenses	35,230.00	_
Legal & Professional Charges	72,970.00	115,450.00
Rate Taxes & Fees	2,942,321.83	2,644,256.78
Library Expenses	256,666.00	3,745.00
Vehicle Running & Maintenance	302,539.26	191,584.76
Foreign Exchange Fluctuation Expenses	13,554.60	136,345.57
Insurance Exp.	866,189.00	741,972.00
Sponsership Exp	1,026,466.00	1,839,114.35
Telephone Expenses	197,403.00	196,009.68
Generator Running & Maintenance	607,752.00	301,272.00
Gardening & Horticulture Expenses	176,710.77	628,569.86
Transportation Charges	1,127,943.00	39,419.00
Computer & Software Maintenance Charges	512,719.70	612,175.00
Watch & Ward Expenses	2,594,909.00	3,349,250.00
Water & Electricity Expenses	9,376,029.89	5,862,690.00
Website Design & Development Exepenses	1,402,229.00	1,242,865.00
	38,581,729.91	33,702,142.19

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT FUND

SCHEDULE 10

Opening Balance	1,910,457.00	1,738,065.00
Add: Grant Recd. during the year	10,670,111.00	3,027,485.00
Less: Expenses made for Research & Development	8,751,507.00	2,855,093.00
Closing Balance	3,829,061.00	1,910,457.00







AMITY UNIVERSITY RAIPUR

Notes to the accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2022

- 1. The Accounts are prepared under historical cost convention basis, revenue recognized and expenses accounted on mercantile basis.
- 2. Fixed assets are carried on cost less depreciation. Depreciation has been provided on written down value method as per Income Tax Act, 1961.
- 3. Previous year figures have been regrouped/ rearranged / recast wherever necessary to correspond to the current years.
- 4. Parties' accounts showing debit or credit balances including squared-up accounts are subject to confirmation from them.

For ALOK MITTAL & ASSOCIATES Firm Reg No. - 005717N

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

For AMITY UNIVERSITY RAIPUR

(ALOK K. MITTAL) PARTNER

M.No. - 071205

Place: NEW DELHI

Date: 26/09/2022

UDIN- 22041205A+RY509686

(REGISTRAR) (B) 21 (TREASURER)



MINUTES OF MEETING

THE TENTH MEETING OF THE GOVERNING BODY

Held on

12th July 2024 (Friday) at 11:00 AM



RAIPUR



Item No.	Agenda Items:
	Welcome Address and Opening remarks by the Chairman.
Item No. 10.1	Confirmation of the Minutes of the Ninth Meeting of the Governing Body held on 12.03.2024.
Resolution	The Governing Body resolved to confirm the Minutes of the Ninth Meeting of the Governing Body held on 12.03.2024.
Item No. 10.2	To confirm the Minutes of the 18 th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 21.06.2024.
Resolution	The Governing Body resolved to confirm the Minutes of the 18 th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 21.06.2024
Item No. 10.3	To present overview of the progress made by the Amity University Chhattisgarh.
Resolution	The Governing Body appreciated the progress made by the Amity University Chhattisgarh.
Item No. 10.4	Any other item with the permission of the Chair.
Item No. 10.4.1	Implementation of NEP-2020
Resolution	The Governing Body approved the implementation of NEP – 2020.

The Chairman Governing Body and Chairman, Amity University Chhattisgarh (Member) thanked all the members for their participation and valuable contribution in the meeting. There being no other item on the agenda, the meeting ended with a Vote of Thanks to the Chair.









MINUTES OF MEETING

OF

THE ELEVENTH MEETING OF THE GOVERNING BODY

Held on

27th December 2024 (Friday) at 11:00 AM



RAIPUR



The Eleventh Meeting of the Governing Body of Amity University Chhattisgarh was held on 27th December 2024 at 11 AM under the Chairmanship of Dr. W. Selvamurthy, The Hon'ble Chancellor of Amity, University, Chhattisgarh.

Three of the members appointed by the Hon'ble Governor were welcomed by the Chair and other esteemed members.

Following members attended the Meeting:

S.No.	Name	Designation
1	Dr. W. Selvamurthy	In the Chair
2	Dr. Aseem Chauhan	Member
3	Dr. Piyush Kant Pandey	Member
4	Dr. S.R.Kamlesh	Member
5	Dr. Usha Kiran Agarwal	Member
6	Dr. Rashmi Minj	Member
7	Dr. Samarendra Singh	Member
8	Dr. Suresh Dhyani	Non-member Secretary

Invited Guests:

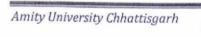
S.No.	Name	Designation
1	Prof. Sumita Dave	Dean – Faculty of Management & Director – ABS, AUC
2	Dr. Sourabh Chaturvedi	PVC, Director ALS
3	Dr. Urmila Soni	Professor & Coordinator - IQAC





At the outset the Chancellor of Amit University Chhattisgarh and Chairman of the Governing Body, Dr. W. Selvamurthy welcomed all members of the Ninth Governing Body meeting. He apprised the members of the recent developments

Item No.	Agenda Items:
	Welcome Address and Opening remarks by the Chairman.
Item No. 11.1	Confirmation of the Minutes of the Tenth Meeting of the Governing Body held on 12.07.2024.
Resolution	The Governing Body resolved to confirm the Minutes of the Tenth Meeting of the Governing Body held on 12.07.2024.
Item No. 11.2	To confirm the Minutes of the 20 th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 20.12.2024.
Resolution	The Governing Body resolved to confirm the 20 th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 20.12.2024.
Item No. 11.3	To confirm the Minutes of the 19 th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 12.09.2024.
Resolution	The Governing Body resolved to confirm the 19 th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 12.09.2024.
Item No. 11.4	To confirm the Minutes of the 16 th Meeting of the Academic Council held on 22.11.2024.
Resolution	The Governing Body resolved to confirm the 16 th Meeting of the Academic Council held on 22.11.2024.
Item No. 11.5	To confirm the Minutes of the 15 th Meeting of the Academic Council held on 02.08.2024.
Resolution	The Governing Body resolved to confirm the 15 th Meeting of the Academic Council held on 02.08.2024.
Item No. 11.6	To present overview of the progress made by the Amity University Chhattisgarh.
Resolution	The members were apprised about the dates related to examinations and commencement of even semester







 The total number of publications has increased to 1152 and 29 copyright have been registered The H-Index of Scopus has increased to 31 		No other items presented.
 The total number of publications has increased to 1152 and 29 copyright have been registered The H-Index of Scopus has increased to 31 A total of 17 scholars have been awarded Ph.D. degrees in the currence academic year across all schools. 	Item No. 11.7	Any other item with the permission of the Chair.
		 The H-Index of Scopus has increased to 31 A total of 17 scholars have been awarded Ph.D. degrees in the curren academic year across all schools.

A comprehensive overview of the progress made by Amity University Chhattisgarh (AUC) was presented to the Hon'ble Members of the Governing Body. The presentation covered key areas, including:

- Admissions
- · Adherence to the academic and examination timelines
- Research publications
- · Ongoing and completed projects
- Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs) patents and copyrights
- · Seminars and events conducted
- · Institutional achievements
- · Memorandums of Understanding (MoUs) signed

The members of the Governing Body appreciated the university's progress and lauded its commitment to academic excellence, research, and community engagement. They also provided valuable suggestions for further growth and outreach.

Suggestions from the Governing Body Members

Dr. Usha Kiran Agrawal's Recommendations

Dr. Usha Kiran Agrawal proposed launching a community-focused initiative titled "Mental Health on Wheels", with an initial estimated budget of ₹2.5 lakhs. Key highlights of the proposed program include:

- · The initiative will target school children in both urban and rural areas of Chhattisgarh.
- It will focus on conducting psychometric testing for children who voluntarily visit these mobile clinics to discuss their mental health concerns.
- The data collected through this initiative can be utilized for constructive interventions, including
 personality profiling and improving the mental well-being quotient of children.
- The program can be expanded to reach educational institutions in remote regions, such as Bastar.
- Dr. Usha Kiran Agrawal expressed her willingness to provide guidance and actively participate in the program's implementation at AUC.



A Raiput *

Dr. Samarendra Singh's Recommendations

Dr. Samarendra Singh commended AUC's achievements in securing patents, copyrights, and student placements. Additionally, he recommended:

- · Enhancing the university's outreach and visibility through improved advertising strategies.
- Publishing a Coffee Table Book to showcase AUC's milestones, research contributions, and institutional impact.
- Utilizing print media advertisements to reach a wider audience and strengthen AUC's brand presence.

Dr. Rashmi's Recommendations

Dr. Rashmi emphasized the importance of **direct community engagement** as a tool for institutional promotion. She suggested:

- Organizing faculty and staff visits to local schools to share AUC's achievements and research contributions as a publicity measure.
- Conducting outreach programs in major schools across the district and state to provide students with insights into the various academic programs offered at AUC.
- Drawing inspiration from similar initiatives such as "Poshak Shala", a workshop conducted by herself under the Chhattisgarh Education Department, to increase awareness about AUC among school students.

Comments from University Leadership

Chairman's Address

The Chairman of the Governing Body affirmed AUC's commitment to adopting the members' suggestions. Key actions to be taken include:

- Strengthening the existing School Connect Program to expand AUC's outreach.
- Developing focused advertisements highlighting AUC's achievements in patents, research publications, and innovations.

The Chairman appreciated the growth of AUC and expressed his commendation for Team AUC for their relentless efforts and dedication towards academic and institutional excellence.

Chancellor Dr. W. Selvamurthy's Response

Chancellor **Dr. W. Selvamurthy** welcomed the recommendations and expressed his enthusiasm to implement them. He invited the Governing Body members to visit the AUC campus and witness its ongoing academic and research initiatives firsthand.

The Chairman, Governing Body, and Chancellor expressed their gratitude to the members for their participation and valuable contributions during the meeting.





Closing Statements and Vote of Thanks

In his concluding remarks, Chancellor Dr. W. Selvamurthy extended his sincere appreciation to:

- The Governing Body members for their insightful recommendations.
- The Government of Chhattisgarh and various departments working in the education sector for their continuous support.
- The entire AUC fraternity for their dedication to making the university a premier institution in the state.

With no further items on the agenda, the meeting concluded with a Vote of Thanks to the Chair.

University Chharte

Registrar Amity University Chhattisgarh





MINUTES OF THE NINTH MEETING

OF

THE GOVERNING BODY

Held on

12th March 2024 (Tuesday) at 11:00 AM

RAIPUR



The Ninth Meeting of the Governing Body of Amity University Chhattisgarh was held on 12th March 2024 at 11.00 AM under the Chairmanship of Dr. W. Selvamurthy, The Hon'ble Chancellor of Amity, University, Chhattisgarh.

Following members attended the Meeting:

S. No.	Name	Designation
1	Dr. W. Selvamurthy	In the Chair
2	Dr. Aseem Chauhan	Member
3	Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Kant Pandey	Member
4	Dr. M. P. Gupta	Member
5	Dr. (Smt.) Radha Pandey	Member
6	Dr. Samarendra Singh	Member
7	Dr. Suresh Dhyani	Non-member Secretary

Invited Guests:

S. No.	Name	Designation
1	Prof. (Dr.) Sumita Dave	Dean – Faculty of Management & Director – ABS, AUC
2	Prof. (Dr.) Satyendra Patnaik	Professor & Head - CRC
3	Dr. G. Raghavendra Prasad	Asst. Professor & Dy. Director - IQAC





At the outset the Chancellor of Amit University Chhattisgarh and Chairman of the Governing Body, Dr. W. Selvamurthy welcomed all members of the Ninth Governing Body meeting. He apprised the members of the recent developments and the conduct of the convocation for the class of 2023 as well.

Item No.	Agenda Items:	
Item No. 9.1	Confirmation of the Minutes of the Eighth Meeting of the Governing Body held on 30.01.2024.	
Resolution	The Governing Body resolved to confirm the Minutes of the Eighth Meeting of the Governing Body held on 30.01.2024	
Item No. 9.2	To confirm the Minutes of the 16 th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 09.02.2024.	
Resolution	The Governing Body resolved to confirm the Minutes of the Board of Management held on 09.02.2024	
Item No. 9.3	To confirm the Minutes of the 17 th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 07.03.2024.	
Resolution	The Governing Body resolved to confirm the minutes of the 17 th Meeting of Board of Management held on 07.03.2024	
Item No. 9.4	To report Minutes of the 14th Meeting of the Academic Council held on 01.03.2024.	
Resolution	The Governing Body resolved to confirm the 14 th Meeting of the Academic Councileld on 01.03.2021.	
Item No. 9.5	Any other item with the permission of the Chair.	
Resolution	No other items presented.	

The Vice Chancellor presented the list of graduands through the Minutes of the 14th Meeting of the Academic Council held on 01.03.204. The list contained 681 graduands with 22 Gold Medal awardees and 15 Dr. Ashok K Chauhan Scholarship awardees in addition to other awards.

Dr. Aseem Chauhan, the Hon'ble President, Ritnand Balved International Education Foundation and Chairman, Amity University, Chhattisgarh, congratulated the graduands of the Class of 2023.

The Chairman, Governing Body and the Chancellor, Amity University Chhattisgarh thanked all the members for their participation and valuable contribution in the meeting.

There being no other item on the agenda, the meeting ended with a Vote of Thanks to the Chair.

Amity University Chhattisgarh





MINUTES OF THE EIGHTH MEETING

OF

THE GOVERNING BODY

Held On-line on

30th January 2024 (Tuesday) at 11:00 AM

RAIPUR



The Eighth Meeting of the Governing Body of Amity University Chhattisgarh was held on 30th January 2024 at 11 AM through Online mode under the Chairmanship of Dr. W. Selvamurthy, the Hon'ble Chancellor of Amity University, Chhattisgarh.

Following members attended the Meeting:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr. W. Selvamurthy	In the Chair
2.	Dr. Aseem Chauhan	Member
3.	Dr. Piyush Kant Pandey	Member
4.	Dr. M.P Gupta	Member
5.	Dr. (Smt.) Radha Pandey	Member
6.	Dr. Samarendra Singh	Member
7.	Dr. Suresh Dhyani	Non-Member Secretary

Invited Guests:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	
1	Prof. Sumita Dave	Dean-Faculty of Managen & Director - ABS, AUC	
2	Prof. S Patnaik	Professor & Head – CRC	
3	Mr. G Raghavendra Prasad	Asst. Professor & Dy. Director-IQAC	

The following Members have requested for Leave of Absence:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation
1	Dr. R.M.Sharma	Member
2	Dr. P B Sharma	Member
3	Dr. Amitabh Banerjee	Member



At the outset the Chancellor of Amity University Chhattisgarh and Chairman of the Governing Body, Dr. W. Selvamurthy welcomed all the members at the Eighth Governing Body meeting. He appraised the members about the exponential growth the University made in the fields of Research, Innovation, Academics and Achievements. The overall growth the University has registered during 2022-23, was applauded by the Members. He hoped that the University would be highly benefited by their valuable input during discussions.

Dr. Aseem Chauhan, the Hon'ble President, Ritnand Balved International Education Foundation and Chairman, Amity University Chhattisgarh, also shared his views and vision about Amity University Chhattisgarh and invited the Members for their guidance and valuable suggestions to take the University to newer heights of academic benchmarks.

ITEM NO.	AGENDA ITEMS	
Item No. 8,1	Confirmation of the Minutes of the Seventh Meeting of the Governing Body held on 10.06.2022.	
Resolution	The Governing Body resolved to confirm the Minutes of Seventh Meeting of the Governing Body held on 10.06.2022.	
Item No. 8.2	To report Minutes of the 15th Meeting of the Board of Management Meeting held on 01.12.2023.	
Resolution	The Governing Body resolved to confirm the Minutes of the 15 th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 01.12.2023.	
Item No. 8.3	To report Minutes of the 14 th Meeting of the Board of Management Meeting held on 03.11.2023.	
Resolution	The Governing Body resolved to confirm the Miñutes of the 14 th Meeting of the Board of Management Meeting held on 03.11.2023	
Item No. 8.4	To report Minutes of the 13th Meeting of the Board of Management Meeting held on 14.07.2023.	
Resolution	The Governing Body resolved to confirm the Minutes of the 13 th Meeting of the Board of Management Meeting held on 14.07.2023.	
Item No. 8.5	To report Minutes of the 13th Meeting of the Academic Council Meeting held on 15.09.2023.	
Resolution	The Governing Body resolved to confirm the Minutes of the 13 th Meeting of the Academic Council Meeting held on 15.09.2023.	
Item No. 8.6	To report Minutes of the 12th Meeting of the Academic Council Meeting held on 27.01.2023.	
Resolution	The Governing Body resolved to confirm the Minutes of the 12 th Meeting of the Academic Council Meeting held on 27.01.2023.	
Item No. 8.7	To report Minutes of the 11 th Meeting of the Academic Council Meeting held of 29.11.2022.	



	C.1. 11th Meeting of the	
Resolution	The Governing Body resolved to confirm the Minutes of the 11 th Meeting of the Academic Council Meeting held on 29.11.2022.	
Item No. 8.8	To present the Audited Report for the FY 2022-23.	
Resolution	The Governing Body resolved to confirm the Audited Report for the FY 2022-23 submitted by AUC.	
Item No. 8.9	To present overview of the progress made by the Amity University Chhattisgarh.	
Resolution	A detailed report on academic activities, research activities, cocurricular and extracurricular activities, achievements by AUC etc. was presented to the Members. The Governing Body members received and discussed the detailed presentation made by the Vice-Chancellor on the progress made by the University and expressed their appreciation.	
	The progress made by AUC in the research areas was highly appreciated. AUC has filed a total of 67 IPRs (42 Patents & 25 Copyrights) out of which 19 IPRs (14 Patents and 5 Copyrights) are filed in 2023. Out of 14 Patents filed in 2023. 10 Patents are published.	
	A total of 1086 Research Papers are published with high Impact Factor and a cumulative H-Index of 19 and high Scopus Citations and more than 400 papers are published in journals of high repute, like SCI /WoS/Scopus/IEEE etc.	
	AUC has signed a few new MoUs with organizations of repute. Two of the faculties have bagged International Fellowships in 2023.	
	AUC has been ranked under various SDGs by the Times Higher Educatio (THE) Impact Ranking among the top Universities globally.	
	The project on Jal Jeevan Mission was also extended by UNICEF.	
	AUC has been approved by Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI) for imparting M.Phil. in Clinical Psychology and by Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) for B.Pharm. programme in 2023.	
*	The Chairman, Governing Body and Chancellor, AUC, Dr. W Selvamurthy also appraised the Members about various achievements and research works with societal outcomes, carried out by the University.	
Item No. 7.9	Any other item with the permission of the Chair.	
	No items presented.	



At the end of the presentation, the Members recorded their views and suggestions. The Members applauded and appreciated the accomplishments, especially in Research Publications, Projects, high end Consultancies, Training programs and academic achievements by the University.

Dr. Samarendra Singh applauded the accomplishments of the University. He suggested that the University should conduct Seminars / Conferences on topics like Artificial Intelligence. Also, the achievements by the University should be showcased to the general public through news articles / magazines / public displays / media etc. with wide publicity to make the aspirants in particular and the public in general aware of the academic standards of the University.

Dr. M K Gupta has expressed his views on the same lines. He also said that Amity University shall expand itself to the remotest places of Chhattisgarh and other regions to offer quality education to the aspirants from such areas as well.

Dr. Radha Pandey reiterated that Amity University has a global presence and has huge potential to contribute to regional development as well. It can create a think-tank to address various issues related to environment / water resources / preservation of the same and partake in developmental activities with inclusivity towards a common goal of Viksit Bharat.

As suggested by the respected Members in the 7th Meeting of the Governing Body, the Vice-Chancellor, AUC informed the Members about introducing a 360° feedback system for further betterment of teaching-learning experience and student satisfaction.

Under the MoU with AIIMS, Raipur, the students of M.Phil. Clinical Psychology are undergoing training and OPD practice at AIIMS, Raipur.

The Chairman, Amity University Chhattisgarh and Member, Governing Body, Dr. Aseem Chauhan, appreciated the way AUC is taking forward the vision and mission of the Founder President of Amity Group and making it a Centre of Excellence for Higher Education in this region. He appreciated the way AUC has aligned it's progression with that of Amity philosophy. He has shown his approval to the fact that AUC has registered a good position in H-Index of it's Research Publications on his observations for such in the last Meeting of the Governing Body and hoped for more quality publications and increased H-Index.

He appreciated the award of International Fellowships to two of the AUC faculties. He applauded the achievements by the faculty and students equally.

The Chairman, Governing Body and the Chancellor, Amity University Chhattisgarh thanked all the Members for their participation and valuable contribution in the meeting.

There being no other item on the agenda, the meeting ended with a Vote of Thanks to the Chair.

raipur *



MINUTES OF MEETING

SEVENTEENTH MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Held on

June 6th, 2025 (Friday) at 11:00 AM





The Seventeenth Meeting of the Academic Council of Amity University Chhattisgarh was held on 6th June 2025 at 11:00 AM onwards. The following members were present in the meeting:

1.	Prof. Piyush Kant Pandey	Vice Chancellor, AUC	Chairman
2.	Prof. Sumita Dave	Pro VC and Dean-Academics, Dean & Director-Faculty of Business Management and Faculty of Commerce	Member
3.	Prof. (Dr.) Vara Prasad Kola	Professor & Director, Amity Institution of Biotechnology (AIB)	Member
4.	Prof. (Dr.) Promila Singh	Head of Institution Amity Institute of Behavioral and Allied Sciences (AIBAS)	Member
5.	Prof. (Dr.) Veena Hada	Professor & Director, Amity School of Communication (ASCO)	Member
6.	Prof. (Dr.) Parampreet Kaur	Professor & Act. Director Amity School of Architecture and Planning (ASAP) /Amity School of Fashion Technology (ASFT)	Member
7.	Prof. (Dr.) Alankar Srivastava	Professor & Director, Amity Institute of Pharmacy (AIP)	Member
8.	Prof. (Dr.) Vinay Kumar Singh	Professor & Dy. Director Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET) and Amity Institute of Information Technology (AIIT)	Member
9.	Dr. Abhinav Pradhan	Assistant Professor and HOI, I/c Amity Law School (ALS)	Member
10.	Dr. Subhankar Roy	Assistant Professor III & HOI I/C, Amity School of Languages (ASL)	Member
11.	Prof. (Dr.) Nameeta Brahme	Professor, Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University Raipur, Chhattisgarh	Member



7

-			
12.	12. Dr. Anil Dixit	Joint Director, School of Crop Health Biology Research, ICAR-NIBSM	Member
13.	Prof. Prosenjit Gupta	Founder, Elahe Technologies, Kolkata	Member
14.	Dr. Vikas Madhukar	Pro. Vice-Chancellor, AUH	Member
15.	15. Dr. Suresh Dhyani	Registrar, AUC	Member

The following members could not attend the meeting due to their pre-occupation, and were granted leave of absence:

I. Pro. S K Singh,	Former Vice Chancellor LN Mithila University, Darbhanga, Bihar &	Member
	Ex Professor, Faculty of Management Studies, BHU	

Invited Guests: The following members of the faculty have attended the meeting as invited Guests.

Cell
Ph.D.
Head,
3
ASET.
Professor,
Mathew
Soshan
Dr.
Prof. (Dr.)
_:

Froi. (Dr.) Kosnan Matne	Mr. Ashish Singh
-	2.

3.	Dr. Monica Sainy	Professor, Amity Business School
4	Dr. Urmila S. Soni	Professor, ASET & IQAC I/c
5	Dr. Rakesh K. Pandey	Asso. Professor. ASET

Asso. Professor, ASET	Asso. Professor, ASCO
Dr. Rakesh K. Pandey	Dr. Sagarika Dash
5.	9.

Design Chair, ASAP	Asso. Professor, AIBAS
Prof. Qaisar Husain Kapadia	Dr. Premkant D. Uparikar
7.	8.

The following items are to be presented in the Seventeenth Meeting of the Academic Council of Amity University Chhattisgarh, held on 6th June, 2025

Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
General	Welcome by the Chairman	
Item No. 17.1	CONFIRMATION:	
Item No. 17.1.1	To confirm the Minutes of the Sixteenth (16th) Meeting of Academic Council held on November 22nd, 2024.	Annex 1
Resolution	The minutes were confirmed and approved as proposed	
Item No. 17.1.2	To present the Minutes of the Twentieth (20th) Meeting of Board of Management held on December 20th, 2024.	Annex 2
Item No. 17.1.3	To present the Minutes of the Twenty first (21st) Meeting of Board of Management held on February 18th, 2025.	Annex 3
Item No. 17.1.4	To present the Minutes of the Twenty second (22nd) Meeting of Board of Management held on April 25th, 2025.	Annex 4
Item No. 17.1.5	To present the Minutes of the Eleventh (11th) Meeting of Governing Body held on December 27th, 2024.	Annex 5
Item No. 17.1.6	To present the Minutes of the Twelfth (12th) Meeting of Governing Body held on March 21st, 2025.	Annex 6
Resolution	Item No. 17.1 – (2) to (6), The committee noted the contents for its implementation as and if required	
Item No. 17.1.7	To confirm the successful conduct of 3rd Convocation held on April 9th, 2025.	Annex 7
Resolution	The minutes were confirmed and approved as proposed	



Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
	ITEMS FOR APPROVAL:	4
Item No.17.2	The following items are presented by Amity Business School (ABS) duly recommended by it's 10 th meeting of Board of Studies held on 29 th April, 2025, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items).	Annex 8
	To consider and approve recommendations made by it's 10th meeting of the Board of Studies.	
	17.2.1: To consider and approve the syllabus proposed for the Undergraduate course BBA Hons (with research) for the second year. (ABS – 10th BoS Item No.2)	Annex 9
	17.2.1.1: To consider and approve the subject of BBA Sem-III "Human Resource Management" with Course Code: CMGT40301	
	17.2.1.2: To consider and approve the subject of BBA Sem-III "Financial Management" with Course Code: CMGT40302	
	17.2.1.3: To consider and approve the subject of BBA Sem-III "Cost Accounting" with Course Code: CMGT40303	
	17.2.1.4: To consider and approve the subject of BBA Sem-III "Industrial Psychology" with Course Code: DMGT40301	
	17.2.1.5: To consider and approve the subject of BBA Sem-III "Financial Market Operations" with Course Code: DMGT40302	
	17.2.1.6: To consider and approve the subject of BBA Sem-III "IT Tools for Business" with Course Code: SMGT40301	
	17.2.1.7: To consider and approve the subject of BBA Sem-III "Gender Equality" with Course Code: VMGT40301	
	17.2.1.8: To consider and approve the subject of BBA Sem-IV "Production and Operations Management" with Course Code: CMGT40401	





Itom No	A crossed of Fernance	of contract
		Weiereilee
	17.2.1.9: To consider and approve the subject of BBA Sem-IV "Introduction to Business Analytics" with Course Code: CMGT40402	
	17.2.1.10: To consider and approve the subject of BBA Sem-IV "Research Methodology" with Course Code: CMGT40403	And the state of t
	17.2.1.11: To consider and approve the subject of BBA Sem-IV "Sales and Distribution Management" with Course Code: DMGT40401	
	17.2.1.12: To consider and approve the subject of BBA Sem-IV "Project Report and Viva" with Course Code: DMGT40402	
	17.2.1.13: To consider and approve the subject of BBA Sem-IV "Entrepreneurship Development" with Course Code: SMGT40401	And the state of t
	17.2.1.14: To consider and approve the subject of BBA Sem-IV "Sustainable Business Practices and Process" with Course Code: VMGT40401	
	17.2.1.15: To consider and approve the subject of BBA Sem-IV "Project Report and Viva" with Course Code: DMGT40402	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.2.1 – (1) to (15) are confirmed and approved.	
	17.2.2: To consider and approve the syllabus proposed for the Undergraduate course B.COM Hons (with research) for the second year. (ABS – 10th BoS Item No. 3)	Annex 10
	17.2.2.1: To consider and approve the subject of B.COM (HONS) Course - Corporate Accounting with subject Code CCOM40301 for Sem III	
	17.2.2.2: To consider and approve the subject of B.COM (HONS) Course- FINANCIAL MARKET INSTITUTIONS with subject Code CCOM40302 for Sem III	
	17.2.2.3: To consider and approve the subject of B.COM (HONS) Course- HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT with subject Code DCOM 40301 for Sem III.	
	17.2.2.4: To consider and approve the subject of B.COM Sem-III "IT Tools for Business" with Course Code: SMGT40301	



,		Doforonco
Item No.	Agenda Items	
	17.2.2.5: To consider and approve the subject of BCOM Sem-III "Gender Equality" with Course Code: VMGT40301	
	17.2.2.6: To consider and approve the subject of B.COM (HONS)- COST ACCOUNTING with subject Code CCOM40401 for Sem IV.	
	17.2.2.7: To consider and approve the subject of B.COM (HONS) - INCOME TAX LAWS & PRACTICES with subject Code CCOM40402 for Sem IV.	
	17.2.2.9: To consider and approve the subject of B.COM (HONS) - RESEARCH METHODOLOGY with subject Code DCOM40401 for Sem IV.	
	17.2.2.10: To consider and approve the subject of B.COM Sem-IV "Project Report and Viva" with Course Code: DMGT40402	
	17.2.2.11: To consider and approve the subject of B.COM Sem-IV "Entrepreneurship Development" with Course Code: SMGT40401	
	17.2.2.12: To consider and approve the subject of B.COM Sem-IV "Sustainable Business Practices and Process" with Course Code: VMGT40401	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.2.2 – (1) to (12) are confirmed and approved.	
	17.2.3: To consider and approve the syllabus proposed for the Undergraduate course B.A (Hons) ECO (with research) for the second year. (ABS – 10th BoS Item No.4)	Annex 11
	17.2.3.1: To consider and approve the subject of B.A Hons (ECO) - Macro Economics-I with subject Code CECO40301 for Sem III	
	17.2.3.2: To consider and approve the subject of B. A Hons (ECO) - Statistical Methods in Economics with subject Code CECO40302 for Sem III.	
	17.2.3.3: To consider and approve the subject of B. A Hons (ECO)- Human Resource Management with subject Code DECO40301 for Sem III.	
	17.2.3.4: To consider and approve the subject of B. A Hons (ECO) Sem-III "IT Tools for Business" with Course Code: SMGT40301	



Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
	17.2.3.5: To consider and approve the subject of B.A Hons (Eco) Sem-III "Gender Equality" with Course Code: VMGT40301	
	17.2.3.6: To consider and approve the subject of B.A Hons (ECO) - Macro Economics II with subject Code CECO40401 for Sem IV	
	17.2.3.7: To consider and approve the subject of B.A Hons (ECO) - Mathematical Methods for Economics with subject Code CECO40402 for Sem IV.	
	17.2.3.8: To consider and approve the subject of B.A Hons (ECO)- Research Methodology with subject Code DECO40401 for Sem IV	
	17.2.3.9: To consider and approve the subject of B.A Hons (ECO) Sem-IV "Entrepreneurship Development" with Course Code: SMGT40401	
	17.2.3.10: To consider and approve the subject of B.A. Hons (ECO) Sem-IV "Sustainable Business Practices and Process" with Course Code: VMGT40401	
	17.2.3.11: To consider and approve the subject of B.A. Hons (ECO) Sem-IV "Project Report and Viva" with Course Code: DMGT40402	
	17.2.3.12: To consider and approve the proposed Syllabus of Microeconomics-I with subject Code CECO40101 for Sem I in B.A Hons (ECO) with research	
	17.2.3.13: To consider and approve the Revision proposed Syllabus of History of Economics with subject Code CECO40102 for Sem I in B.A Hons (ECO)with research.	
	17.2.3.14: To consider and approve the Revision proposed Syllabus of Indian Economy with subject Code CECO40201 for Sem II in B.A Hons (ECO)with research	
	17.2.3.15: To consider and approve the Revision proposed Syllabus of Microeconomics-II with subject Code CECO40202 for Sem II in B.A Hons (ECO)with research	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.2.3 – (1) to (15) are confirmed and approved.	





Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
	17.2.4: To consider and approve the Syllabus proposed in B.COM (CS) WITH Research for the second year (ABS -10^{th} BoS Item No.5)	Annex 12
,	17.2.4.1: To consider and approve the subject of B.COM (CS) - CORPORATE ACCOUNTING with subject Code CCC40S301 for Sem III.	
	17.2.4.2: To consider and approve the subject of B.COM (CS) - CAPITAL MARKET SECURITIES Law with subject Code CCCS 40302 for Sem III.	
1	17.2.4.3: To consider and approve the subject of B.COM (CS) - HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT with subject Code DCCS 40301 for Sem III	
	17.2.4.4: To consider and approve the subject of B.COM(CS) Sem-III "IT Tools for Business" with Course Code: SMGT40301	
	17.2.4.5: To consider and approve the subject of B.COM(CS) Sem-III "Gender Equality" with Course Code: VMGT40301	
	17.2.4.6: To consider and approve the subject of B.COM (CS) - COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING with subject Code CCCS40401 for Sem IV.	
	17.2.4.7: To consider and approve the subject of B.COM (CS) - INSURANCE LAW & PRACTICES with subject Code CCCS40402 for Sem IV.	
	17.2.4.8: To consider and approve subject of B.COM (CS) - RESEARCH METHODOLOGY with subject Code DCCS40401 for Sem 1V	
	17.2.4.9: To consider and approve the subject of B.COM (CS) Sem-IV "Sustainable Business Practices and Process" with Course Code: VMGT40401	
	17.2.4.10: To consider and approve the subject of B.COM (CS) Sem-IV " Project Report and Viva" with Course Code: DMGT40402	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.2.4 $-(1)$ to (10) are confirmed and approved.	





Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
	17.2.5: To consider and approve the course structure of Hospital and Healthcare Management for the second year (III & IV SEM). (ABS-10th BoS Item No. 6)	Annex 13
	17.2.5.1: To consider and approve the subject of MBA (HHM) of III Sem – Biostatistics in Healthcare with a course code of HHM 4301	
	17.2.5.2: To consider and approve the subject of MBA (HHM) of III Sem – Operational Excellence tools & Techniques with a course code of HHM 4302	The state of the s
	17.2.5.3: To consider and approve the subject of MBA (HHM) of III Sem – Healthcare and Insurance with a course code of HHM 4303	
	17.2.5.4: To consider and approve the subject of MBA (HHM) of III Sem – Administration of Clinical & Super Specialty with a course code of HHM 4304	
	17.2.5.5: To consider and approve the subject of MBA (HHM) of III Sem – Quality Management in Health care Services with a course code of HHM 4305	
	17.2.5.6: To consider and approve the subject of MBA (HHM) of III Sem – Purchase Management and Inventory Control with a course code of HHM 4306	
-	17.2.5.7: To consider and approve the subject of MBA (HHM) of III Sem – Entrepreneurship in Healthcare with a course code of HHM 4307	
	17.2.5.8: To consider and approve the Evaluation Scheme proposed for MBA (HHM) of III Sem – Summer Internship Evaluation	
	17.2.5.9: To consider and approve the Evaluation Scheme proposed for MBA (HHM) of IV Sem – Project	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.2.5 – (1) to (9) are confirmed and approved.	
	17.2.6: To propose the new research guides / co-guides in the subjects or interdisciplinary subjects as prescribed in the ordinance.	
Item No.17.3	The following items are presented by Amity Institute of Biotechnology (AIB) duly recommended by it's Board of Studies held on 7th May, 2025, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items).	Annex 14
	To consider and approve recommendations made by Amity Institute of Biotechnology through it's 9th meeting of Board of Studies.	



Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
	17.3.1: To consider and approve Programme Curriculum for B.Sc. (H) Biotechnology with research 2nd year. (AIB – 9th BoS Item No.1)	Annex 15
	17.3.1.1: Introduce Community Project with 3 credits as per the NEP2020 and changed 2 credits to 0 credits in NPTEL course in the 3 rd Sem.	
	17.3.1.2: Change the course title "Water Sanitation and Treatment (SDG 6) (VBTH40302)" as "Water Quality, Sanitation and Sustainable Treatment Solutions (SDG6)"	
	17.3.1.3: Change of title "Summer Internship-II" (6-8 weeks) (NBTH40502) in 5th Sem to Summer Internship-I.	
	17.3.1.4: Inclusion of the "Community Engagement Services" as Community Project in the 3 rd Sem.	
	17.3.1.5: Addition of the "Minor Project and Summer Internship-I" in 5th Sem with the credit of 6 and 5, respectively.	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.3.1 – (1) to (5) are confirmed and approved.	
	17.3.2: To revise and update existing syllabus of B.Sc. (H) Biotechnology 3 rd year. (AIB – 9 th BoS Item No.2)	Annex 16
	17.3.2.1: Food Biotechnology- BTS2502	
	Change the title of Module 3 from "Nutritional boosts and flavor enhancers" to "Characterization of food contaminating microbes."	
	 Move "Emerging processing and preservation technologies for milk and dairy products" from Module 3 to Module 2 	
	17.3.2.2: Plant Biotechnology- BTS2504	
	 In Module 1, correct the spelling of "Importance". In Module 5, insert space in "products, Application". 	
	17.3.2.3: Recombinant DNA Technology Lab- BTS2505	
	 Correct the numbering of experiments Change experiment number 5 "PCR amplification of GFP gene" to "PCR amplification of 16SrRNA gene" Change experiment number 7 "Ligation of plasmid and GFP gene" to "Restriction Digestion (RFLP) method" 	



Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
	17.3.2.4: Food Biotechnology Lab- BTS2506	
	 Change Experiment number 7 "Enzyme assay" to "Enzyme production by using Fermenter" 17.3.2.5: Animal Biotechnology- BTS2601 	
	 In Module 3, make "in vitro" Italics In Module 4, change "Animal genetic engineering" to "Genetic Engineering" 	
	17.3.2.6: Genomics and Proteomics- BTS2602	
	 In Module 2, add "Metagenomics" In Module 4, "In-vitro and in vivo" Italics 	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.3.2 – (1) to (6) are confirmed and approved.	
	17.3.3: To define the Programme structure and Program Objectives for the B.Tech. Biotechnology by Research 4-years program. (AIB-9th BoS Item No.3)	Annex 17
	17.3.3.1: A new programme in B. Tech. Biotechnology by Research for 1st year curriculum is proposed.	
	17.3.3.2: Grading system is modified as pe the structural recommendation of NEP2020.	
	17.3.3.3: Internship programs are proposed as per the curriculum in 5th Scm (after 4th Sem), and 7th Sem (after 6th Sem).	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.3.3 – (1) to (3) are confirmed and approved.	
	17.3.4: To revise and update the existing syllabus of B.Tech. Biotechnology 3^{rd} & 4^{th} year. (AIB – 9^{th} BoS Item No.4)	Annex 18
	17.3.4.1: To revise the Entrepreneurship syllabus (Module-5) in B.Tech. BT syllabus. The lab visit, practical exposure, farm visit, and industry visit will be part of this unit.	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.3.4 $-$ (1) are confirmed and approved.	



Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
	17.3.5: To revise and removal of redundancy in existing syllabus of M.Sc. Biotechnology. (AIB – 9th BoS Item No.5)	Annex 19
	17.3.5.1: Remove the "Genomic DNA isolation and analysis" in Module-IV in Recombinant DNA Technology (MSB4105) for its redundancy.	
	17.3.5.2: Add cDNA preparation and its application in Module-IV in Recombinant DNA Technology (MSB4105).	
	17.3.5.3: Remove the Experiment-3 from the Recombinant DNA Technology (MSB4105) due to its redundancy.	
	17.3.5.4: Remove the "Next-generation sequencing technologies" in Modulc-II in Recombinant DNA Technology (MSB4105) for its redundancy.	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.3.5 – (1) to (4) are confirmed and approved.	
	17.3.6: To define the Programme structure and Program Objectives for the B.Sc. Microbiology (H) by Research 4 -years program. (AIB – 9th BoS Item No.6)	Annex 20
	17.3.6.1: A new programme in B.Sc. Microbiology (Honours)/(Honours) with Research for 1st year curriculum is proposed.	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##
	17.3.6.2: Grading system is modified as pe the structural recommendation of NEP2020.	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.3.6 – (1) to (2) are confirmed and approved.	
	17.3.7: To define the Program structure and Program Objectives for the M.Sc. Microbiology 2-years program. (AIB – 9^{th} BoS Item No.7)	Annex 21
	17.3.7.1: A new programme in M.Sc. Microbiology by Research for 1st year curriculum is proposed.	
	17.3.7.2: Grading system is modified as pe the structural recommendation of NEP2020.	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.3.7 - (1) to (2) are confirmed and approved.	



		Ŧ
Item No.	Agenda Items	
Item No.17.4	The following items are presented by Amity School of Languages (ASL) duly recommended by it's 7 th meeting of Board of Studies held on 25 th April, 2025, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items)	
	17.4.1: To consider and approve the Syllabus proposed in B.A. (Hons.) English.	
	17.4.1.1: To consider and approve the Course Structure of 1 & II Semesters (1st year) of Bachelor of Arts (HONS)- English according to NEP 2020.	
	17.4.1.2: To consider and approve Syllabus of 1 & II Semesters (1st year) of Bachelor of Arts (HONS)- English according to NEP 2020.	
	17.4.1.3: To consider and approve the Course Structure of III & IV Semesters (2 nd year) of Bachelor of Arts (HONS)- English according to NEP 2020.	
	17.4.1.4: To consider and approve Syllabus of III & IV Semesters (2nd year) of Bachelor of Arts (HONS)- English according to NEP 2020.	1
	17.4.1.5: To consider and approve the Course Structure of V & VI Semesters (3 rd year) of Bachelor of Arts (HONS)- English according to NEP 2020.	
	17.4.1.6: To consider and approve Syllabus of V & VI Semesters (3^{rd} year) of Bachelor of Arts (HONS)- English according to NEP 2020.	
	17.4.1.7: To consider and approve the Course Structure of VII & VIII Semesters (4th year) of Bachelor of Arts (HONS)- English according to NEP 2020.	
	17.4.1.8: To consider and approve Syllabus of VII & VIII Semesters (4th year) of Bachelor of Arts (HONS)- English according to NEP 2020.	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.4.1 – (1) to (8) are confirmed and approved.	
	17.4.2: To consider and approve the Course Structure of I & II Semesters (1st year) of Master of Arts - English.	
Resolution	Deferred. The School may re-submit the item with suggested modifications for the approval by the Chairman, Academic Council.	

Annex.- 23

Annex.- 22

Reference



Annex.- 24

	Item No.	Agenda Items
		17.4.3: To consider and approve the Program Structure of Minor Track
	Resolution	Deferred. The School may re-submit the item with suggested modifications for the approval by the Chairman, Academic Council.
		17.4.4: To consider and approve the Course Structure of Communication Skills course I to V Semesters for Undergraduate Programmes according to NEP 2020.
	Resolution	Expunged from the list as the item is an erroncous entry.
		17.4.5: To consider and approve Syllabus of Communication Skills course I to V Semesters for Undergraduate Programmes according to NEP 2020.
	Resolution	Expunged from the list as the item is an erroneous entry.
		17.4.6: To consider and approve the Course Structure of Foreign Language – French course I to V Semesters for Undergraduate Programmes according to NEP 2020.
The state of the s	Resolution	Expunged from the list as the item is an erroneous entry.
sgarh .		17.4.7: To consider and approve Syllabus of Foreign Language – French course I to V Semesters for Undergraduate Programmes according to NEP 2020.
* Raipur	Resolution	Expunged from the list as the item is an erroneous entry.
	Item No.17.5	The following items are presented by Amity Institute of Behavioral and Allied Sciences (AIBAS) duly recommended by it's Board of Studies held on 09th May, 2025, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items)
M		17.5.1: To Consider and approve the revision proposed in the Postgraduate Programme M A (Applied Psychology) (AIBAS - BoS Item No.1)
- Company		





Amity University Chhattisgarh

17.5.1.2: To consider and approve the suggestion to divide Psychopathology paper in two separate semesters. Since the course content is quite heavy.

17.5.1.1: To consider and approve the syllabus of Post Graduate programme MA (Applied Psychology).

Annex.- 30

Annex.- 29

Annex.- 28

Annex.- 26

Reference

Annex.- 25

Annex.- 27

Annex.- 31

Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
	17.5.1.3: To consider and approve changes in the course of MA (Honors) Applied Psychology (Semester I) as PSY4110 "Psychopathology-I" in place of PSY4107 Multiculturalism. (Change in Course Code and Nomenclature)	
	17.5.1.4: To consider and approve new course in MA (Honors) Applied Psychology (Semester II) as PSY4206 "Psychopathology-II" in place of PSY4206 Psychopathology.	
7	17.5.1.5: To consider and approve the revisions in MA Applied Psychology (Semester I) GROUP DYNAMICS AND TEAM COHESIVENESS (PSY 4108).	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.5.1 - (1) to (5) are confirmed and approved.	
	17.5.2: To consider and approve the proposed syllabus of undergraduate programme in Bachelor of Arts (Honors) Applied Psychology with Research according to the NEP. (AIBAS - BoS Item No.2)	Annex 32
	17.5.2.1: To consider and approve the revisions in BA (Honors) Applied Psychology with research (Semester I) ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY Course Code: DPSY40101 (Annexure 4)	
	17.5.2.2: To consider and approve the revisions in BA (Honors) Applied Psychology with research (Semester IV) Yoga and Mindfulness in Psychology	
	17.5.2.3: To consider and approve the revision in B.A. (H) AP PSY with Research Counselling Psychology (Sem 4) (CBPY40403)	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.5.2 – (1) to (3) are confirmed and approved.	And the second s
	17.5.3: To consider and approve the proposed syllabus of undergraduate programme in Bachelor of Science (Honors) Applied Psychology with Research according to the NEP. (AIBAS - BoS Item No.3)	Annex 33
	17.5.3.1: To consider and approve the revisions in B.Sc. (Honors) Applied Psychology with research (Sem.I) ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY Course Code: DBPY40101	
	17.5.3.2: To consider and approve the revisions in B.Sc. (Honors) Applied Psychology with research (Semester IV) Yoga and Mindfulness in Psychology	Transfer in the Control of the Contr
	17.5.3.3: To consider and approve the revision in B.Sc. (H) AP PSY with Research Counselling Psychology (Sem IV) (CPSY40403)	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.5.3 – (1) to (3) are confirmed and approved.	



Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
	17.5.4: To consider and approve the revision proposed in the syllabus of Behavioral Sciences at Undergraduate level (AIBAS - BoS Item No.4)	Annex 34
	17.5.4.1: To consider and approve the revisions in Behavioral Science Semester III Course: GROUP DYNAMICS AND TEAM BUILDING.	
	17.5.4.2: To consider and approve the revisions in Behavioral Science Semester III Course: RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT (Sem-VI)	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.5.4 – (1) to (2) are confirmed and approved.	
	17.5.5: To consider and approve the syllabus for Bachelor of Science (Honors) Clinical Psychology as per the norms of Rehabilitation Council of India (AIBAS - BoS Item No.5)	Annex 35
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.5.5 are confirmed and approved.	
Item No.17.6	The following items are presented by Amity School of Communications (ASCO) duly recommended by it's Board of Studies held on 01st May, 2025, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items)	Annex 36
	17.6.1: To consider and approve the change of scheme for syllabus of Undergraduate (UG) Bachelor of Journalism and Mass Communication (Hons/Hons with Research) for 2025-29 (I to VIII Semester), as per NEP 2020 format. (ASCo – 7th BoS Item No.1)	Annex 37
	17.6.2: To consider and approve the change of scheme for syllabus of Undergraduate (UG) Bachelor of Journalism and Mass Communication (1 & II and III & IV Semester), as per NEP 2020 format, for AY 2025-26.	Annex 38
	17.6.2.1 To consider and approve the inclusion of Critical Analysis Course	
1	17.6.3: To consider and approve the syllabus of the Undergraduate programme Bachelor of Journalism and Mass Communication (BAJMC) for the year 2025-26	Annex 39
36	17.6.4: To consider and approve the updated syllabus of the Postgraduate programme Master of Arts (Journalism and Mass Communication) for the academic year 2025-26.	Annex 40
	17.6.4.1: To consider the proposal to include core paper Media and Communication Research (MJM0301) in the Postgraduate programme MAJMC II semester in place of Research Methodology (MJM0203).	



Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
	17.6.1.6: To consider introduction of core paper on Media Gender and Human Rights in the postgraduate programme MAJMC III semester.	
	17.6.5: To consider and approve Allied and Soft Skills courses for Undergraduate programme Bachelor of Journalism and Mass Communication (I &H and III & IV Semester), for AY 2025-26.	Annex 41
	17.6.6: To consider and approve the syllabus of Doctoral Programme in Journalism and Mass Communication for the AY 2025-26	Annex 42
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.6.1 to 17.6.6 are approved with necessary modifications as suggested therein	
Item No.17.7	The following items are presented by Amity School of Architecture & Planning (ASAP) duly recommended by it's Board of Studies held on 01st May, 2025, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items)	Annex 43
	17.7.1: To consider and review Bachelor of Interior Design (4 years course) Course structure and Syllabus of III to VIII semester as Per NEP 2020, to be implemented in 2024-25 session onwards. (ASAP - BoS Item No.1)	Annex 44
	17.7.2: To consider & approve the addition of Addition of Vision, Mission, Program Objectives, and Course Outcomes for all core subjects, along with a revision in the course codes of elective subjects of B.Arch. current syllabus (ASAP - BoS Item No.2)	Annex 45
	17.7.3: To consider and review the Revision of the examination scheme for Discipline III – Interior Design from the current 50:50 (End Semester Evaluation: Viva Voce) format to a 30:70 (End Semester: Theory Paper) structure (ASAP - BoS Item No.3)	Annex 46
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.7.1 to 17.7.3 are confirmed and approved.	





Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
Item No.17.8	The following items are presented by Amity Law School (ALS) duly recommended by it's 8th meeting of Board of Studies held on 14th May, 2025, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items, is enclosed).	Annex 47
	17.8.1: To consider and approve the syllabus proposed for the Undergraduate course B.A. LLB (Hons). (ALS – BoS Item No.1)	Annex 48
	17.8.1.1: To consider and approve the Syllabus of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) for the Academic Session 2023-28 (Semester V To Semester X)	
	17.8.1.2: To consider and approve the Syllabus of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) for the Academic Session 2024-29. (Semester V To Semester X)	
	17.8.1.3: To consider and approve the removal of 'environmental studies' from the course structure of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) From the academic session 2025-2030.	
	17.8.1.4: To consider and approve the Course Structure of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) from the Academic Session 2025-2030 (Semester I To Semester X)	
	17.8.1.5: To consider and approve the revision in the sequencing of subjects in the 2023 Course Structure of B.A. LL.B. (Honours)	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.8.1 & 17.8.1 – (1) to (5) are confirmed and approved.	
	17.8.2: To consider and approve the syllabus proposed for the Undergraduate course BBA LLB (Hons). (ALS – BoS Item No.2)	Annex 49
	17.8.2.1: To consider and approve the syllabus of B.B.A. LL.B. (Honours) for the Academic Session 2023-28 (Semester V To Semester X)	
	17.8.2.2: To consider and approve the syllabus of B.B.A. LL.B. (Honours) for the Academic Session 2024-29. (Semester V To Semester X)	
	17.8.2.3: To consider the removal of 'environmental studies' from the course structure of B.B.A. LL.B. (Honours) from the academic session 2025-2030.	
	17.8.2.4: To consider and approve the Course Structure of B.B.A. LL.B. (Honours) from the Academic Session 2025-2030 (Semester I To Semester X)	





Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
	17.8.2.5: To consider and approve the revision in the sequencing of subjects in the 2023 Course Structure of B.B.A. LL.B. (Honours).	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.8.2 & 17.8.2 – (1) to (5) are confirmed and approved.	
	17.8.3: To consider and approve the syllabus proposed for the Postgraduate course LLM. (ALS - BoS Item No.3)	Annex 50
	17.8.3.1: To consider and approve the comprehensive revision of the LLM SYLLABUS for the Academic Year 2025.	
Resolution	Deferred	
Item No.17.9	The following items are presented by Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET) duly recommended by it's 7 th meeting of the Board of Studies held on 29 th May, 2025, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items, is enclosed).	Annex 51
	17.9.1: The following items are presented by Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET) duly recommended by it's 7th meeting of the Board of Studies of Department of Mechanical Engineering held on 29th May, 2025, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items, is enclosed).	Annex 52
	17.9.1.1: To consider and approve the curriculum revision and enhancement.	
	17.9.1.2: To consider and approve the Replacement of MATLAB Related Subjects with Python Programming Based Subjects.	
	17.9.1.3: To consider and approve the increase of Credit for Engineering Drawing Subject and its Mode of Teaching	
	17.9.1.4: To consider and approve the appropriateness of subjects across Semesters	
	17.9.1.5: To consider and approve the Induction of New Subjects in Professional Electives.	
	17.9.1.6: To consider and approve the unified First-Year Scheme for ME and Robotics and Automation.	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.9.1 – (1) to (6) are confirmed and approved.	



Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
	17.9.2: To consider and approve the syllabus proposed for the Undergraduate course B. Tech Robotics & Automation	Annex 53
	17.9.2.1: To consider and approve the Curriculum revision and enhancement.	
	17.9.2.2: Increase of Credit for Engineering Drawing Subject and Its Mode of Teaching	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.9.2 - (1) to (2) are confirmed and approved.	
	17.9.3: The following items are presented by Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET) duly recommended by it's 10 th meeting of the Board of Studies for Department of Computer Sciences and IT held on 28 th May, 2025, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items, is enclosed).	Annex 54
	17.9.3.1: To consider and approve the Curriculum revision and enhancement.	
	17.9.3.2: To consider and approve the inclusion of more Projects.	
	17.9.3.3: To consider and approve the Case Study-based Practicals.	
	17.9.3.4: To consider and approve the widening of Professional Elective Subject Pool.	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.9.3 - (1) to (4) are confirmed and approved.	
	17.9.4: To consider and approve the syllabus proposed for the Undergraduate course B. Tech. Information Technology	Annex 55
	17.9.4.1: To consider and approve the Curriculum revision and enhancement.	
	17.9.4.2: To consider and approve the widening of Professional Elective Subject Pool.	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.9.4 – (1) to (2) are confirmed and approved.	



Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
	17.9.5: The following items are presented by Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET) duly recommended by it's 7th meeting of the Board of Studies for Department of Civil Engineering held on 29th May, 2025, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items, is enclosed).	Annex 56
	17.9.5.1: To consider and approve the revised Syllabus for B. Tech Civil Engineering	7,000
	17.9.5.2: To consider and approve the subject Restructuring – Structural Analysis II and RCC Design	
	17.9.5.3: To consider and approve the inclusion of Concrete Technology as Core Subject	
	17.9.5.4: To consider and approve the inclusion of Structural Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering	
	17.9.5.5: To consider and approve the inclusion of more specialization subjects to be provided under Professional Electives	
	17.9.5.6: To consider and approve the inclusion of Emerging and Contemporary Subjects	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.9.5 – (1) to (6) are confirmed and approved.	
	17.9.6: The following items are presented by Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET) duly recommended by it's 2 nd meeting of the Board of Studies for Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering held on 28 th May, 2025, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items, is enclosed).	Annex 57
	17.9.6.1: To consider and approve the Curriculum of B.Tech ECE (2025–2029 Batch)	the state of the s
	17.9.6.2: To consider and approve the inclusion of Emerging Technologies	manuscalaises propries propries de accesso de la constante de la constante de accesso de la constante del la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante del la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante del la constante de la constante de la constante de la con
	17.9.6.3: To consider and approve the Value-added Courses, Internships, and Industry Collaborations	
	17,9.6.4: To consider and approve the Proposed Elective Course Syllabi	and the control of th
The state of the s	17.9.6.5: To consider and approve the Subject Modifications (Batches 2023–2027 and 2024–2028)	



Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
Item No. 17.10	The following items are presented by Amity Institute of Pharmacy (AIP) duly recommended by it's 2 nd meeting of Board of Studies held on 17 th April, 2025, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items, is enclosed).	Annex 58
	17.10.1: To consider and approve the Syllabus of Undergraduate programme Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm.) (I to VIII Semesters) as per the Pharmacy Council of India.	Annex 59
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.10 - (1) are confirmed and approved.	
Item No. 17.11	The following items are presented by Amity School of Fashion Technology (ASFT) duly recommended by it's 7 th meeting of Board of Studies held on 30 th April, 2025, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items, is enclosed).	Annex 60
	17.11.1: To consider and review the detailed syllabus and structure of B.Des. (FD) from III to VIII semesters, as per NEP 2020, to be implemented from the 2024–25 session onwards.	Annex 6
	17.11.2: To consider and review the revision of the examination scheme from 30:70 to 50:50 (Internal: External) for B.Des. (FD) I and II semesters (Batch 2025–29), to be implemented from the 2025–26 session onwards.	Annex 6
	17.11.3: To consider and review the revision of the examination scheme from 30:70 to 50:50 (Internal: External) for B.Des. (FD) V to VIII semesters (Batch 2023–27), to be implemented from the 2025–26 session onwards.	Annex 6
	17.11.4: To consider and review the Exam paper pattern for 50 marks for B.Des. (FD) Theory paper from the 2025 -26 session onwards.	Annex 6
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.11 - (1) to (4) are confirmed and approved.	
Item No. 17.12	To consider and approve the Academic Calendar for the Odd Semester of AY 2025-26.	Annex 6
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.12 are confirmed and approved.	
Item No. 17.13	To consider and approve date of Convocation for the Class of 2025.	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.13 are confirmed and approved.	
Item No. 17.14	To consider and approve the intake for the AY 2025-26	Annex 0
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.14 are confirmed and approved.	





Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
Item No. 17.15	OTHER ITEMS:	
	17.15.1: To consider and approve the proposal by ASCO to start a new UG programme B.A. / B.Sc. Graphics & Animation from AY 2026-27, with a curriculum under NEP-2020 framework. The details of the said programme pertaining to curriculum, intake etc., will be tabled in the next meeting of the Academic Council.	
	17.15.2: To consider and approve the proposal by ASCO to start a new PG programme MBA / M.A. in Media and Business Studies from AY 2026-27. The details of the said programme pertaining to curriculum, intake etc., will be tabled in the next meeting of the Academic Council.	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.15 – (1) to (2) are confirmed and approved.	
	17.15.3: Any other item with the permission of the Chair.	
	17.15.3.1: To consider and approve the proposal by AIBAS to start Ph.D. programme in Clinical Psychology.	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.17.15.3.1is confirmed and approved.	



There being no other item on the agenda, the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair at 02.45 PM.

The Members are requested to send their comments / observations, if any, within one week. In case no comments / observations are received within the said period, the minutes shall presumed to be confirmed and accordingly necessary follow up will be taken.

Registrar



MINUTES OF MEETING of SIXTEENTH MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Held on

November 22nd, 2024 (Friday) at 11:00 AM





The following items are to be presented in the Sixteenth Meeting of the Academic Council of Amity University Chhattisgarh, held on 22nd Nov, 2024

Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
General	Welcome by the Chairman	
Item No. 16.1	CONFIRMATION:	
Item No. 16.1.1	To confirm the Minutes of the Fifteenth (15th) Meeting of Academic Council held on August 2nd, 2024.	Annex 1
Resolution	The Minutes of the Fifteenth (15th) Meeting of Academic Council held on August 2nd, 2024, were confirmed and approved as proposed.	
Item No. 16.1.2	To confirm the Minutes of the Nineteenth (19th) Meeting of Board of Management held on September 12th, 2024.	Annex 2
Resolution	The Minutes of the Nineteenth (19th) Meeting of Board of Management held on September 12th, 2024, were confirmed and approved as proposed.	
Item No.16.2	ITEMS FOR APPROVAL:	
Item No.16.2.1	The following items pertaining to the scheduled Convocation for the Class of 2024, are presented for consideration for approval by the Academic Council of Amity University Chhattisgarh in it's Sixteenth Meeting.	
	1. Conduct of AUC Convocation-2025 on 31st January 2025 for the Class of 2024.	Annex 3
	2. Approval of all Graduands of Class of 2024.	Annex 4
	3. The "Shri Baljit Shastri Award" to the students with best Human and Traditional Values.	Annex 5
	4. The "Best All-Round Student Award".	Annex 6
	5. Dr. Ashok K Chauhan Scholarship Awards	Annex 7
	6. Approval of Medals (Gold, Silver and Bronze) to the eligible Graduands of Class of 2024.	Annex 8
	7. Approval of Certificates for Value Addition Courses, Minor Track Courses	Annex 9
	8. Approval of Appreciation Certificates, Certificates under Other Awards Category	Annex 10



	9. Recommendation of proposed List of Recipients of Honoris Causa	Annex 11
Resolution	The items pertaining to the scheduled Convocation for the Class of 2024 as submitted were approved by the Academic Council of Amity University Chhattisgarh in its Sixteenth Meeting.	

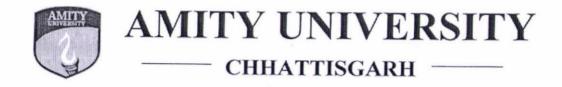
Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
Item No.16.2.2	To consider for approval of the Academic Calendar and Planner for the Even Semester of Academic Session 2024-25.	Annex 12
Resolution	The Academic Calendar and Planner for the Even Semester of Academic Session 2024-25 was considered and approved as proposed.	
Item No.16.2.3	To recommend and approve the revised intake to each of the programmes offered by Amity University, Chhattisgarh through it's respective schools.	Annex 13
Resolution	The revised intake to each of the programmes offered by Amity University, Chhattisgarh, through its respective schools was considered and approved as proposed.	
Item No.16.2.4	To consider for approval the recommendations for Ph.D. Supervisors / Co-Supervisors and students, made by the FRC through it's Minutes of Meeting held on 18th Oct., 2024.	Annex 14
Resolution	The recommendations for Ph.D. Supervisors / Co-Supervisors and students, made by the FRC through its Minutes of Meeting held on 18th Oct., 2024 were considered and approved as proposed.	
Item No. 16.3	OTHER ITEMS:	
	Any other item with the permission of the Chair.	
Item No.16.3.1	To consider for approval the recommendation for modifications in examination regulations pertaining to allowance in academic attendance of students and implementation of 'B' capping accordingly.	
Resolution	The proposal for the said item was deliberated and the members have recommended to revisit few of the points of the proposal prior to implementation.	



The Hon'ble Chairperson expressed his gratitude for the contribution made by all the members. There being no other items on the agenda, the meeting ended with a Vote of Thanks to the Chair.







MINUTES FIFTEENTH MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL



Held on

August 2nd, 2024 (Friday) at 11:00 AM



The following items are to be presented in the Fifteenth Meeting of the Academic Council of Amity University Chhattisgarh, held on 2nd Aug., 2024

Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
General	Welcome by the Chairman	
Item No. 15.1	CONFIRMATION:	
Item No. 15.1.1	To confirm the Minutes of the Fourteenth (14th) Meeting of Academic Council held on March 1st, 2024.	Annex 1
Resolution	The minutes were confirmed and approved as proposed.	
	ITEMS FOR APPROVAL:	
Item No.15.2	The following items are presented for consideration for approval by the Academic Council of Amity University Chhattisgarh in it's Fifteenth Meeting.	
	15.2.1 : To consider and approve implementation of National Education Policy (NEP) and commence programmes relevant under the NEP from the current Session 2024-25, as per the notification by the Dept. of Higher Education, Government of Chhattisgarh vide it's letter No. F-3-32/2019/38-1 dated 15.03.2024.	Annex 2
	15.2.2 : To consider and approve the Ordinance vide No. 38 duly prepared based on the framework / guidelines on NEP as promulgated by the University Grants Commission and draft common ordinance circulated by the Government of Chhattisgarh and submitted with CGPURC for it's notification in the Gazette of Chhattisgarh.	Annex 3
	15.2.3 : To consider and approve the Regulations pertaining to Admissions and Examinations in conformity with the curricular framework / guidelines promulgated by UGC and / or the Chhattisgarh State Government.	Annex 4
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.15.2 – (1) to (3) are confirmed and approved.	A Commission of the Commission





Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
Item No.15.3	The following items are presented by Amity Business School (ABS) duly recommended by it's Board of Studies held on 10 th July, 2024, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items, is enclosed as Annex5).	Annex 5
	15.3.1: To Consider and approve the revised scheme proposed for the Under Graduate course BBA Hons (with research) with Major and Minor.	
	15.3.2 : To Consider and approve the revised syllabus proposed for the Under Graduate course BBA Hons (with research) with Major and Minor for first year only.	
	15.3.3: To Consider and approve the revised scheme proposed for the Under Graduate course B.Com. Hons (with research) with Major and Minor.	
	15.3.4: To Consider and approve the revised syllabus proposed for the Under Graduate course B.Com. Hons (with research) with Major and Minor for first year only.	
	15.3.5: To Consider and approve the revised scheme proposed for the Under Graduate course B.Com.(CS) Hons (with research) with Major and Minor for first year only.	
	15.3.6: To Consider and approve the revised syllabus proposed for the Under Graduate course B.Com.(CS) Hons (with research) with Major and Minor for first year only.	,
	15.3.7: To Consider and approve the revised scheme proposed for the Under Graduate course B.A Hons Economics (with research) with Major and Minor.	
- THE COMMENT	15.3.8: To Consider and approve the revised syllabus proposed for the Under Graduate course B.A Hons Economics (with research) with Major and Minor for first year only.	
neste de la constitución de la c	15.3.9: To propose the new research guides / co-guides in the subjects or interdisciplinary subjects as prescribed in the ordinance.	
	15.3.10: To Propose various Co-curricular and Extra-curricular activities / new MoUs / Publications / IPRs. etc.	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.15.3 – (1) to (10) are confirmed and approved.	





Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
Item No.15.4	The following items are presented by Amity School of Languages (ASL) duly recommended by it's Board of Studies held on 9 th July, 2024, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items, is enclosed as Annex6).	Annex 6
	15.4.1: To consider and approve the Course Structure of 1 & II Semesters (1st year) of Bachelor of Arts (HONS)-English according to NEP 2020.	
	15.4.2 : To consider and approve Syllabus of I & II Semesters (1st year) of Bachelor of Arts (HONS)- English according to NEP 2020.	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.15.4 – (1) to (2) are confirmed and approved.	
Item No.15.5	The following items are presented by Amity Institute of Behavioral and Allied Sciences (AIBAS) duly recommended by it's Board of Studies held on 12th July, 2024, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items, is enclosed as Annex7).	Annex7
	15.5.1: To Consider and approve the revision proposed in the Post GraduateProgramme M A (Applied Psychology)	
	15.5.2 : To consider and approve the proposed syllabus of undergraduate programme in Bachelor of Arts/ Bachelor of Science (Honors) Applied Psychology with Research according to the NEP.	
	15.5.3: To consider and approve the changes made to the existing syllabus for Behavioural Sciences.	
	15.5.4 : To consider and approve the syllabus of M.Phil Clinical Psychology as prescribed by RCI.	
	15.5.5: To consider and approve the syllabus for new two papers proposed for Minor track according to NEP.	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.15.5 – (1) to (5) are confirmed and approved.	
Item No.15.6	The following items are presented by Amity School of Architecture & Planning (ASAP) duly recommended by it's Board of Studies held on 18th July, 2024, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items, is enclosed as Annex8).	Annex8
	15.6.1: To consider and review Bachelor of Interior Design (4 years course) Course structure and Syllabus of I and II semester as Per NEP 2020, to be implemented in 2024-25 session onwards.	



Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
	15.6.2 : To consider & review Discipline III course structure and syllabus of Interior Design to be offered by Amity School of Architecture & Planning (ASAP) from Academic Session 2024-25.	
	15.6.3 : To consider and review the minimum duration of Part-time Phd to be revised from 4.5 years to 3.5 years effective from the July 2024 batch/intake onwards.	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.15.6 – (1) to (3) are confirmed and approved.	
Item No.15.7	The following items are presented by Amity School of Fashion Technology (ASFT) duly recommended by it's Board of Studies held on 5 th July, 2024, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items, is enclosed as Annex9).	Annex. –9
	15.7.1: To consider and approve the course structure of the I to VIII Semesters and the syllabus for the I and II Semesters (1" year) of the Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design) as per the NEP 2020 Scheme.	
	15.7.2 : To consider and approve the syllabus for the Value Aided Course Indian Heritage Textiles of the II Semester, B.Des (Fashion Design) as per the NEP 2020 Scheme.	
	15.7.3 : To consider and approve the Course Structure and Syllabus of Minor Track I and II Semesters offered by ASFT as per the NEP 2020 Scheme.	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.15.7 – (1) to (3) are confirmed and approved.	
tem No.15.8	The following items are presented by Amity School of Communications (ASCO) duly recommended by it's Board of Studies held on 23 rd July, 2024, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items, is enclosed as Annex10).	Annex10
	15.8.1 : To consider and approve the Course Structure and Syllabus of Under Graduate (UG) Bachelor of Journalism and Mass Communication (I to II Semester), as per NEP 2020 format.	
	15.8.2: Recommendation for changes by both Academic and Industrial Experts.	And the second sec
	15.8.3: Approval of DIC-III (Minor Track) offered by ASCO	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.15.8 – (1) to (3) are confirmed and approved.	



thisgary

Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
Item No.15.9	The following items are presented by Amity Institute of Information Technology (AIIT) duly recommended by it's Board of Studies held on 29th July, 2024, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items, is enclosed as Annex11).	Annex. –11
	15.9.1: To recommend & approve the course codes of various courses under the proposed National Education Policy based Four Year Syllabus Scheme of Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA) for Semesters I to VIII	
	15.9.2 : To recommend & approve the proposed National Education Policy based Four Year Syllabus Scheme of Bachelor of Science - Information Technology for Semesters I to VIII	
	15.9.3 : To recommend & approve the inclusion of Foreign Language Couse: LAN2501 French Advance Grammer and Comprehension in the BCA and B Sc IT Semester V of 2022-25 Batch	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.15.9 – (1) to (3) are confirmed and approved.	
tem No.15.10	The following items are presented by Amity Law School (ALS) duly recommended by it's Board of Studies held on 23 rd July, 2024, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items, is enclosed as Annex12).	Annex12
	15.10.1: To consider and approve the revised course structures of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and B.B.A. LL.B. (Honours) from the academic session 2021-26. (Semester VII to Semester X)	
	15.10.2 : To consider and approve the revised course structures of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and B.B.A. LL.B. (Honours) from the academic session 2022-27. (Semester V to Semester X)	
	15.10.3 : To consider and approve the revised course structures of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and B.B.A. LL.B. (Honours) from the academic session 2023-28. (Semester III to Semester IV)	
	15.10.4: To consider and approve the revised course structures of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and B.B.A. LL.B. (Honours) from the academic session 2024-29. (Semester I to Semester IV)	
	15.10.5: To consider and approve the revised Syllabus of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and B.B. A. LL.B. (Honours) from the academic session 2021-26. (Semester VII to Semester X)	Andreas Andrea
	15.10.6 : To consider and approve the revised Syllabus of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and B.B. A. LL.B. (Honours) from the academic session 2022-27. (Semester V to Semester X)	
	15.10.7: To consider and approve the revised Syllabus of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and B.B. A. LL.B. (Honours) from the academic session 2023-28. (Semester III to Semester IV)	





Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
	15.10.8 : To consider and approve the revised Syllabus of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) and B.B. A. LL.B. (Honours) from the academic session 2024-29. (Semester I to Semester IV)	
	15.10.9 : To consider and approve the revised Syllabus of B.A. LL.B. (Honours) from the academic session 2024-29 of Humanities Subjects. (Semester I to Semester IV)	
	15.10.10: To consider and approve the revised Syllabus of Minor Track in following specializations:	
	(Semester I to Semester II) 1. Business Laws & IPR 2. Human Rights	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.15.10 – (1) to (10) are confirmed and approved.	
Item No.15.11	The following items are presented by Amity Institute of Biotechnology (AIB) duly recommended by it's Board of Studies held on 23 rd July, 2024, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items, is enclosed as Annex13).	Annex13
	15.11.1: To consider and approve the B.ScBT (H) with Research Programme course structure up to 8th Semester.	
	15.11.2 : To consider for approval of 1st and 2nd semesters syllabus of B.ScBT (H) with Research Programme.	
	15.11.3: To consider and approve the course structure of B.Tech. Biotechnology_Programme_up to 8th Semester.	
	15.11.4: To consider for approval of 1st and 2nd semesters syllabus of B.Tech. Biotechnology_Programme.	
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.15.11 - (1) to (4) are confirmed and approved.	
Item No.15.12	The following items are presented by Amity Institute of Pharmacy (AIP) duly recommended by it's Board of Studies held on 23 rd July, 2024, for consideration for approval by the Academic Council. (Minutes of the Meeting of BoS containing the following items, is enclosed as Annex14).	Annex14
	15.12.1 : To consider and approve the Course Structure and Syllabus of Under Graduate programme Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm.) (I to VIII Semesters) as per the Pharmacy Council of India.	
	15.12.2 : To consider and approve Value Added Courses viz. Foreign Language (French), Communication Skills and Behavioral Science with due credits allocated, to be included in the curriculum of B.Pharm, programme.	



hisgary

Item No.	Agenda Items	Reference
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.15.12 – (1) to (2) are confirmed and approved.	
Item No. 15.13	Item No. 15.13 To consider for approval of the Academic Calendar and Planner for the Academic Session 2024-25.	Annex15
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.15.13 is confirmed and approved.	
Item No. 15.14	To recommend and approve the revised intake to each of the programmes offered by Amity University, Chhattisgarh through it's respective schools.	Annex16
Resolution	After due deliberation Item No.15.14 is confirmed and approved.	
Item No. 15.15	Item No. 15.15 OTHER ITEMS:	
	Any other item with the permission of the Chair.	Ξ
Item No. 15.15.1	To consider for approval of the amendments made in the Regulations as per the UGC Guidelines pertaining to the minimum duration of completion of the Ph.D. Programmes offered at Amity University Chhattisgarh.	Annex17
Resolution	Approved as Proposed.	

Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor suggested that 4-years honors streams as per NEP-2020 shall include industry specific projects in addition to research projects in the curriculum.

The Hon'ble Chairperson expressed his gratitude for the contribution made by all the members. The meeting ended with the Vote of Thanks to the Chair.







MINUTES OF THE FOURTEENTH MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Held on

March 1st, 2024 (Friday) at 11:00 AM

Raipur 04.03.2024



The Fourteenth Meeting of the Academic Council of Amity University Chhattisgarh was held on 1st March 2024 at 11:00 AM onwards.

The following members were present in the meeting:

1.	Prof. Piyush Kant Pandey	Vice Chancellor, AUC	Chairman
2.	Prof. Sumita Dave	Dean, Faculty of Business Management and Faculty of Commerce & Dy. PVC	Member
3.	Prof. Roshan Mathew	Dean-Academics & Hol ASET	Member
4.	Prof. Indrani Singh Rai	Professor & Dean, Faculty of Arts	Member
5.	Prof. Satyendra Patnaik	Professor & Dean, CRC	Member
6.	Prof. Qaizar Husain Kapadia	Professor and Director – ASAP	Member
7.	Prof. Vara Prasad Kolla	Director - Faculty of Biotechnology	Member
8.	Dr. K N Kishor	Hol, ASCO	Member
9.	Dr. Abhinav Pradhan	Hol, ALS	Member
10.	Prof. S K Pandey	Former Vice-Chancellor, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur	Member
11,	Dr. Vikas Madhukar	Pro. Vice-Chancellor, AUH	Member
12.	Dr. A Arunachalan	Principal Scientist and Scientific Officer, DARE and DG, ICAR	Member
13.	Dr. Anil Dixit	Joint Director School of Crop Health Biology Research ICAR-NIBSM	Member
14.	Dr. Suresh Dhyani	Registrar, AUC	Member Secretary

The following members could not attend the meeting due to their pre-occupation, and were granted leave of absence:

 Prof. Prosenjit Gu 	pta	Founder, Elahe Technologies, Kolkata	Member
--	-----	--------------------------------------	--------

Invited Guests: The following members of the faculty have attended the meeting as invited Guests.

1.	Ar. Parampreet Kaur	Asso. Professor, ASAP
2.	Mr. Ashish Singh	Dy. Registrar (Exams.), CoE-1/c



The Chairman, Academic Council, the Vice Chancellor, at the outset, welcomed the house and introduced the Members of the Fourteenth Academic Council of AUC. He appraised the members about the progression of the University.

After this, the agenda was taken up for deliberations.

ITEM NO.	AGENDA ITEMS	
General	Welcome by the Chairman	
Item No. 14.1	CONFIRMATION:	
Item No. 14.1.1	To confirm the Minutes of the Thirteenth (13 th) Meeting of Academic Council held on Sep. 15 th , 2023.	
Resolution	The minutes were confirmed and approved as proposed.	
Item No. 14.2	ITEMS FOR APPROVAL:	
Item No.14.2.1	 Consider & approve the following items: Conduct of AUC Convocation-2024 on 15th March 2024 for the Class of 2023. Approval of all Graduands of Class of 2023. The "Shri Baljit Shastri Award" to the students with best Human and Traditional Values. The "Best All-Round Student Award". Dr. Ashok K Chauhan Scholarship Awards Approval of Medals (Gold, Silver and Bronze) to the eligible Graduands of Class of 2023. Approval of Certificates for Value Addition Courses, Minor Track Courses Approval of Appreciation Certificates, Certificates under Other Awards Category Approval of List of Honoris Causa 	
Resolution	After due deliberations, the item was Approved as proposed.	



ITEM NO.	AGENDA ITEMS
Item No.14.2.2	The following items are presented by Amity School of Architecture and Planning (ASAP) duly recommended by it's Board of Studies, for consideration for approval by the 14 th Academic Council
	 To consider and approve the Curriculum and Examination Scheme of M. Arch.
Resolution	After due deliberations, the item was Approved as proposed.
Item No.14.2.3	The following items are presented by Amity Business School duly recommended by it's Board of Studies, for consideration for approval by the 14th Academic Council
	14.2.3.1 To Consider and approve the revision proposed in the Post Graduate Program MBA in III Sem. (8 th BoS Item No2)
	1. To consider and approve the revision of syllabus and the title of the
	course of MBA III SEM Strategic Management in VUCA Business
	World to Strategic Management with a proposed code of MGT4388. (8 th BoS 2.1)
	To consider and approve the courses offered in the specialization of MBA III Sem "Operation Management." (8 th BoS 2.2)
	a. To consider and approve the subjects in MBA III Sem Supply Chain Design and Modelling as a specialization course under Operations Management and the proposed course code is MGT4361 (8th BoS 2.2(a))
	b. To consider and approve the subjects in MBA III Sem Materials
	Management as a specialization course under Operations
	Management with a proposed course code is MGT4362 (8th BoS 2.2(b))
	c. To consider and approve the subjects in MBA III Sem Total Quality Management & Six Sigma as a specialization course under Operations Management with the proposed course code is MGT4363 (8 th BoS 2.2(c))
	d. To consider and approve the subjects in MBA III Sem Operations Planning & Control as a specialization course under Operations Management with the proposed course code is MGT4364 (8th BoS 2.2(d))
	e. To consider and approve the subjects in MBA III Sem Sustainable Supply Chain Management as a specialization course under Operations Management with the proposed course code is MGT 4365. (8th BoS 2.2(e))
	f. To consider and approve the subjects in MBA III Sem Manufacturing Strategy as a specialization course under Operations Management with the proposed course code is MGT 4366 (8th BoS 2.2(f))
	To consider and approve the course of MBA IV SEM Negotiations Skills as a core course with a proposed code of MGT4401. (8th BoS 2.3)
	4. To consider and approve the course in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Finance & Accounting. (8th BoS 2.4)



	a. To consider and approve the new course Cost & Management Accounting in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Finance & Accounting with a proposed code of MGT 4403. (8th BoS 2.4(a))
	b. To consider and approve the new course Management of Financial Institutions in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Finance & Accounting with a proposed code of MGT4405. (8th BoS 2.4(b))
	c. To consider and approve the course Banking & Insurance in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Finance & Accounting with a proposed code of MGT4406. (8th BoS 2.4(c))
4	d. To consider and approve the new course Corporate Governance in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Finance & Accounting with a proposed code of MGT4407. (8 th BoS 2.4(d))
5.	To consider and approve the course in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Operations Management . (8 th BoS 2.5)
	a. To consider and approve the subjects in MBA IV Sem Supply Chain Analysis as a specialization course under Operations Management with the proposed course code is MGT4481. (8th BoS 2.5(a))
	b. To consider and approve the subjects in MBA IV Sem World class manufacturing" as a specialization course under Operations Management and the proposed course code is MGT4482. (8th BoS 2.5(b))
	c. To consider and approve the subjects in MBA IV Sem Services Operations Management as a specialization course under Operations Management and the proposed course code is MGT
	d. To consider and approve the subjects in MBA IV Sem Manufacturing and ERP as a specialization course under Operations Management and the proposed course code is MGT 4484. (8th BoS 2.5(d))
6.	To consider and approve the course in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Human Resource. (8th BoS 6)
	a. To consider and approve the course Strategic HRM in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Human Resource with a proposed code of MGT4470. (8 th BoS 2.6(a))
	b. To consider and approve the course Psychological Testing in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Human Resource with a proposed code of MGT 4409. (8 th BoS 2.6(b))
	c. To consider and approve the course Industrial Psychology in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Human Resource with a proposed code of MGT 4410. (8th BoS 2.6(c))
	d. To consider and approve the course Labour laws in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Human Resource with a proposed code of MGT4411. (8 th BoS 2.6(d))
7.	To consider and approve the courses offered in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of International Business. (8th BoS 2.7)
	a. To consider and approve the course Foreign Trade Policy of MBA IV Sem under the specialization of International Business with a proposed code of MGT4413. (8th BoS 2.7(a))



	To consider and approve the course International Supply Chain Management of MBA IV Sem under the specialization of International Business with a proposed code of MGT4414. (8th BoS 2.7(b))
c.	To consider and approve the course International Cross culture & Diversity Management of MBA IV Sem under the specialization of International Business with a proposed code of MGT 4415. (8 th BoS 2.7(c))
d.	To consider and approve the course Global Outsourcing: Issues & Challenges of MBA IV Sem under the specialization of International Business with a proposed code of MGT 4416. (8th BoS 2.7(d))
	consider and approve the course in MBA IV Sem under the ecialization of Information Technology. (8th BoS 2.8)
a.	To consider and approve the course System Analysis & Design MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Information Technology with a proposed code of MGT 4418. (8 th BoS 2.8(a))
b.	To consider and approve the course Enterprise Management MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Information Technology with a proposed code of MGT 4419. (8 th BoS 2.8(b))
c.	To consider and approve the course Information Security & Risk Management MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Information Technology with a proposed code of MGT 4420. (8th BoS 2.8(c))
d.	
	consider and approve the course in MBA IV Sem under the cialization of Marketing & Sales. (8 th BoS 2.9)
a.	
b.	To consider and approve the course Industrial Marketing in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Marketing & Sales with a proposed code of MGT 4425. (8 th BoS 2.9(b))
c.	To consider and approve the course E-Commerce in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Marketing & Sales with a proposed code of MGT4426. (8th BoS 2.9(c))
	To consider and approve the course Retail Management in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Marketing & Sales with a proposed code of MGT 4433. (8 th BoS 2.9(d))
10. To	o consider and approve the course in MBA IV Sem under the ecialization of Data Analytics. (8th BoS 2.10)
a.	To consider and approve the course Predictive Analytics in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Data Analytics with a proposed code of MGT 4427. (8 th BoS 2.10(a))
b.	Sem under the specialization of Data Analytics with a proposed code of MGT 4428. (8 th BoS 2.10(b))
c.	To consider and approve the course Data Engineering in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Data Analytics with a proposed code of MGT 4429. (8 th BoS 2.10(c))



	de source Deep Learning in MRA IV
	d. To consider and approve the course Deep Learning in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Data Analytics with a proposed code of MGT 4430. (8 th BoS 2.10(d))
	11. To consider and approve the new Specialization in MBA III Sem "Hospital & Healthcare Management". (8 th BoS 2.11)
	a. To consider and approve the course Introduction to Hospital Management in MBA III Sem under the specialization of Hospital & Healthcare Management with a proposed code of MGT4390. (8 th BoS 2.11(a))
	b. To consider and approve the course Principles and Practices of Public Health in MBA III Sem under the specialization of Hospital & Healthcare Management with a proposed code of MGT4391. (8th BoS 2.11(b))
	c. To consider and approve the course Hospital Materia Management in MBA III Sem under the specialization of Hospital & Healthcare Management with a proposed code of MGT 4392. (8th BoS 2.11(c))
	 d. To consider and approve the course Quality Management is Healthcare in MBA III Sem under the specialization of Hospita & Healthcare Management with a proposed code of MGT 4393. (8th BoS 2.11(d))
	e. To consider and approve the course Medical and Health Laws i MBA III Sem under the specialization of Hospital & Healthcar Management with a proposed code of MGT4394. (8th BoS 2.11(e))
	f. To consider and approve the course Hospital Management Information System in MBA III Sem under the specialization of Hospital & Healthcare Management with a proposed code of MGT 4395. (8th BoS 2.11(f))
	12. To consider and approve the Subjects in MBA IV Sem Hospital of Healthcare Management. (8th BoS 2.12)
	a. To consider and approve the course Health Economics in MB IV Sem under the specialization of Hospital & Healthcar Management with a proposed code of MGT4490. (8th BoS 2.12(a))
	b. To consider and approve the course Medical Recor Management in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Hospital & Healthcare Management with a proposed code of MGT4491. (8th BoS 2.12(b))
	c. To consider and approve the course Hospital Hazards of Disaster Management in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Hospital & Healthcare Management with a proposed code of MGT4492. (8th BoS 2.12(c))
	d. To consider and approve the course Management of Support Utility Services in MBA IV Sem under the specialization of Hospital & Healthcare Management with a proposed code of MGT4493. (8th BoS 2.12(d))
Resolution	After due deliberations on each item presented by the School, the item was Approved as proposed.



14.2.3.3 Following items pertaining to UG Programme B.Com., are
To Consider and approve the Syllabus of Undergraduate Program B.COM (Corporate Secretaryship) II Year (III SEM). (8th BoS 3)
1. To consider and approve the syllabus of "CORPORATE ACCOUNTING" of B. Com (H)- III Curriculum with course code "COM2351". (8 th BoS 3.1)
2. To consider and approve the syllabus of "BUSINESS STATISTICS" of B. Com (H)- III Curriculum with course code "COM2301". (8 th BoS 3.2)
To consider and approve the revision of syllabus of "BUSINESS LAW" of B. Com (H)- III Curriculum with course code "COMCS2311". (8th BoS 3.3)
To consider and approve the syllabus of "MACRO ECONOMICS" of B. Com (H)- III Curriculum with proposed course code "COM2312". (8 th BoS 3.4)
5. To consider and approve the syllabus of "INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY" with proposed course code "MGT23O5". (8 th BoS 3.5)
6. To consider and approve the syllabus of "FINANCIAL MARKETS &INSTITUTIONS" with proposed course code "COM23O4" (8 th BoS 3.6)
To Consider and approve the Syllabus of Undergraduate Programme B.COM (Corporate Secretaryship) IV SEM
7. To consider and approve the syllabus of "COST &MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING" of B. Com (H)- V Curriculum with course code "COM2411". (8 th BoS 3.7)
8. To consider and approve the syllabus of "INDUSTRIAL LAW" with the proposed course code "COMCS2411. (8 th BoS 3.8)
9. To consider and approve the f syllabus of "RESEARCH METHODOLOGY" with the proposed course code "COM2402. (8 th BoS 3.9)
10. To consider and approve the syllabus of "INCOME TAX LAW and PRACTICES" with the course code "COM2403". (8th BoS 3.10)
11. To consider and approve the revision of syllabus of "AUDITING" of B. Com (H)- V Curriculum with course code "COM2401". (8 th BoS 3.11)
12. To consider and approve the syllabus of "BUSINESS INFORMATION & DATA SYSTEM" of B. Com (H)- IV Curriculum with course code "MGT2404". (8th BoS 3.12)
13. To consider and approve the syllabus of "PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING" of B. Com (H)- V Curriculum with course code MGT2405". (8th BoS 3.13)
14. To consider and approve the syllabus of "SALES & DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT" with course code "COM2406".
To Consider and approve the Syllabus of Undergraduate Programme B.COM (Corporate Secretaryship) III YEAR (V SEM)



	15. To consider and approve the syllabus of "FUNDAMENTALS OF		
	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT" with course code "COM2551"		
	(Applicable for 2022-2025/ 2023-2026).		
	(8 th BoS 3.15)		
	16. To consider and approve the syllabus of "INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS" with course code "COMCS2511".		
	(8 th BoS 3.16)		
	17. To consider and approve the syllabus of "INDIRECT TAX" with		
	course code "COMCS2512" (8 th BoS 3.17)		
	18. To consider and approve the syllabus of "DRAFTING		
	APPEARANCE, AND PLEDGING" with course code		
	"COMCS2513". (8 th BoS 3.18)		
	 To consider and approve the syllabus of "ANALYTICAL DECISION MAKING" with course code "MGT2541". (8th BoS 3.19) 		
	To Consider and approve the Syllabus of Undergraduate Programm B.COM (Corporate Secretaryship) III YEAR (VI SEM)		
	20. To consider and approve the syllabus of "CORPORATE GOVERNANCE& ETHICS" with course code COMCS2611. (8th BoS 3.20)		
	21. To consider and approve the syllabus of "ENTREPRENEURSHIP		
	with course code COM2601 (8 th BoS 3.21) 22. To consider and approve the syllabus of "CYBER & SECURITY		
	LAW" with course code "COMCS2612". (8 th BoS 3.22)		
	23. To consider and approve the syllabus of "INVESTMEN" MANAGEMENT" with course code "COMCS2603". (8th BoS 3.23)		
	24. To consider and approve the syllabus of "PUBLIC FINANCE "with course code "COMCS2605" (8 th BoS 3.24)		
	25. To consider and approve the syllabus of "HUMAN VALUES" "with course code "MGT2642". (8th BoS 3.25)		
	14.2.3.4 To consider and approve the scheme of Undergraduat Program BBA (Hons) (IV YEARS) with Research as per NEP. (8 th BoS 4)		
Resolution	After due deliberations, the item was Approved as proposed.		
	14.2.3.5 To consider and approve the scheme of Undergraduat Program BCOM (Hons) (IV YEARS) with Research. (8 th BoS 5)		
Resolution	After due deliberations, the item was Approved as proposed.		
14.2.3.6 To consider and approve the scheme of Undo Program BA(ECO) (IV YEARS) with Research. (8th BoS 6)			
Resolution	After due deliberations, the item was Approved as proposed.		
Item No. 14.2.4	The following items are presented by Amity School of Engineering & Technology (ASET) duly recommended by it's Board of Studies, for consideration for approval by the 14 th Academic Council		
	To recommend & approve the proposed Scheme of B. Tech. Electronic and Communication Engineering Programme for Semester I to Semester – VIII and Syllabus of the same programme for Semester I to Semester – VI. (1st BoS Item No.1.1)		



	2. The following items to be approve for the proposed scheme and syllabus of B. Tech. IT.	
	2.1 To recommend & approve the revised scheme of B. Tech. Information Technology Programme for Semester I to Semester – VIII and Syllabus of the same programme for Semester I to Semester – IV. (8th BoS Item No.8.1)	
	2.2 To recommend & approve the proposed National Education Police based Four Year Syllabus Scheme of Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA) for Semester I to Semester – VIII. (8th BoS Item No.8.2)	
	2.3 To recommend & approve the proposed National Education Policy based Four Year Syllabus Scheme of Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA) for Semester I to Semester – VIII. (8 th BoS Item No.8.3)	
Resolution	After due deliberations, the item was Approved as proposed.	
Item No. 14.2.5	Amity Institute of Biotechnology submitted an agenda item as recommended by it's BoS, to approve 3yr and 4yr BSc/BSc (Hons. Biotechnology degree programme as per NEP 2020 Policy. (7 th BoS Item No.7.1)	
	To recommend & approve Restructuring Btech Biotechnology program to meet the NEP 2020 standard. (7 th BoS Item No.7.2)	
Resolution	After due deliberations, the item was Approved as proposed.	
Item No. 14.3 OTHER ITEMS:		
	Any other item with the permission of the Chair.	
Resolution	No items were presented.	

There being no other items on the agenda, the meeting ended with a Vote of Thanks to the Chair.









MINUTES OF THE MEETING

of

THE TWENTY-SECOND MEETING OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

held on

25th April 2025 (Friday) at 11:00 AM



RAIPUR



The following items are presented in the Twenty-second Meeting of the Board of Management

Item No.	Agenda Items	
General	Welcome by the Chairman	
Item No.22.1 To confirm the Minutes of 21 st Meeting of the Board of Managem 20 th December 2024.		
Resolution	The board confirmed the Minutes of 21st Meeting of the Board of Management held on 20th December 2024.	
Item No.22.2	Submitting the Minutes of the 12 th Meeting of the Governing Body held on 21 st March 2025 for implementation.	
Resolution	The board accepted resolutions of the Minutes of the 12 th Meeting of the Governing Body held on 21 st March 2025 for implementation	
Item No.22.3	Approval	
Item No.22.3.1 To approve the requirements of Teaching and Non-teaching staff mo at AUC.		
Resolution The board approved the requirements of Teaching and Non-teach members at AUC.		
Item No.22.3.2 To approve the Appointments / Joining of Teaching and Non-Teachin members at AUC.		
Resolution The board approved the Appointments / Joining of Teaching and Teaching staff members at AUC		
Item No.22.3.3 To approve the resignations / relieving of Teaching and Non-Teaching members from the services.		
Resolution	The board approved the resignations / relieving of Teaching and Non- Teaching staff members from the services	
Item No.22.4 Reporting – Progress Report		
Resolution	The progress made by the AUC including academic and non-ac activities was presented to the members. The members appreciated the progress made by the AUC.	
Item No.22.5	Any Other Item with the permission of the Chair.	
600		



Comments by members present:

Observations and Suggestions by Dr. Amit Jain:

- Expressed appreciation for the significant progress achieved by Amity University Chhattisgarh.
- Emphasized the importance of enhancing corporate training programs and increasing the
 organization of industry expert lectures for the benefit of students and faculty.

Observations and Suggestions by Professor K.K. Dwivedi:

- Commended the progress of the University in various academic and research areas.
- Recommended the initiation of structured General and Special Seminars for Ph.D. scholars:
 - Special Seminars to focus on scholars' specific research areas.
 - o General Seminars to cover interdisciplinary and broader academic topics.
 - These activities to be coordinated by the Ph.D. Club under the guidance of the Dean Academics.
- Advised ensuring that Ph.D. scholars:
 - Publish at least two papers in Scopus-indexed journals during their tenure.
 - Are actively involved in classroom teaching and laboratory work to develop hands-on academic skills.
- Noted the University's current placement in the 'Reporter' category in THE Asia Rankings and advised focused efforts to enhance the University's position.
- On academic collaborations, advised:
 - Faculty members should engage with at least 10 eminent national and international researchers from their domain.
 - Faculty should study the research outputs of these scholars and explore collaborative opportunities to boost the University's research profile. H-index, and citation count.
- Recommended mobilizing industry support for financing Ph.D. scholars through CSR funds.
- Suggested initiatives to attract more JRF-qualified candidates to the University's doctoral programs.
- Advised maintaining an up-to-date roster of part-time Ph.D. scholars for effective monitoring.
- Recommended issuing appreciation letters or official communications from the Vice Chancellor's Office recognizing faculty achievements.

The Chairperson of the Board of Management thanked all the members for their participation and valuable contribution to the meeting. There being no other items on the agenda, the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Registrar



MINUTES OF MEETING

OF

THE TWENTY-FIRST MEETING OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

Held on

18th February 2025 (Friday) at 11:00 AM



RAIPUR



The following items were presented in the Twenty-first Meeting of the Board of Management

Item No.	Agenda Items	
General	Welcome by the Chairman	
Item No.21.1 To confirm the Minutes of 20 th Meeting of the Board of Manager on 20 th December 2024.		
Resolution The Minutes of 20 th Meeting of the Board of Management hell December 2024 were confirmed by the board		
Item No.21.2 Submitting the Minutes of the 11 th Meeting of the Governing Body 27 th December 2024 for implementation.		
Resolution	The board accepted resolutions of the Minutes of the 11 th Meeting of the Governing Body held on 27 th December 2024 for implementation	
Item No.21.3	Approval	
Item No.21.3.1 To approve the requirements of Teaching and Non-teaching staff at AUC.		
Resolution The board approved the requirements of Teaching and Non-teamembers at AUC.		
Item No.21.3.2 To approve the Appointments / Joining of Teaching and Non-Teaching members at AUC.		
Resolution	The board approved the Appointments / Joining of Teaching and Non-Teaching staff members at AUC	
Item No.21.3.3	To approve the resignations / relieving of Teaching and Non-Teaching staff members from the services.	
Resolution	The board approved the resignations / relieving of Teaching and Non- Teaching staff members from the services	
Item No.21.4	Reporting – Progress Report	
Resolution	The progress made by the AUC including academic and non-ac activities was presented to the members. The members appreciated the progress made by the AUC.	
Item No.21.5	Any Other Item with the permission of the Chair.	

The Chairperson of the Board of Management thanked all the members for their participation and valuable contribution to the meeting. There being no other items on the agenda, the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.





MINUTES OF MEETING

OF

THE TWENTIETH MEETING OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

Held on

20th December 2024 (Friday) at 11:00 AM



RAIPUR



The following items were presented in the Twentieth Meeting of the Board of Management

Item No.	Agenda Items	
General	Welcome by the Chairman	
Item No.20.1	To confirm the Minutes of 19 th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 12 th September 2024.	
Resolution	The Minutes of 19 th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 12 th September 2024 were confirmed by the board	
Item No.20.2	To confirm the Minutes of the 16 th Meeting of the Academic Council held on 22 nd November 2024.	
Resolution	The Minutes of the 16 th Meeting of the Academic Council held on 2. November 2024 were confirmed by the board.	
Item No.20.3	Approval	
Item No.20.3.1	To approve the Appointments / Joining of Teaching and Non-Teaching staff members at AUC.	
Resolution	The Board approved the Appointments / Joining of Teaching and Non- Teaching staff members at AUC	
Item No.20.3.2	To approve the resignations / relieving of Teaching and Non-Teaching staff members from the services.	
Resolution	The board approved the resignations / relieving of Teaching and Non- Teaching staff members from the services	
Item No.20.4 Reporting – Progress Report		
Resolution	Resolution The progress made by the AUC including academic and non-academ activities was presented to the members. The members appreciated to progress made by AUC.	
Item No.20.5	Any Other Item with the permission of the Chair.	

The Chairperson of the Board of Management thanked all the members for their participation and valuable contribution to the meeting. There being no other items on the agenda, the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.



Registrar





MINUTES OF THE NINETEENTH MEETING

OF

THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

Held on

12th September 2024 (Thursday) at 11:00 AM

RAIPUR



The following items are presented in the Nineteenth Meeting of the Board of Management

Item No.	Agenda Items	
General	Welcome by the Chairman	
Item No.19.1	To confirm the Minutes of 18 th Meeting of the Board of Management help on 21 st June 2024.	
Resolution	The Minutes of 18 th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 21 st June 2024 were confirmed by the Board.	
Item No.19.2	To confirm the Minutes of the 15 th Meeting of the Academic Council held on 02 nd August 2024.	
Resolution	The Minutes of the 15 th Meeting of the Academic Council held on 02 nd August 2024 were confirmed by the Board.	
Item No.19.3	Approval	
Item No.19.3.1	19.3.1 To approve the Appointments / Joining of Teaching and Non-Teaching staff members at AUC.	
Resolution The Board approved the Appointments / Joining of Teaching and Teaching staff members at AUC		
Item No.19.3.2	To approve the resignations / relieving of Teaching and Non-Teaching staff members from the services.	
Resolution	The Board approved the resignations / relieving of Teaching and Non- Teaching staff members from the services	
Item No.19.4	Reporting – Progress Report	
Resolution The progress made by the AUC incompleted Research/Targets/Publications/Projects/ and various co and extra-curactivities, achievements were presented to the members. The meaning appreciated the progress made by AUC.		
Item No.19.5	Any Other Item with the permission of the Chair.	
Item No.19.5.1	To approve the proposal for publishing Rolling Advertisement in National/State newspapers for vacancy positions at AUC.	
Resolution The Board approved the proposal.		

The Chairperson of the Board of Management thanked all the members for their participation and valuable contribution to the meeting. There being no other items on the agenda, the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Registrar

* raipur *



CHHATTISGARH

Amity Institute of Behavioral & Allied Sciences

Amity University, Chhattisgarh

Meeting of Board of Studies

AGENDA

Date: 12th July,2023

Venue: Psychology Lab, AUC

Time:12.00AM

Members Present: The following members were present for the meeting.

Sr. No	Statutory Provision	Name	Designation	Signature
1	HOI	Prof. (Dr.) Promila Singh	Chairperson	Bufar 72
2	Three Internal Subject Experts	Dr. Premkant D Uparikar, Associate Professor, AIBAS	Member	112/07/
		Dr. Mahendra Kumar, Assistant Professor, AIBAS	Member (12/07/20N
		Ms. Jeshmeen Deb Barman, Assistant Professor, AIBAS	Member	13/07/2024
3	One External Subject Experts	Prof. (Dr.) Meeta Jha, School of Studies in Psychology, Pt. RSU, Raipur.	Member (External Expert) – Academics	12/2/2
4	One Expert from Industry/ Corporate	Dr. Manisha Miral Consulting Psychologist, Raipur.	Member (External Expert) – Industry/ Corporate	Online





CHHATTISGARH

Item No 1	• To Consider and approve the revision proposed in the Post GraduateProgramme M A (Applied Psychology), (Annexure 1)	
Resolution		 The above-mentioned agenda was approved by BoS members.
progra		programme in Bachelor of Arts/ Bachelor of Science (Honors) Applied Psychology with Research according to the NEP (Annexure
Resolution		The above-mentioned agenda was approved by BoS members.
	2.2	 An external member suggested including the latest textbooks and references for each semester. An external member suggested incorporating co-curricular courses (NPTEL/MOOC/SWAYAM)."
Resolution		 The option for co-curricular courses (NPTEL/MOOC courses) has been included. In accordance with the suggestion, the latest references and textbooks have been included.
	2.3	 An external member suggested changing the paper's title from 'Biological Basis of Psychology' to 'Biological Basis of Behavior'.
Resolution		 We have accepted the external member's suggestion to change the paper's title from "Biological Basis of Psychology" to "Biological Basis of Behavior."
	2.4	 To consider and approve the proposed credit score change for the paper, 'Biological Basis of Psychology,' in Semester I from 3 credits to 2 credits
Resolution		 The change in credit score was approved by the BOS members.
	2.5	 An external member suggested changing the paper's title from 'Psychological Practical' to simply 'Practical'.
Resolution		 We have accepted the external member's suggestion to change the paper's title from 'Psychological Practical' to 'Practical'.
• To consider and approve the changes made to the ex for Behavioural Sciences (Annexure 3).		 To consider and approve the changes made to the existing syllabus for Behavioural Sciences (Annexure 3).
Resolution		 The changes made to the existing Behavioral Sciences syllabus wer approved by the BOS members.



Br.



CHHATTISGARH

Item No. 4 4.1	 To consider and approve the syllabus of M.Phil Clinical Psychology as prescribed by RCL.
Resolution	 The above said syllabus and structure has been approved by the BoS members with no changes required.
Item No. 5 5.1	 To consider and approve the syllabus for new two papers proposed for Minor track according to NEP (Annexure 5).
Resolution	 The above said syllabus and structure has been approved by the BoS members.







CHHATTISGARH

AMITY SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION

Minutes of 6th Meeting of the Board of Studies for Revision of Syllabus as per NEP 2020 (BA-J&MC-SEM I & II)

Internal Memo No: AUC/ASCO/2024-25/02

Date:23/07/2024 Time: 02.00 AM

Amity School of Communication (ASCO) conducted 6th Board of Studies (BoS) meeting for revision of syllabus on 23.07.24 in online mode at Google Meet Teams. Dr K. N. Kishore, HoI (I/c) chaired the meeting in the presence of following External and Internal members.

- 1. Dr K.N. Kishore, HoI (I/c), ASCO, Chairman
- Dr Rabindranath Manukonda, Professor, JNU, New Delhi External Member (Academic)
- Dr. Dhiraj Shukla, Associate Professor, Department of Journalism, Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur - External Member (Academic)
- 4. Joseph P. John, Coordinating Editor, ToI, Raipur External Member (Industry)
- Abhishek Shukla, Dy.Editor& Head, New18-Chhattisgarh External Member (Industry)
- 6. Dr. Satyabrata Das, Assistant Professor-III, ASCO Internal Member
- 7. Bitchitrananda Panda, Assistant Professor-I, ASCO Internal Member
- 8. Dr Privat Giri, Assistant Professor-I, ASCO Internal Member
- 9. Sanat Padhi, ASCO Invited Member
- 10. Ritika Baghchandani, Ph.D Scholar, AUH Gurugram, Alumni Member
- 11. Prathna Gupta, BA J&MC (2022-2025), Student Member

Apologies (Leave of Absence): Dr. Satyabrata Das, Assistant Professor-III, ASCO

0

Bot Sol

1

The following remarks/comment have been noted as per the deliberations and suggestions by the Expert members of the Board.

Item. No. 1	To consider and approve the Course Structure and Syllabus of Under Graduate (UG) Bachel of Journalism and Mass Communication (I to II Semester), as per NEP 2020 format.		
Resolution 1 (a)	Prof Dr Rabindranath Manukonda emphasised on Role of Press especially during freedom movement instead of historical background.		
Resolution 1 (b)	Role press/newspaper during pre-independence movement example; Young India, Harijan, Role of Mahatma Gandhi, Bal Gangadhar Tilak and others, of tenure (1900-1947), Vernacular Press and censorship, be given importance.		
Item. No. 2	Recommendation for changes by both Academic and Industrial Experts.		
Resolution 2 (a)	Module II of Introduction to Journalism should be rearranged as follows. • Yellow Journalism • Watchdog Journalism		
	Investigative Journalism Alternative Journalism Citizen Journalism Advocacy Journalism		
Resolution 2 (b)	Change the title "Introduction to Media & Communication" to "Introduction to Communication"		
Resolution 2 (c)	Dr Dhiraj suggested for adding Wilbur Schramm model in Introduction to Communication.		
Resolution 2 (d)	Aspects of News Sense to be added in the module of Print Media, for better understanding of news among students as per both experts.		
Item. No. 3	Key Suggestion		
Resolution 3	All the experts and students' representatives emphasised on inculcating the habit of research, among students for their better industry-based future.		
Item. No. 4	Approval of DIC-III (Minor Track) offered by ASCO		
Resolution 4	Presenter Dr Privat Giri briefed that the ASCO students will be choosing the DIC-III (Minor Track) subjects offered by the other schools and other schools' students will be able to opt for the Minor Track offered by ASCO department as part of the curriculum.		

Note: The curriculum and syllabus have been approved by incorporating the changes suggested by the academic and industry experts.

Dr K.N. Kishore, Hol (I/c), ASCO, Chairman



Dr Rabindranath Manukonda, Professor, JNU, New Delhi

Mesent outra Joseph P. John, Coordinating Editor, Tol, Raipur

Ab 4ent Dr. Satyabrata Das, Assistant Professor-III, ASCO

Sanat Padhi ASCO, Invited Member

Ritika Baghchandani Ph.D Scholar, AUH Gurugram Alumni Member Rusent orline

Dr. Dheeraj Shukla Associate Professor, GGU (A Central University), Bilaspur

Abhishek Shukla, Dy.Editor & Head, News18-Chhattisgarh

Dr Privat Giri Assistant Professor–I, ASCO

Bitchtrananda Panda, Assistant Professor-I, ASCO

Prathna Gupta
BA J&MC (2022-2025)
Student Member

De K. N. Wishole Hol (Yc), Bos, Chairman



Annexure -I

As per the deliberations and suggestions of the experts, following are noted for further approval by the Academic Council

Item. No. To consider and approve the Course Structure and Syllabus of Undergraduate (of Journalism and Mass Communication (I to II Semester), as per NEP 202	
Resolution	Recommended by the Board of Studies for further approval after incorporating necessary changes.
Item. No. To consider and approve the Course Structure and Syllabus of DIC-III (Mid Track) (I to II Semester) offered by ASCO.	
Resolution	Recommended by the Board of Studies for further approval without any changes in existing syllabus.

Dr K.N.Kishore,

Hol (I/c), ASCO, Chairman





Date- 16/7/2024

MINUTES OF THE MEETING

1st Board of Studies meeting of Amity Institute of Pharmacy, Amity University, Chhattisgarh was held on 16/07/2024 at 03:00 PM through online mode. Following members were present in the meeting-

S No	Names	Nomination	Signature
i.	Dr. Alankar Shrivastava, AU, Chhattisgarh	Chairperson Ex- officio	ASMO
	Dr. Dipak Kumar Sahu, Associate Professor, AU, Chhattisgarh	Member	Aboha.
ii.	Ms. Rajni Yadav, Assistant Professor, AU, Chhattisgarh	Member	(silani
	Mr. Aditya Soni, Assistant Professor, AU, Chhattisgarh	Member	Joni_
	Dr. Ram Babu Tripathi, Professor, AU, Gwalior	Member (External Expert) – Academics	· Ram Babu Tripathi
iii.	Dr. Amber Vyas, Associate Professor, University Institute of Pharmacy, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur (C.G.)	Member (External Expert) - Academics	- Aivyes
	Dr. Shailendra Mandge, Associate Director and Head of Formulations, Eurofins Adnivus Biopharma Services, India	Member (External Expert) – Industry/Corporate	
iv.	Dr. Akhil Chincholikar, Assistant General Manager, IPCA Laboratories Limited, Mumbai, MH	Member (External Expert) – Industry/Corporate	Reman

Page 1 of 2



The Chairman of Board of Studies welcomed all the members present during meeting and put the agenda for discussion. The following decisions were taken unanimously.

S.No.	Agenda	Decision
1.	Discussion on syllabus of B.Pharm.program	The committee decided unanimously that the regulations, scheme and syllabi be adapted as such prescribed by PCI, New Delhi [Gazette Notification B. Pharmacy Course regulation- 2014 (No14-154/2010-PCI) as implemented in year 2017]
2.	Discussion regarding academic schedule of B.Pharmacy 1 st year.	Committee members approved the academic schedule and advised to complete working days as per the PCI and conduct theory and practical classes accordingly. The classes will commence from 8 th Aug, 2024, and end semester examination will schedule from 14 th -28 th December 2024.
3.	Discussion on celebration of World Pharmacist Day, National Pharmacy Week and National Pharmacy Education day (Prof. M.L. Schroff Day).	Pharmacy activities were planned for celebrating various days. It was suggested by the committee member to conduct all activities as per the schedule notified by PCI from time to time and follow the theme of these activities. 1. World Pharmacist Day will be celebrated on 25-09-2024. 2. National Pharmacy Week will be celebrated on 18 to 22 November 2024. 3. M.L. Schroff Day (National Pharmacy Education day) will be celebrated on 06-03-2025.
4.	Discussion on addition of value added courses.	
5.	Discussion on conduction of guest lectures, seminar and workshops.	It was decided unanimously that guest lectures, seminar and workshops must be conducted in every session for multifaceted development of students and making them industry ready.

Meeting was ended with vote of thanks.

Page 2 of 2



CHHATTISGARH —

Ref. No. AUC/RO/BoS-ALS/2023/298

Date: March 27, 2023

Board of Studies AMITY LAW SCHOOL

As per Sec.25 of Chhattisgarh Private University (Established & Operation) Act 2005 & Statute no 11), the Composition of Bos (proposed) of Amity Law School (ALS) is as under:

Sl. No Statutory provision Name		Name	Composition /Designation	Date of Appointment/ Nomination	Remark
1.	Director Prof. (Dr.) Bodhisatva Acharya ALS		Chairperson	Ex-Officio	
2.	Internal	Dr. Anukriti Mishra	Member	24.3.23	Appointed
	Subject Expert,	Dr. Parul Sinha	Member	24.3.23	Appointed
	Amity	Dr. Abhinav Pradhan	Member	24.3.23	Appointed
	Law School	Dr. Sukriti Chakraborty (Humanities)	Member	24.3.23	Appointed
		Ms. Farah Minhaz	Member	24.3.23	Appointed
		Mr. Shaunak Sharma	Member	24.3.23	Appointed
3.	External Subject Experts from other	Prof. (Dr.) Ajay Kumar Professor & Director, Examination Controller, ajaykumar@cnlu.ac.in	External Member - Academic Member	24.3.23	Appointed
	University /Institute	ajaykumar@cmu.ac.m	Subject Expert		
		Prof. (Dr.) Yogendra Kumar Srivastava Dean, Professor, Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur yogendra.srivastava@hnlu.ac.in	External Member - Academic Member Subject Expert	24.3.23	Appointed
ersity C		Dr. S M Tripathi Assistant Professor- Chhattisgarh Academy of Administration (Nimora, Raipur) sureshmanibhu@gmail.com	External Member- Academic Member	24.3.23	Appointed



		Subject Expert		
xpert Bar ouncil	Shri Shailendra Dubey Hon'ble Member of BCI and Sr. Advocate High Court of Chhattisgarh	External Member- Representative BCI	24.3.23	Appointed

This has the approval Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.

Raipur *



CHHATTISGARH -

Amity Institute of Information Technology

Minutes of 9th Meeting of the Board of Studies - CSE (Online Mode)

Date & Day: 29/07/2024 (Monday)

Time: 10:30 AM

Members Present:

Member (External Expert – Academics)

Prof. (Dr.) Prosenjit Gupta
 Founder, eLahe Technoligies

Member (External Expert - Academics)

Prof. (Dr.) Nithin Rakesh
 Director, Symbiosis Institute of Technology

Professor and HoI (officiating) ASET

 Prof. (Dr.) Roshan Mathew Professor and Dean,

4. Dr. Rika Sharma

Associate Professor & HoD (ASET)

5. Dr. Ramgopal Kashyap

Associate Professor (ASET)

6. Mr. Abhsihek Shukla

Associate Professor (ASET)

Apologies (Leave of Absence)

Dr. Kuldeep Singh Raghuvanshi

Member

Associate Vice President, Liqvid e-Learning

(External Expert - Industry/Corporate)

Services Pvt. Ldt.

2. Mr. Manish Agrawal

Member

Founder and CEO, Techment Technologies

(External Expert - Industry/Corporate



-25			-		
×	ge	-	-1	-	٠
А	a.f.	u	u	41	٠

Agenda.	to an add of various courses under the proposed
Item No. 9.1	To recommend & approve the course codes of various courses under the proposed National Education Policy based Four Year Syllabus Scheme of Bachelor of Computer Application for Semesters I to VIII
Resolution	After due deliberations, Item Nos. 9.1 is approved as proposed. Encl. I
Item No. 9.2	To recommend & approve the course codes of various courses under the proposed National Education Policy based Four Year Syllabus Scheme of Bachelor of Science - Information Technology for Semesters I to VIII
Resolution	After due deliberations, Item Nos. 9.2 is approved as proposed. Encl. II
Item No. 9.3	To recommend & approve the inclusion of Foreign Language Couse: LAN2501 French Advance Grammer and Comprehension in the BCA and B Sc IT Semester V of 2022-25 Batch
Resolution	After due deliberations, Item Nos. 9.3 is approved as proposed.

Signature of the Members

1.

2. Shart

3. 2910712024

4.

Signature of the Chairperson





AMITY UNIVERSITY CHHATTISGARH

Amity School of Fashion Technology

Meeting: Amity School of Fashion Technology: BoS

Date: 05-07-2024 (Friday)

Time: 02.00 PM - 03.00 PM

Mode: MS Teams

Amity School of Fashion Technology organized the 6th BoS meeting for approval of The New Course structure and syllabus in accordance with NEP 2020 on 5th July 2024 from 02.00 PM to 03.00 PM on MS Teams.

Member Present

- Prof. (Dr.) Indrani Singh Rai, Dean, Faculty of Arts, Head, ASFT, AUC, Chairperson
- 2. Mr. Rajeev Kumar, Assistant Professor, ASFT, AUC, Member
- 3. Ms. Annie Ali, Assistant Professor, ASFT, AUC, Member
- 4. Ms. Deepshikha Sahu, Assistant Professor, ASFT, AUC, Member
- Prof. (Dr.) Vandana Gupta, Professor, Chitkara Design School, Chitkara University, Punjab, India (External Subject Expert)
- 6. Ms. Soniya Suman, Batch 2018-2022, Invited Member, (Alumni)
- 7. Ms. Priya Dewangan, B.Des. (FD), Batch 2021-25, Invited Member, (Student)



Item No. 1	To consider and approve the course structure of the I to VIII Semesters and the
item ivo. i	
	syllabus for the I and II Semesters (1" year) of the Bachelor of Design (Fashion
	Design) as per the NEP 2020 Scheme.
Resolution	The BoS agreed to the Course Structure for I to VIII Semesters and the Syllabus
	for I and II Semesters (1" year) of Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design) as per the
	NEP 2020 Scheme.
	Encl: Course Structure I to VIII Semesters and Syllabus of I and II Semesters, B. Des (Fashion Design)
Item No. 2	To consider and approve the syllabus for the Value Aided Course Indian Heritage
	Textiles of the II Semester, B.Des (Fashion Design) as per the NEP 2020 Scheme.
Resolution	The BoS agreed to the syllabus for the Value Aided Course Indian Heritage Textiles
	of II Semester, B.Des (Fashion Design) as per the NEP 2020 Scheme.
	Encl: Syllabus of Value Aided Course Indian Heritage Textiles of II Semester, B.Des. (Fashion Design).
Item No. 3	To consider and approve the Course Structure and Syllabus of Minor Track I and I Semesters offered by ASFT as per the NEP 2020 Scheme.
Resolution	The BoS agreed to the Course Structure and Syllabus of Minor Track I and II Semester offered by ASFT as per the NEP 2020 Scheme.
	Encl: Course Structure and Syllabus of Minor Track, I and II Semesters offered by ASFT





AMITY UNIVERSITY CHHATTISGARH

Amity School of Languages

Meeting: Amity School of Languages: BoF

Date: 27-06-2024 (Thursday)

Time: 03.00 PM - 04.00 PM

Venue: F04 B

Amity School of Languages organized the BoF meeting to propose a new course structure and syllabus in alignment with NEP 2020 on June 27, 2024, from 3:00 PM to 4:00 PM at F04 B, New Building.

Member Present

- 1. Prof.(Dr.) Indrani Singh Rai, Dean, Faculty of Arts, Head, ASL, AUC
- 2. Dr. Shubhankar Roy, ASL, AUC
- 3. Dr. Suparna Karkun, ASL, AUC
- 4. Dr. Pratyush Ranjan Padhee, ASL, AUC
- 5. Mr. Arijit Mondal, ASL, AUC
- 6. Dr. Biswajit Sarkar, ASL, AUC
- 7. Mr. Simanta Dey, ASL AUC
- 8. Dr. Debojyoti Das, Assistant Professor, ASL, AUC
- 9. Dr. Mahendra Kumar, Assistant Professor, AIBAS, AUC
- Resolved to recommend the course structure for semesters I to VIII in alignment with NEP 2020 guidelines.
- 2. Resolved to recommend the syllabus for semesters I and II in alignment with NEP 2020 guidelines.
- Resolved to recommend the course structure and syllabus for minor track courses (Semesters I and II) in alignment with NEP 2020 guidelines.
- Resolved to recommend the syllabus of Behavioral Science, Communication Skills and Foreign Language- French in alignment with NEP 2020 guidelines.

Signature of Member

Sl.No.	Attendees	Designation	Signature
1.	Prof.(Dr.)IndraniSingh Rai	Dean, Faculty of Arts, Head. ASL, AUC	1.5 - mul_
2.	Dr. Shubhankar Roy	Assistant Professor, ASL, AUC	and a
3.	Dr. Suparna Karkun	Assistant Professor, ASL, AUC	Soft
4.	Dr. Pratyush Ranjan Padhee	Assistant Professor, ASL, AUC	
5.	Mr. Arijit Mondal	Assistant Professor, ASL, AUC	En
6.	Dr. Biswajit Sarkar	Assistant Professor, ASL, AUC	Ban
7.	Mr. Simanta Dey	Assistant Professor, ASL, AUC	Soley
8.	Dr. Debojyoti Das	Assistant Professor, ASL, AUC	Ou.
9.	Dr. Mahendra Kumar	Assistant Professor, AIBAS, AUC	



Amity University Chhattisgarh

Minutes of Meeting: BOS

Meeting: Amity School of Languages: BOS

Date: 09-07-2024 (Tuesday)

Time: 11.00 AM - 12.00 PM

Mode: MS Teams

Amity School of Languages organized 6th BOS meeting for approval of the new course structure and syllabus in accordance with NEP 2020 on 9th July 2024 from 11.00 AM to 12.00 PM on MS Teams.

- The Chairperson of the BOS Prof. (Dr.) Indrani Singh Rai welcomed the external expert and the entire panel.
- Dr. Debojyoti Das presented the course structure and syllabus of Four-Year BA (Hons.) in English with Research and MT Courses offered by ASL for approval of the respected external expert.
- Regarding CSP 2301 (Community Engagement Services) of 3rd Semester, Prof. Manish Srivastava enquired about the modalities of evaluation or supervision to which respected HOI Madam responded with the division of responsibilities among the faculty members.
- Regarding ENG 2505 of 5th Semester, Prof. Manish Srivastava suggested to add Project as one of the options.
- Prof. Manish Srivastava gave suggestion to send the students to Museum, State Granth Academy, and State Human Rights Commission to make them exposed to experiential learning.

Prof. Manish Srivastava minutely assessed the overall curricula of the Four-Year BA (Hons.) in English with Research & MT Courses and remained satisfied with it and approved the new course structure and syllabus.



In Attendance:

SL NO	NAME	DESIGNATION	SIGNATURE
1	Prof. Indrani Singh Rai	Professor & Head, ASL Chairman, BOS	1.5:ml
2	Dr. Shubhankar Roy	Asst. Professor III, ASL, Member BOS	\$ 609/07/2
3	Dr. Suparna Karkun	Asst. Professor I, ASL, Member BOS	Suly
4	Dr. Pratyush Ranjan Padhee	Asst. Professor I, ASL, Member BOS	977
5	Prof. Manish Srivastava	Professor, Department of English and Foreign Language, Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh External Expert, BOS, ASL	Aansh
6	Dr. Debojyoti Das	Asst. Professor I, ASL Invited Member BOS	(DA05-
7	Meghna Gupta	PG Student, ASL	
8	Riddhi Jais	Alumna, ASL	



Encl.- 26 (Sec.-11.3)

The guidelines for Boards of Studies (BoS)

- For each Subject/Discipline/Programme of the University, a Board of Studies shall be constituted which shall be chaired by its Director/ Head. The composition of the Board shall be proposed by the concerned Head through the Dean/ Director of the Faculty for approval of the Vice-Chancellor.
- 2. The Board shall consist of the following members,

i. Dean / Director of the Faculty

Chairperson

Four Internal Subject Experts
 (Experts of the rank of Professor / Associate Professor /
 Asst. Prof. from Amity University Chhattisgarh)

Members

iii. Two External Subject Experts
(Experts of the ranks of Professor of other University)

Members

iv. Two Experts from Corporate / Industry / R&D
 Organizations in the concerned subject.
 (The members shall be of senior management level)

: Members

- 3. The tenure of the members of the Boards of Studies, other than ex-officio members, shall be two years.
- 4. The Board of Studies shall be responsible for structuring the academic programmes and shall have powers and shall perform such duties as may be specified in the Regulations framed by the Academic Council.





-CHHATTISGARH-

Encl.- 27 (Sec.-12.1)

Research Profile

		Student		Teaching	Research labs	Research Scholars (M.Tech.,	years	Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise list)				T	Inter- departme ntal	Consulto	External	Educationa l
	Faculty	Teacher Ratio	Class Rooms	lahe	Equipment)	DL D	2022	2023	2024	Books Published	Books Patents J	Transfer of Technology	Research (Inter- disciplina ry)	1103	Research Projects	l Programm es Arranged
	Management	1:39	22	-	-	44	45	108	125	03	-	-	-	-	-	14
	Engineering	1:22	15	20	01	25	25	128	19	02	07	-	02 2	-	03 3	17
	Architecture	1:22	03	08	-	03	2	20	51	01	-	-	-	-	-	12
	Biotechnolog y	1:17	08	08	01 (10)	36	15	08	29	02	10		01 2	01	09 3	21
-	Law	1:32	11	01	-	13	-	01	2	01	-	-	-	-	-	15
	Journalism	1:11	04	01	00	07	-	08	3	00	00	-	-	-	-	33
	Fashion	1:09	02	03	-	-	21	13		-	-	-	-	-	01	10
	Languages	1:05	04	-		05	21	23	26		-					
	Behavioral Sciences	1:21	08	03		04	12	10	7	-	-					
	Pharmacy	1:5	03	06	01	-	-	05	2	00	01					



- 1 Ph.D. Commenced from AY 2019-20
- 2 Research Projects submitted to funding agencies
- 3 Inter-departmental Projects proposed for AY2019-20



CHHATTISGARH-

Encl.- 28 (Sec.-14.1)

Academic Results

Faculty wise and course wise academic results of the past three years

					Admis	sion year			
		2021		2022		2023		2024	
S.NO	COURSE	No. of Candidates appeared	Result						
1	B.A. (Economics) (Hons./Hons. with Research)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	12	9
2	B.A.(H) - Eco	7	7	9	6	7	5	NA	NA
3	B.Com. (H)	81	75	66	47	61	44	NA	NA
4	B.Com. (H) - Cor. Sec.	NA	NA	NA	NA	3	2	NA	NA
5	B.Com. (Hons./Hons. with Research)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	42	27
6	BBA	204	187	197	142	169	93	NA	NA
7	BBA (Hons./Hons. with Research)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	184	77
8	MBA	60	60	56	56	80	68	91	59
9	B.Sc. (Biotechnology) (Hons./Hons. with Research)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	40	23
10	B.Sc. (H)-BT	18	18	16	13	37	28	NA	NA
11	B.Tech (BT)	22	21	28	26	21	17	34	18
12	M.Sc. (BT)	12	12	5	5	15	14	1	1
13	M.Tech (BT)	1	1	NA	NA	1	0	NA	NA
14	B.A. (Applied Psychology) (Hons./Hons. with Research)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	15	8
15	B.A. (H) App. Psy.	31	30	33	29	17	12	NA	NA
16	B.Sc. (Applied Psychology) (Hons./Hons. with Research)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	38	26



17	B.Sc. (H) - Appl. Psy.	NA	NA	NA	NA	16	14	NA	NA
18	M. Phil (CII Psy)	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	4	4	4
19	M.A. (App Psy)	4	4	NA	NA	1	0	4	4
20	B.Sc. (IT)	13	13	NA	NA	6	5	NA	NA
21	B.Sc. (IT) (Hons./Hons. with Research)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7	3
22	BCA	NA	NA	38	29	48	28	NA	NA
23	BCA (Hons./Hons. with Research)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	58	24
24	M.C.A.	NA	NA	9	9	10	9	18	15
25	B.Pharm	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	22	10
26	B.A.,LL.B (H)	42	31	29	22	35	21	24	17
27	BBA LL.B. (H)	21	17	18	9	25	17	29	13
28	LLM	35	31	8	8	15	13	12	11
29	B.Arch.	23	13	8	6	24	12	27	8
30	B.I.D.	31	25	17	10	22	15	25	18
31	B.A. (J & MC) (Hons./Hons. with Research)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	12	6
32	BA (J&MC)	26	21	13	7	10	8	NA	NA
33	MA (J&MC)	NA	NA	3	3	2	2	4	3
34	B.Tech (CE)	6	5	2	1	8	3	3	1
35	B.Tech (CSE)	100	92	74	47	118	60	118	62
36	B.Tech (ECE)	NA	NA	NA	NA	6	4	5	1
37	B.Tech (IT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	3	2	1	1
38	B.Tech (ME)	4	3	1	0	5	1	5	0
39	B.Tech (Rob. & Auto.)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	0
40	M.Tech. (Civil Engg) by Research	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	1
41	M.Tech. (Civil)	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	0	NA	NA
42	M.Tech. (CS&E)	1	1	NA	NA	1	0	1	1
43	B. Des. (FD)	7	6	7	6	12	9	8	4
44	B.A. (English) (Hons./Hons. with Research)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	16	7
45	B.A. (H) - English	17	16	11	11	10	5	NA	NA
46	M.A. (English)	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	2



NOTE: "NA" Indicates Not Applicable



CHHATTISGARH—

Encl.- 29 (Sec.-15.4)

Collaborations - Memorandum of Understanding

Sl. No.	Name of External Organization / Institution (With Whom MoU has been signed with)	International / National	Date of Signing the MoU	Date of Expiration
1	Council of Scientific & Industrial Research (CSIR)	National	23.07.2019	22.07.2024
2	Defence Institute of Advanced Technology (Deemed to be University)	National	17.08.2021	16.08.2026
3	UNICEF- The United Nations Children's Fund- Programme Co-operation Agreement (PCA) Jal Jeevn Mission	International	Jan-23	Dec-2027
4	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Raipur	National	20.03.2021	19.03.2026
5	ICAR-National Institute of Biotic Stress Management (NIBSM)	National	18.06.2020	17.06.2023 extendable upto 17.06.2025
6	Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ICSI)	National	08.09.2020	07.09.2025
7	UNICEF- The United Nations Children's Fund (For establishing Centre of Knowledge on Children, Women and tribal Development)	National	15.06.2021	31.12.2022
8	Algallio Biotech Private Ltd.	National	22.03.2021	21.03.2026
9	Ways Ahead Global Services, Dubai	International		
10	Vedanta Medical Research Foundation (VMRF)	National	27.05.2020	26.05.2025
11	Raipur Smart City Limited	National	19.11.2019	Perpetual
12	Raipur Energen Limited (Unit of Adani Group)	National	23.09.2019	22.09.2024
13	Red Hat India Pvt. Ltd.	National	22.05.2019	21.05.2020



14	Condon Biotech Pvt. Ltd.	National	15.02.2019	14.02.2024
15	Dev Leela Life Sciences Pvt. Ltd.	National	16.01.2019	15.01.2024
16	AIC@INC36 (A Govt. Society Registered Under Societies Act 1860)	National	26.09.2018	25.09.2021
17	NEN (National Entrepreneurship Network) Wadhwani Foundation	National	01.04.2016	31.03.2019
18	CISCO Networking Academy			
19	Automation Anywhere, Inc.	International	02.06.2020	01.06.2023
20	GitHub Campus Program	National	11.09.2020	10.09.2021
21	UiPath - Academic Collaboration	National	09.06.2019	08.06.2021
22	Technosys Security System Pvt. Ltd.	National	19.09.2020	
23	Inflibnet Centre	National	19.04.2022	
24	Confederation of Indian Industry (CII)-Yi Chapter	National	23.08.2022	22.08.2025
25	Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry of India (ASSOCHAM)-Green Initiative to care for Mother Earth (GEM)	National	04.08.2022	03.08.2025
26	IPMA (International Project Management Associates) India Chapter	National	29.07.2021	28.07.2026
27	Infosys Spring Board	National	23.03.2023	
28	Gupta Multi Speciality Hospital Raipur	State/regional	31-Mar-23	
29	Seth Phoolchand Mahavidyalaya	State/regional	01-Apr-23	28.07.2026
30	District Legal Services Authority, Raipur, C.G.	National	18.04.2023	NA





-CHHATTISGARH

Encl. - 30(15.4)

Important Lectures/Visits/Webinars organized 2024 & 2023

a. 2024

	Title of the talk	Name of Speaker	Designation	Date	Outcome
	"Recent Trends in Weed Management"	Dr. Anil Dixit	Joint Director, ICAR- NIBSM, Raipur	2024 1 0 s c ir	I. Guests and Attendees got aware about a issues of weeds in agriculture and received trends of weed management. Audiences we made aware about the various possibilities innovation in research and development, the could help them to contribute to the Viks Bharat Abhiyan @2047. II. Students and guest learned the importance of agriculture and how they can contribute in aving the environment by reducing the use of hemicals and insecticides, thus contributing the fulfilling the formal street in fulfilling the formal street.
r	To undertake Site visit of New ilding Block as a t of curriculum of orking Drawing nd Detailing-II	Ar. Joudam ha Devi	esistant of February 202	Students understood the detail of the elements and were able to relate their lecture that they have attended in the Students comprehend the specifical false ceiling and how the electrical relates to it. Students comprehend the description of air conditioning ducts. Students are aware of the electrical pipeline and how it is installed structure. Students are able to make comprehending the electrical pipeline and the literal pipeline and	students understood the detail of the building ements and were able to relate them with the exture that they have attended in the classes. Students comprehend the specifics of the false ceiling and how the electrical layout relates to it. Students comprehend the design and operation of air conditioning ducts. Students are aware of the electrical service pipeline and how it is interesting to the property of t





Material and Construction Technology workshop	Ar. Nishtha Joshi	Assistant Professor	03 April 2024	The primary objective of the seminar was to enlighten students about the new laminates and cladding materials used in Interior Design these days. The event turned out to be a success because the goal was met. Students actively participated and learned a lot about the topic and developed hands- on skills which they can use for their site visits and future work.
To conduct a site visit to the new academic building AB5 of Amity University Chhattisgarh with the aim of educating students about the various phases of building construction with special focus on electrical, plumbing and sanitary services.	Ar. Neeta Mishra	Associate Professor	8 th April 2024	Students understood the details of the electrical services related to the theory part of the syllabus along with the terms. Students also understood the false ceiling details and its materials, detailing of construction going on in lecture theatres. Students understood the water supply and sanitary services provided in the toilet blocks, studied various joints, fittings, fixtures. Students understood the planning of cafeteria and its relationship with pantry, kitchen, preparation area, wash area. Overall, the visit gave the students an experiential perspective to the students.
To conduct a field trip to the Sunita Nursery and Farmhouse at Amleshwar, with the aim of educating students about the landscaping features, various spaces and interior works related to farmhouse.	Ar. Mayuri Rathi	Assistant Professor	12 April 2024	Students understood the spaces, landscaping, interior details, types of material, lighting different construction methods, services and were able to relate them with the theoretical study from different design books. Students have the clear idea of the design process and furniture details, like different furniture's height and material, their fabric and construction style. Student understood what are different services of farmhouse, staircase section, lintel and arches details. They also understood difference between farmhouse and residential building typology.



AMITY ONVERSOR

AMITY UNIVERSITY

Heritage Walk	Ar. Nishtha Joshi	Assistant Professor	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	The primary objective of the event was to raise awareness about World Heritage Day and the history of Raipur and Chhattisgarh Such visits also teach students. seminar was to enlighten students about the new laminates and cladding materials used in Interior Design these days. The event turned out to be a success because the goal was met. Students actively participated and learned a lot about the topic and developed hands- on skills which they can use for their site visits and future work.
Guest Lecture on Pre-Treatment Processes in Textiles	Dr. Seiko Jose	Senior Scientist	12 April 2024	The aim of the lecture was to educate students on the process of fabric preparation for dyeing and printing. The lecture provided a comprehensive overview of various processes that are necessary for preparing fabrics for dyeing and printing. These processes include desiring, scouring, bleaching, and mercerizing. In addition to the above, the lecture also taught students about pre-treatment process control. This involved understanding the chemical composition and effects of various agents used in the process. The lecture emphasized the importance of process control in ensuring high-quality fabric purification. After the lecture, students gained valuable knowledge and skills in fabric purification. They learned practical knowledge and understanding of fabric preparation and treatment techniques, which they can apply to real-world situations. The lecture provided students with the necessary skills to be successful in the textile industry.
Guest Lecture on Indian 'Diaspora' in Academia	K IImar I loc	Assistant Professor		The guest lecture draws inspiration from the rich tapestry of Indian diasporic literature, which aims to illuminate its pivotal role in fostering cross-cultural relations. Through a focused exploration, the event seeks to unravel the intricate threads of narratives that transcend geographical boundaries, which emphasizes the power of literature as a bridge between diverse cultures. Additionally, the symposium aspires to



				delve into the burgeoning rise of Indian diasporic writings in English. By shedding light on this literary phenomenon, the event investigates the nuances of expression, identity, and cultural exchange within the diaspora, which provides participants with a nuanced understanding of the evolving landscape of Indian diasporic literature and its impact on the global literary scene.
Interior Landscape Design	Khushboo Sahu	Assistant Professor	06.03. 2024	The primary objective of the seminar was to enlighten students about the interior landscape which will help them in their curriculum as well as in their future projects as designers. Final year students were enlightened on how efficiently landscape can help in solving certain issues in the interiors which they can face during their final thesis. The second and fourth semester students got to understand a different way of working on interiors whereas sixth semester students understood a different way of working on their existing design problem.
Technical Session to celebrating the remarkable achievements of Women working in the fields of Architecture and Interior Design	Ms. Shilpi Sonar	Creation	01.03. 2024	Students understood the importance of women in the field and their achievement in the profession of Architecture and Interior Design. They also inspired from their work, professionalism, and achievements.
Paper Modelling Workshop (Online)	Ar. Prathmesh Waliokar	Asst. Prof.	04.03. 2024	 Model making has great importance in architecture and interior designing, as it helps to develop three-dimensional thinking skills. 3D model making of architectural sketches helps to analyse the scale of potential and spatial sense and present the 3-dimensional state. Throughout their practice as an Interior Designer and architect they will use this knowledge.

AMITY

AMITY UNIVERSITY

Site Planning and Landscape	Ar. Divya Rani	Founder	20.02. 2024	The primary objective of the seminar was to enlighten students about the site planning which will help them in their curriculum as well as in their future projects as architects. Final year students were enlightened on how efficiently landscape can help in solving certain issues in the site which they can face during their final thesis. The second and fourth semester students got to understand a different way of working on site whereas sixth semester students understood a different way of working on their existing design problem.
To undertake case study of Café Six Degrees and KO PY KO, VIP Road, Raipur as a part of curriculum of Interior Design Studio – IV for Designing A Restaurant for Mayfair Beach Resort, Goa a design problem.	Ar. Neeta Mishra Ar. Shrilekha Halder	Associate Professor Assistant Professor	12.02. 2024	Students understood the spaces of the cafes and were able to relate them with the given spaces in the design brief. Students have the clear idea of the sizes of the spaces like area required by per table with number of chairs. Students understood the types of indoor and outdoor seating that can be provided in the café. They have a clear picture of type of furniture placement and material that they can use for furniture including the upholstery. Students learnt about false celling design, AC ducts, Lighting Layout required for café.
Redesigning Interiors of Mahant Ghasidas Memorial Museum & Documenting Gadh Kalewa	Ar. Neeta Mishra	Associate Professor	19 th to 23 rd .02.20 24	The outcome of the competition was that all the seven groups very confidently presented the final designs before the jury members. All the groups presented very creative designs with one of the best design solutions, they can come up with as students. All the group members of every group worked as a team, which was very clearly visibly in their presentation. Two winners were declared in BID as first and second. In BARCH only one group was declared as winner.
To conduct a field trip to the academic building of Amity University Chhattisgarh with the aim of educating students about the various phases of construction and	Ar. Neeta Mishra Ar. Thoudam Sudha Devi Ar. Mayuri Rathi	Associate Professor Assistant Professor Assistant Professor	22.02. 2024	Students understood the construction details, services and were able to relate them with the theoretical study from different building material and construction books. Students have the clear idea of the construction process and foundation details, like types of footing its usage and load distribution, brick and column structure as building element. Student understood what are different services of buildings, staircase section, lintel and sill
different types of				beams details. They also understood



-CHHATTISGARH ----

building materials used.				difference between load bearing and column structures and their different foundations.
Guest lecture on Residential Design	Ar. Naitik Parekh	Principal	28.02. 2024	The objective of the guest lecture was to acquaint students with residential design, providing insights applicable to their future endeavours and current academic coursework, specifically focused on creating a residential bungalow. Ar. Naitik parekh elaborated on a recent project involving the design of a bungalow for a young couple. During the discussion, the speaker emphasized the importance of incorporating and understanding the client's needs, highlighting the delicate balance required to design a structure that prioritizes comfort and security without compromising either aspect.
Visit to Skyler World Furniture Showroom and Sunita Nursery	Ar. Swarna Junghare Ar. Arpita Das	Asst. Prof.	16.02. 2024	 To undertake Study of indoor plants to be used as reference for Terrace or Courtyard Design in Interior Landscape to Sunita Nursery, Vidhan Sabha Road, Raipur. To undertake study of furniture used in residential, commercial setup to Skyler World, Vidhan Sabha Road, Raipur. Throughout their practice as an Interior Designer
Guest Lecture on "Postcolonialism – Contours and Sentinels of Colonialism, Imperialism and Eurocentrism: Situating Frantz Fanon, Edward Said and Ranajit Guha"	Prof. Sarat Kumar Jena	Professor	13 May 2024	The guest lecture draws inspiration from the rich tapestry of postcolonial literature, which aims to illuminate its pivotal role in fostering cross-cultural relations. Through a focused exploration, the event seeks to unravel the intricate threads of narratives that transcend geographical boundaries, which emphasises the power of literature as a bridge between diverse cultures. Additionally, the meeting aspires to delve into the burgeoning rise of postcolonial writings in English. By shedding light on this literary phenomenon, the event investigates the nuances of expression, identity, and cultural exchange within postcolonialism, which provides participants with a nuanced understanding of the evolving landscape of postcolonial literature and its impact on the global literary scene.

AMILY CAMPAGE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

AMITY UNIVERSITY

Guest Lecture on "Context of Post- Modernism in English Literature"	Dr. Vinay Bharat	HOD & Assistant Professor	15 May 2024	The guest lecture draws inspiration from the rich tapestry of Postmodern literature, which aims to illuminate its pivotal role in fostering cross-cultural relations. Through a focused exploration, the event seeks to unravel the intricate threads of narratives that transcend geographical boundaries, which emphasises the power of literature as a bridge between diverse cultures. Additionally, the meeting aspires to delve into the burgeoning rise of Postmodern writings in English Literature with no shared beliefs and values. By shedding light on this literary phenomenon, the event investigates the nuances of peripheral cultures, identity politics, and cultural exchange within Postmodernism, which provides participants with a nuanced understanding of the evolving landscape of Postmodern literature and its impact on the global literary scene.
Guest Lecture Academic Integrity in Writing Research Articles	Dr. Y Vijay Babu	Asst. Profssor	02 May 2024	The primary objective of the guest lecture was to address the students regarding various issues on research. As the undergraduate students are just venturing into the research journey, they are full of curiosity about the process and this was the primary motivating factor for conducting the guest lecture.
World Environment Day	Dr. Ravi Tembhre	RBR expert in Pratyusha Institute	7 th June 2024	The inspiration behind an Environment Day event stemmed from the urgent need to address the mounting environmental challenges our planet faces today. As global temperatures rise, biodiversity dwindles, and pollution levels soar, it becomes imperative to foster a collective consciousness geared towards sustainability and conservation. Such events aim to enlighten individuals about the intricate balance of our ecosystems and the direct impact human activities have on them. The objective is multifaceted: to educate, inspire, and mobilize action. By bringing together experts, activists, and community members, the event serves as a platform for sharing knowledge, innovative solutions, and practical steps towards a greener future.
		ersity	Char	The seminar aimed to build a network of environmentally conscious individuals and



-CHHATTISGARH ----

				organizations, fostering collaboration and the sharing of best practices. By creating a sense of urgency and responsibility, the event seeked to transform awareness into action, empowering participants to become proactive stewards of the environment. Ultimately, the goal is to ignite a lasting commitment to environmental preservation and inspire a global movement towards a sustainable and resilient future.
Site Visit To conduct a field trip to Kharun river at Amleshwar and Mr. Glass near Make in India chowk, with the aim of the visit is to educate students about the environmental aspects, also about glass products and interior materials.	Ar. Mayuri Rathi Ar. Shrilekha Halder	Assistant Professor	11 June 2024	The students began their trip at the Kharun River in Amleshwar, where they learned about environmental issues including ecosystems, pollution, its sources and effects, prevention methods, and urbanization. Then, they visited Make in India Chowk to meet Mr. Glass. During this visit, they measured various sizes of glass, received information from the city manager about different types of glass and their products, properties, costs, and uses for both interior and exterior purposes. They took photographs and recorded detailed information about glass as an interior material.
Webinar – Know everything about Biotechnology	Prof. Varaprasad Kolla	Professor	10 th July 2024	we conducted a highly informative and engaging webinar titled "Know everything about Biotechnology." The primary objective of this webinar was to attract aspiring students interested in pursuing a career in biotechnology, by providing them with valuable insights into the vast scope and diverse areas within this field. The speakers shared their expertise and knowledge about the scope and areas within biotechnology.
To conduct a site visit for case study to the Club Paraiso and International Swimming Pool, at Kota Raipur, with the aim of educating students about the indoor and outdoor sports for their	Ar. Neeta Mishra,	Associate Professor	23 Augus t 2024	Students understood the Indoor & Outdoor sports spaces, landscaping, interior details, types of material, lighting different construction methods, services and were able to relate them with the theoretical study from different design books. Students have the clear idea of the design process, Sports, its standard requirements, flooring details and furniture details, like different furniture's height and material, their fabric and construction style. Student understood what



design project Sports center and Club.				the different services are required for sports & club.
Case Study Site Visit to Shree Narayana Hospital, Pandari for Hospital design	Dr. Parampreet Kaur	Professor	23 Aug. 2024	 Site visits and case studies give pragmatic experiential learning to young budding designers. Students observed the building with a faculty member to understand its planning and service layout.
To undertake Site visit of High-rise mixed-use building as a part of curriculum of Architectural design- VII	Ar. Thoudam Sudha Devi	Assistant Professor	24 Aug. 2024	Students understood the detail of the building elements and were able to relate them with the lecture that they have attended in the classes
Visit To Elsewhere Cafe, Six Degrees Café at Naya Raipur	Ar. Swarna Junghare	Assistant Professor	30 Aug. 2024	 Provide a deeper understanding of the space, reveal opportunities for creativity Throughout their practice as an Interior Designer, they will use this knowledge. Site visits are crucial for gathering important information, assessing conditions, and making informed decisions
To conduct a field trip to Dindayal Auditorium at Raipur for making students learn about acoustical planning and material used in acoustics and illumination.	Ar. Mayuri Rathi	Assistant Professor	30 Aug. 2024	The students commenced their visit at Dindayal Auditorium in Raipur, where they gained valuable insights into acoustical planning. During the visit, they interacted with the site engineer, who provided in-depth information about auditorium design, acoustical materials, their properties, costs, and applications for both interior and exterior purposes. The students measured the space, took photographs, and documented detailed information on the various materials used for acoustics and the construction techniques employed, enriching their understanding of effective acoustical design.





-CHHATTISGARH ----

*				
Webinar on "Mediation: A Path Towards Peace" on 20 September 2024	Adv. Shruti Arvind Desai,	Advocate High Court of Mumbai	20 Septe mber 2024	This webinar provided a deep understanding of the mediation process and its role in dispute resolution. Students gained practical skills and insights into mediation, improving their communication and negotiation abilities, which are crucial for their future legal careers.
Guest Lecture on "Environmental Acts in India"	Ar. Mayuri Rathi,	Architect	20.09.	A lecture was organised on Environmental acts and policies of India focusing majorly on Water, air, environment, forest and wildlife. The students will learn the protection/conservation and control acts. The session also covered the Environment (Protection) Act and the Wildlife Protection Act, highlighting their roles in safeguarding biodiversity and ecosystems. Additionally, the importance of community involvement and integrated approaches in conservation efforts was emphasized, along with the impact of initiatives like Project Tiger and national policies on sustainable resource management. Overall, the lecture highlighted the critical need for legal frameworks to address environmental challenges in India.
Sustainable Textile Design in Cultural Textiles Around the World	Dr. Babita Bhandari	Assistant Professor National Institute of Fashion Technology	19th Septe mber 2024	The objective of the guest lecture is to cover sustainable textile design in cultural textiles. This includes emphasizing the reduction of the textile industry's carbon footprint, the use of eco-friendly materials, and production methods to preserve traditional craftsmanship and cultural heritage.
"Kalhana's Rajatarangini"	Dr. Ravi Parihar	Assistant Professor Cluster University of Jammu, Jammu, India	26. 09. 2024	The guest lecture draws inspiration from the rich tapestry of Indian classical literature and aims to illuminate its pivotal role in fostering Indigenous culture. Through a focused exploration, the event seeks to unravel the intricate threads of narratives that transcend geographical boundaries, emphasising the power of literature as a bridge between diverse cultures. The main objective of organising the talk was to familiarise the students with Indian Classical literature,



3				specifically Literature from Kashmir in English Translation. The guest lecture successfully captivated the participants' interest, providing an excellent opportunity for attendees to delve into the diverse and vibrant literary tapestry of Indian Writing in English.
Ph. D club talk series 5.0	Mr. Bhagwati Markanday Ms. Snehal Narkhede	Research Scholar of Biotechnol ogy department	11th Septe mber 2024	The primary objective of the seminar was to enlighten scholars about the upcoming research and stay informed about the tools and techniques currently employed in Biotechnology. The seminar effectively served its purpose by providing scholars with a deeper understanding of the subject and empowering them to make informed decisions about their research and analysis.
"Young Designer Festival 2024"	Ar. Dipen Gada,	founder of Dipen Gada & Associates	21st Septe mber 2024	"Young Designer Festival 2024" organized by Indian Institute of Interior Designers; Raipur Centre 2023-25 held at Pratistha banquet on the 21st September 2024. The festival proved to be an inspiring and impactful event for students, providing them with valuable hands-on experiences in various creative fields. Over the course of the festival, students participated in four specialized workshops, each designed to nurture their skills and spark their creativity. 1. Photography Workshop: Students were introduced to the art of photography, learning fundamental techniques such as composition, lighting, and storytelling through images. They were given the opportunity to experiment with different cameras and settings, enabling them to capture creative shots that reflect their unique perspectives. 2. Terracotta Clay Workshop: This session allowed students to engage with the ancient craft of terracotta clay sculpting. They learned essential skills like molding, shaping, and texturing clay, creating their own handmade sculptures. The workshop not only honed their artistic skills but also fostered an appreciation for tactile and traditional craftsmanship.



-CHHATTISGARH ----

				 Rugs Workshop: In this workshop, students explored the world of textile design through the creation of rugs. They learned about the materials, weaving techniques, and patterns involved in rugmaking. Each student had the opportunity to design and weave a small section of a rug, blending traditional techniques with modern aesthetics. House of Beresk: The House of Beresk provided a unique space where students engaged with a blend of fashion, interior design, and innovation. They learned about contemporary design trends, sustainable practices, and how to integrate different creative disciplines. This interactive session sparked conversations about design's impact on everyday life, pushing students to think about their future roles as designers. Overall, the festival was a resounding success, leaving students not only with practical skills but also with newfound inspiration and motivation to continue pursuing their passions in design. The handson workshops encouraged collaboration, creativity, and innovation, making the Young Designer Festival a transformative experience for all participants.
NASA Day Celebration	Verma A	Alumni from Bachelor of Architectur e Batch 2019-2024	13.09. 24	An orientation program was organized for students, focusing on NASA INDIA (National Organisation for Students of Architecture). During the event, students shared their personal achievements, work, and experiences with NASA INDIA, providing valuable insights into the organization's opportunities. These presentations enabled attendees to gain a deeper understanding of NASA INDIA, its mission, and the various prospects it offers for aspiring students. Additionally, the event highlighted the successful collaborations between the college and NASA INDIA, showcasing the events and initiatives that have taken place on campus in partnership with the organization. This orientation not only fostered awareness but also inspired

AMITY

AMITY UNIVERSITY

		- (1)		students to explore future opportunities with NASA INDIA.
Ma Godavari Ananad Old Age Home	Dr. Promila Singh,	HOI (AIBAS)	28 sep.20 24	The event was organized for old age people: Enhance Emotional Well-being, Promote Physical Health, Encourage Positive Mindset, Improve Nutritional Awareness. The event was commemorated' with Hon' Chairman's Sir birthday. It was a heart-warming experience where we spent quality time with the old people, engaging in activities like yoga and meditation. These sessions not only brought joy but also promoted mindfulness and relaxation among the members. Additionally, we distributed fresh fruits, spreading happiness and nourishing the souls. The day was filled with laughter, positivity, and a sense of community, reminding us of the importance of giving and sharing. Overall, it was a fulfilling experience that highlighted the spirit of compassion and generosity.
National Service Scheme	Mr. Hitesh Sahu	Director Manav Seva Blood Bank	10. sep.20 24	The initiative aims to inculcate the value of helping others by encouraging participation in the life-saving act of blood donation. It seeks to develop a pool of young individuals who can be readily available during medical emergencies, contributing to society in a meaningful way. By raising awareness about blood donation, the initiative strives to provide scientific knowledge while dispelling myths and misconceptions surrounding the process. This effort will inspire people, especially the youth, to make blood donation a regular habit. Blood donation is a vital act of social service that everyone should be aware of, ensuring a steady supply of blood for hospitals to meet emergency needs.
"Aptitude & Interview Masterclass by CRC: Preparing for Success"	Mr. Prabhas Muduli, Mr. Siddhesh Chitnavis,	Sr. Manager, CRC, AUC, and Trainer, CRC, AUC	13.08. 2024	The primary objective of the aptitude and interview cracking sessions was to: •Enhance Employability: To improve the overall employability of students by providing them with the tools and techniques to succeed in aptitude tests and interviews. •Skill Development: To develop essential skills such as problem-solving, critical thinking, communication, and interpersonal skills, which are highly valued by employers. •Confidence Building: To boost the confidence of students in their ability to tackle



				aptitude questions and perform well in interview situations. •Career Guidance: To provide career guidance and mentorship to students, helping them make informed decisions about their career paths. •Industry Alignment: To bridge the gap between academia and industry by aligning the skill set development of students with the expectations of employers.
Opportunities in FMCG Sector & the Intricacies of the Domain	Mr. Ekant Chandel, Mr. Savio John.		20 Septe mber, 2024	On September 20, 2024, Amity University Chhattisgarh hosted a guest lecture on "Opportunities in the FMCG Sector & the Intricacies of the Domain" at the auditorium. The session featured esteemed speakers, Mr. Ekant Chandel, Territory Sales Manager at Hero Motors, and Mr. Savio John, Branch Service Manager at Johnson Controls-Hitachi & Daikin, who provided insightful perspectives on career development and critical skills for success in the corporate world.
The Transition to Supreme Court Practice: Challenges, Ethical Considerations, and Best Practices	Adv. Swapnil Pattanayak,	Advocate, Supreme Court of India		The session provided an in-depth understanding of the complexities of Supreme Court litigation, highlighting the challenges and ethical considerations involved. The alumni's interaction helped current students better grasp the realities of practicing at the apex court, preparing them for the demands of the legal profession.
Feminist Critical Theory in Perspective	Dr. Mahima Singh	Assistant Professor, Department of English, D. A. V. P.G College, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	25. 10. 2024	The guest lecture draws inspiration from the rich tapestry of feminism, which aims to illuminate its pivotal role in co-existing and bridging gender relations in our society. Through a focused exploration, the event seeks to unravel the intricate threads of narratives that transcend geographical boundaries, which emphasizes the power of literature as a bridge between diverse cultures. Additionally, the meeting aspires to delve into the origin and history of feminism in the arena of literature. By shedding light on this literary phenomenon, the event investigates the nuances of expression, identity, and cultural exchange within feminism, which provides the participants with a nuanced understanding of the evolving landscape of feminist literary theory and its impact on the global literary



Zonal NASA Convention at Lucknow			scene. The main objective of organising the talk was to familiarise the students with the theoretical perspectives of feminism, with special focus in English literary studies. The guest lecture successfully captivated the participants' interest, providing an excellent opportunity for attendees to delve into a comprehensive understanding of feminism in academia as well as English literature. The 67th Zonal NASA Convention for Zone 4 took place at Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University in Lucknow, spanning from October 25 to October 27. This event gathered students from numerous Zone 4 colleges across India, fostering a vibrant environment for architectural learning and collaboration. Participants engaged in a variety of workshops, competitions, and discussions, sharing knowledge and showcasing their skills in architecture and design. The convention served as a valuable platform for networking and creative exchange, uniting emerging architects from diverse institutions to inspire and learn from one another. The ZNC embodies the strength of collaboration, the transformative impact of shared knowledge, and a steadfast commitment to advancing the field of architecture. The theme of this year's ZNC was Punaruthaan, meaning "resurgence." It signifies a revival—a rise from the dormancy of the past, standing at the threshold of the future, and embracing the present with a strong sense of purpose. This theme encourages participants to look back with reflection, envision the possibilities ahead, and take bold steps in the present to shape the future of architecture.
Site visit of Building (AB5, AUC) as a part of curriculum of		7th Octob	The visit focused on understanding the planning, connectivity, and detailed services of the campus's water supply and drainage systems. The students were introduced to the
Building Services-I to understand Plumbing and sanitary fixtures for Interior Design	City	er 2024	water and drainage layouts of the toilets, allowing them to apply their classroom knowledge to real-world scenarios and gain a deeper understanding of the service drawings and on-site operations. Students understood



-CHHATTISGARH ——

Recent Developments in Nanofibers	Dr. Çağlar Sivri	Associate Professor Bahçeşehir University, Faculty of Engineerin g and Natural Sciences, Engineerin	25th Nove mber 2024	Provide tips on writing concise descriptions of education, work experience, technical skills, and personal projects. The objective is to provide participants with a thorough understanding of nanofibers' diverse applications and uses across various sectors and to equip participants with the knowledge and skills essential for staying updated on the latest advancements in nanofiber technology.
CV & Portfolio presentation	Ar. Thoudam Sudha Devi	Assis. Prof.	8th Nove mber 2024	Teach students to identify and prioritize experiences, skills, and projects most relevant to their goals. ➤ Discuss ways to emphasize technical abilities (e.g., CAD, 3D modeling, rendering), design skills, and critical thinking.
Exploring Career in Arbitration: Pathways and Opportunities	Mr. Jeevan Ballav Panda,	Partner, Khaitan & Co.	25th Nove mber 2024	The webinar enriched students' understanding of arbitration as a preferred dispute resolution mechanism, providing them with practical insights and career guidance.
Site visit of Amity University Campus, as a part of curriculum of Building Materials and Construction Techniques - I to building materials that are used for building construction for architecture			on 21st Octob er 2024.	Amity School of Architecture and Planning arranged the site visit at the ongoing construction work at AUC campus for landscaping. The students understood various stages of construction at site and its execution. Students learned about different construction materials like cement, sand, aggregates, mortar, fly ash bricks, etc. By visiting the site students experience and gathered crucial information about materials and its use for different purpose.
				the detail of the building elements and were able to relate them with the lecture that they have attended in the classes. Students have the clarity of the water supply and drainage system and understand about different type of trap which is used in buildings.



	,	Department Beşiktaş, İstanbul / TÜRKİYE.		The lecture offered an advanced framework
Unveiling Imagination in the Literary discourse: Contextualising Natyashastra, I.A. Richards and the art of Mind Mapping	Dr. Haresh Satpathy	Associate professor, Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Bengaluru	14 Nove mber 2024	for delving into the intricacies of human creativity and critical thinking. By seamlessly integrating the classical aesthetics of the Natya Shastra, with its focus on rasa (emotional essence) and dramaturgy as a means of stimulating imagination, alongside I.A. Richards' modern theories on literary criticism, the speaker emphasized the precision required in interpreting the psychological effects of literature. This approach fostered a nuanced and enriched understanding of texts. Drawing upon literary canons, including the philosophies of Plato and Aristotle, the speaker adeptly illustrated the application of mind mapping as a visual tool to organize thoughts, establish connections, and reveal intricate patterns within literary works. This multidisciplinary synthesis significantly broadened the scope of literary analysis, offering profound insights into cognitive processes and interpretative strategies. Furthermore, the talk explored various dimensions of Natya (drama), emphasizing its transformative capacity to shape cultural and personal identities. The discussion was enriched by the speaker's erudite exploration of mask theory, concepts of perception, and rasa theory, which were innovatively linked to contemporary concerns such as the limitations and potential of artificial intelligence and the principles of quantum physics. This comprehensive and intellectually rigorous presentation underscored the enduring relevance of classical and modern frameworks in understanding the intersections between
				understanding the intersections between



-CHHATTISGARH ----

Study tour to Shri Bharomdev Temple, Kawardha, Chhattisgarh			23rd Nov.2 024	literature, culture, and technological advancements. ASCO organised study tour to Shri Bharomdev Temple, Kawardha offers rich insights for general studies (History). Through photography and videography students capture temples architectural grandeur, enhance historical knowledge, foster cultural appreciation. Information from the ground for news writing.
Tech Elevate 2024 was a flagship event organized by the Devity Club in collaboration with the AIIT and ASET departments of Amity University, Raipur	Mr. Vikas Shrivastava	Senior Engineerin g Manager, Dell Technologi es	Nove mber 22, 2024	The inspiration behind Tech Elevate 2024 arose from the increasing demand for skilled professionals in DevOps and Cloud Computing, two transformative domains shaping the future of technology. The event aimed to bridge the gap between academic learning and industry expectations by providing students with practical insights and actionable knowledge. Guided by the vision to empower students, the objectives of the event included educating participants on the relevance and applications of these technologies, inspiring them to pursue careers in cutting-edge fields, and offering career guidance on essential skills for success. By fostering collaboration between students, faculty, and industry experts, Tech Elevate 2024 sought to create a platform for innovation, continuous learning, and professional growth, equipping attendees to meet the challenges of a technology-driven world.
Sanjivini Cancer hospital construction site, Raipur, Chhattisgarh			20 Nove mber 2024	As a part of curriculum, students are taken for live case studies. Site visits and case studies gives pragmatic experiential learning to young budding designers. This Semester Students of 9th Semester, B.Arch. is designing a 100-bedded hospital and in this connection, a site visit to Shree Narayana Hospital was planned and executed to understand the design brief. Site visits and case studies gives pragmatic experiential



-CHHATTISGARH —

			learning to young budding designers.
			Students observed the building with a faculty
			member to understand its planning, service
		-	The additional study tour offered architecture
			and interior design students firstnand
		7th to	modern urban planning, and sustainable
		13th	practices. Exploring Odisha's architectural
study tour to		Nove	heritage fostered an understanding of diverse
Bhubaneshwar -		mber	styles, materials, and cultural context, while
Puri, Orissa		2024.	inspiring innovative design approaches rooted
			in history and local tradition. The Odisha
			study tour reinforced the importance of
			blending heritage, modernity, and
			gustainability in design.
			The primary objective of the visit was to
			enhance students' understanding of interior
			knowledge, sustainability, and durability. Students explored the workability of various
			materials, gaining insights into how they can
			applications
			The wide variety and versatile applications of
			finishing materials left the students
			mesmerized. They acquired valuable
			knowledge about different types of plywood
ASAP, Amity		22nd	
University		Nove	and other p
Chhattisgarh		mber	various external furniture finishes, enabling
organized a visit to		2024	them to develop innovative designs and stay
market study of	-		informed about trending materials. This
			experience significantly enriched the students'
			experience significantly enforced the statement
			understanding of interior materials, equipping
			them with essential skills and knowledge to
	-		excel as future designers. The market survey
			visit was inspired by the need to bridge the
	A		gap between theoretical learning and practical
			industry exposure. By observing and
			interacting with real-world applications of
			interior materials, students were encouraged

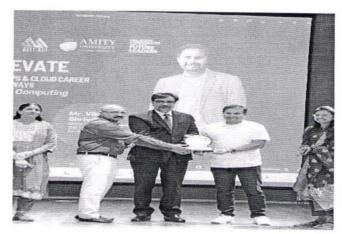




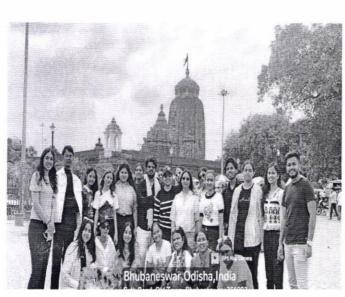
-CHHATTISGARH

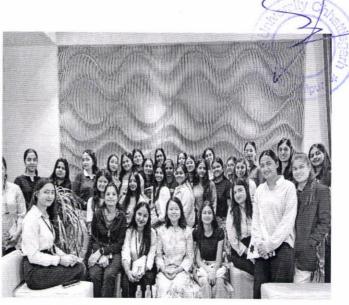
to explore innovative possibilities and sustainable design practices.









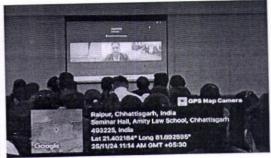


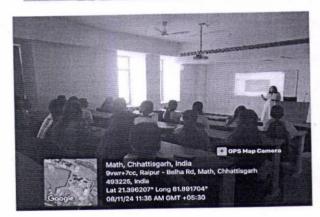




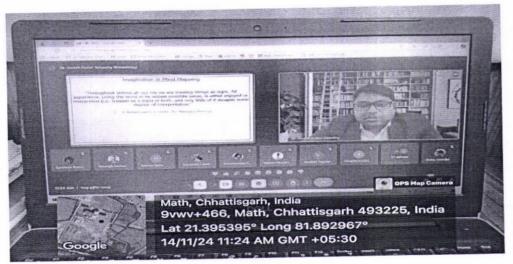








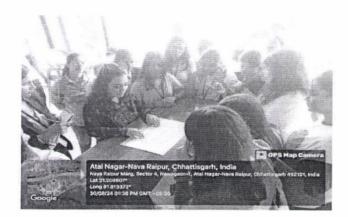








-CHHATTISGARH -





































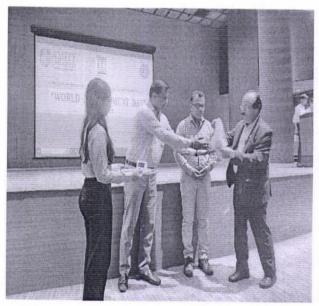


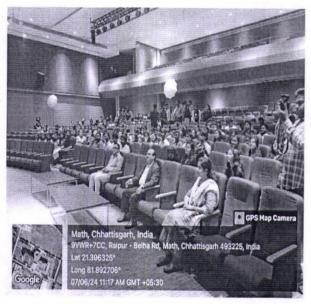


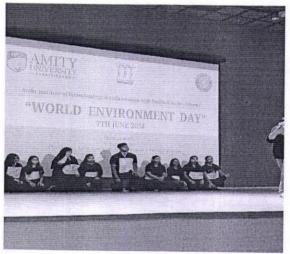














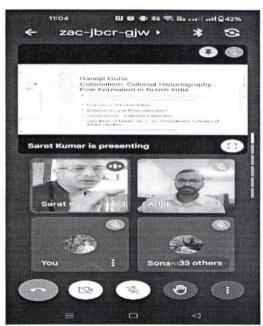










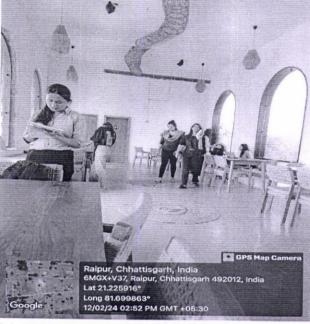


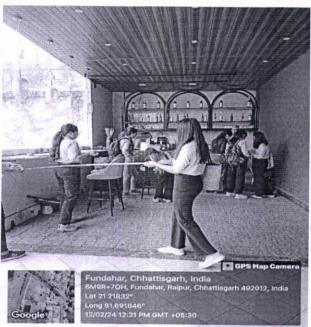












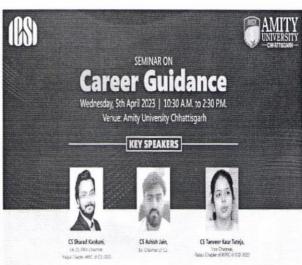




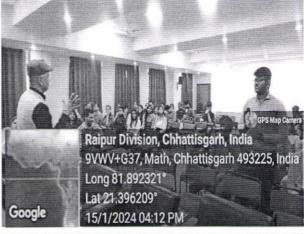




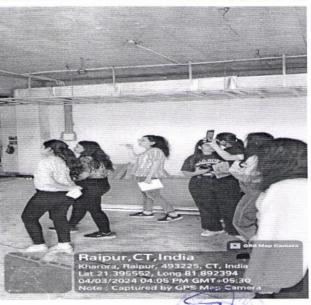














Englishmen (Marketskerne)





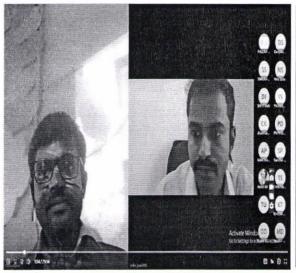


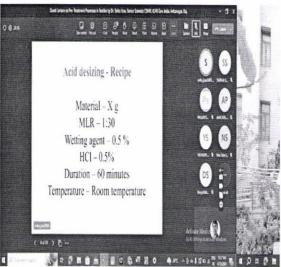








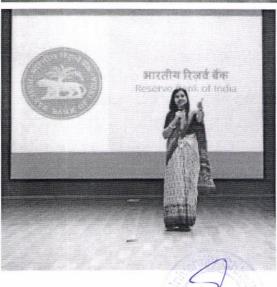












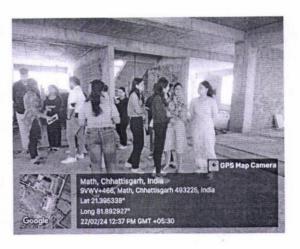


からからないのではない 「一年十八日本日本の大学の大学















-CHHATTISGARH ----

Title of Conference/Seminar /Workshop	Date	Photograph
Social media strategy development: YouTube	29 January 2024 & 30 January 2024	
Workshop on Photography and Videography	25/01/2024 & 29/01/2024	
Mitigating biotic and abiotic stresses for agricultural and environmental sustainability	28 – 29 February 2024	Amity University Chhattisgarh Ralpur



AMITY

AMITY UNIVERSITY

-CHHATTISGARH ----

Placement Prep Seminar	28 February 2024	Total Harp Comers 100 Bill Harp Comers 100
Career Catalyst: Igniting Your Journey	28 February 2024	
Workshop on Broadcast Journalism (Radio and Television)	01-02, 2024	Math, Chattisparh, India 90/WV-486, Math, Chhattisparh 493225, India Lat 21.330518* Long 81.83303* 02/02/24 03:50 PM GMT 405:50
Hands-on Workshop on Documentary Film Making	05/02/24, 06/02/24, 12/02/24	



-CHHATTISGARH

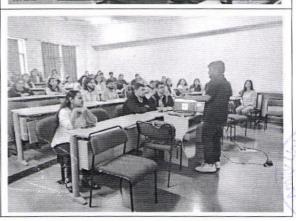
Unleashing the creativity through Advertising & PR	7-8 February 2024	
Blockchain and Web 3 Tools	12 February 2024	Math, Christtisgarh, India 9vWV+G37, Math, Chhattisgarh 493225, India Lat 21.396445* Long 81.892236* 12/02/24 03:01 PM GMT +05:30

Architectural and Interior Photography workshop and Photo Walk

Workshop on Photoshop and InDesign

14 February 2024

February 13-14, 2024



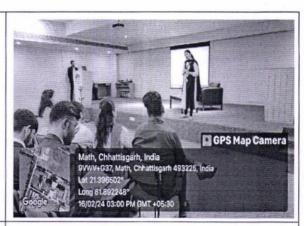




CHHATTISGARH

Utilizing Library Resources

16 February 2024



Lecture on Anchoring (Radio and Television)

February 23,2024



ROBOTICS FOR BEGINNERS'

20th February, 2024



3 Days Workshop on Craft Product Development 19th to 21st March 2024





Hands - on Generative AI Workshop	09 March 2024	Build Your Own Generative Hide Video
Navigating the complexities of war	04 & 05 0f April, 2024	Math, Chhattisgarh, India 99WY+937, Math, Chhattisgarh 493225, India Lat 21,396345* Long 81,69271* 04/04/24 11:16 AM GMT +05:30
HANDS ON WORKSHOP ON SQL INJECTION	9 th April, 2024	
POSH Awareness and Basic Self- Defense Skill	10 May 2024	



AIB Ph.D Club Lecture Series 1.0	04 July 2024	The first of the f
AIB Ph.D Club Lecture Series 2.0	24 July 2024	PARTIES A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION O
Workshop on "Intellectual Property Rights	23August 2024	Supplied Angelong Committee Committe
'The Impact of Climate Change and Strategies for sustainable Development in Changing Business Landscape" (ICSDBL)	21st and 22nd November 2024	THE THREE THE CONTROL OF THE CONTROL



-CHHATTISGARH

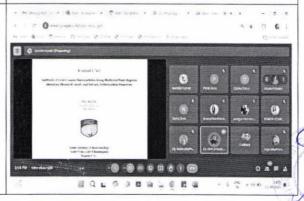
Pinkprint Contribution & Challenges" at Bhubaneswar-Puri, Odisha, on theme - Celebrating Women Architects

7th to 13th November 2024



AIB Ph.D. Club Lecture Series 3.0

12 August 2024





Material and Construction Technology workshop	03 April 2024	
Paper Modelling Workshop (Online)	04.03.2024	Mudpar 1, Chhattisgarh, India 38m 1788 Kharore, Mudoar 1, Chhattisgarh 493226, India Let 21 387831 L
Site Planning and Landscape	20.02.2024	Paleur, C. India Philosophia del Paleur, C. India Philosophia del Paleur, C. India Philosophia del Paleur, C. India Philosophia del Paleur, C. India Philosophia del Paleur, C. India Philosophia del Paleur, C. India Philosophia del Paleur, C. India Philosophia del Paleur, C. India Philosophia del Philosophia P
Interior Landscape Design (Workshop)	06.03.2024	Math, Chhattisgarh, India 9VVV+037, Math, Chhattisgarh 493225, India Lat 21.3092256* Cong 31.892250 AM GMT +05:30





-CHHATTISGARH

"Aptitude & Interview Masterclass by CRC: Preparing for Success"

13 August 2024



Aptitude and Reasoning: Sharpening Your Analytical Mind

12 August 2024

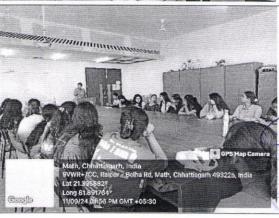


Workshop on "Pidilite Art & Craft"

21st and 22nd August 2024



Three Days Workshop on Craft Product Development (2.0) 11th to 13th September 2024





-CHHATTISGARH

b. 2023

Title of the talk	Name of Speaker	Designation	Date	Outcome
Indian knowledge system & management webinar	Prof. (Dr). P.N.Mishra	Prof. IMS, Devi Ahilya University, Indore	03.04.2023	 The brief understanding of the Indian Knowledge system. The attendees were provided insights into the intrinsic purposes of management which is being effective & efficient, minimizing risk & uncertainty & achieving excellence. The attendees understood about how to





Parenting and Suicide Awareness	1st Sep 24.	
The Impact of Climate Change and Strategies for sustainable Development in Changing Business Landscape	21st and 22nd November 2024	The server of cold and a server of the serve
French as a Global Language and its Career Prospects	20th November 2024	Math, Chhattisgarh, India 9vvv+488, Math, Chhattisgarh 493225, India Lat 21:39541* Long 81:892973* 20/11/24 10:27 AM GMT +05:30
POSH Talk	25th November 2024	Math, Chhattisgarh, India Math, Chhattisgarh, India Math, Chhattisgarh, India Math, Chhattisgarh, India Math, Chhattisgarh, India 403278,



teropy eliberal

Seminar on Career Guidance	CS Sharad Kankani	Chairman of Raipur Chapter of WIRC of ICSI – 2023	05.04.2023	 The workshop was mainly conducted to make the undergraduate students of ABS about the multitude of Careers available after Graduation. The students in future will be capable of setting Realistic goals for their achievements. The students will be directly guided toward a road map of a fulfilling career. The various short-term certificate and diploma courses (National and International) to be pursued by undergraduates were highlighted. The realization of strengthening their CV was inculcated amongst the students.
FDP on CASE WRITING	Prof. (Dr.) Rajeev Kumar Shukla	Prof. IGNOU	18th July 2023 to 22nd July 2023	Throughout the one-week case writing workshop, participants engaged in a variety of activities and exercises such as Interactive Lectures, Group Discussions, Hands on Case writing and peer review sessions. Each Group's draft a case study was reviewed by peers and facilitators, fostering a culture of constructive feedback and improvement. Through this workshop the participants gained a comprehensive understanding of case study structure and best practices, enhancing their ability to develop well-organised and engaging cases. The workshop resulted in the creation of 11 quality case studies, covering a wide range of industries, disciplines, and problem-solving scenarios. The participants also had an opportunity to connect with like- minded professionals and educators, fostering potential future





Campus to Corporate	Ms. Aditya Joshi	Director Marketing & Co- Founder of: STRATVIE W RESEARC H, Raipur		 Mr. Aditya Joshi discussed the significance of Marketing Communication, People Branding in today's competitive business landscape. He highlighted the role of effective marketing communications in shaping a company's image and attracting talent. Mrs. Monica Khurana discussed about the culture in Corporate and what are the things that motivate employee's to be a part that corporate. The webinar covered innovative strategies for building strong organizational culture and enhancing employee engagement.
International Supply Chain Management and Logistics System	Mr. Rupam Bhattacharjee	Co-Founder & CEO @ WaysAhea d Global Pte. Ltd. Singapore Deep Tech Investor General Partner @ UnoMiru Idea2MVP Grandmaste	15/09/2023	 Mr. Rupam Bhattacharjee discussed the significance of Supply Chain Management and Logistics in today's competitive business landscape. He highlighted the role of effective Logistics strategy in shaping a company's image and attracting talent. The webinar covered innovative strategies for building strong organizational culture and enhancing supply chain.
Decoding the Molecular Secrets of a Healthy Adult Life	Dr. Charu Dogra Rawa	Associate Professor, Ramjas College, University of Delhi	13/10/2023	 Basic understanding about healthy lifestyles. Relationship between the stress and diets. Encouraging the audience to make informed choices for their health based on the knowledge presented
Breaking barrier & building Start- up	Ms. Richa Jaggi	Co-Founder and Choef Marketing Officer- Awshad- New Vedic Wellness	12/10/2023	 Understand the barriers to Entrepreneurship. Strategies adopted by the entrepreneurs for the new and innovative product. Challenges and Opportunities in cannabis business. Ensuring funding is key for entrepreneurs, financing resources and crowdfunding.
Awareness campaigns by RBI Officials	Ms. Aditi Dubey	DGM, RBI, Raipur	31/10/2023	Ms. Aditi Dubey discussed the Role of RBI and how one should aware regarding monetary aspects, the digital currency, women empowerment in public sector services.

AMILY

AMITY UNIVERSITY

			Non-	 She also highlighted the role of RBI in creating awareness among the youths. Mr. Monica Khurana discussed the recruitment processes and dealing how to crack Grade b exam of RBI. The webinar covered innovative strategies for building strong digital currency operations and enhancing women employee centric.
Time to Refresh: Integrated Marketing Communicati on for Emerging Market	Ms. Shreya Agarwal	Partner & Brand Strategist at B Plan Advisors Private Limited Raipur	7/11/2023	 Understanding the importance of tailored marketing strategies for emerging markets. Exploring the role of digital platforms in enhancing brand visibility and engagement. Insights on leveraging cultural nuances and regional preferences for effective communication. Highlighting the significance of sustainable marketing practices in the contemporary business landscape. Emphasizing the integration of storytelling and consumer-centric approaches in marketing campaigns
The role of Psychology in Criminal Justice System	Mr. Ayush Bokhade	Forensic psychologis t in RRU, Gandhinaga r	19.03.2023	The invited talk was scheduled under Brain Awareness Week. It helped the students understand the brain's various activities, including use in Criminal Justice System.
Emotional Intelligence and Suicide Prevention	Mr. Matt Perelstein	CEO, EQ4PEAC E World Wide, Inc.	15.09.2023	The talk helped the students to understand the various aspects of Emotional Intelligence and its role in Suicide Prevention.
Introduction to Psychosis	Dr. Surbhi Dubey	Consultant Psychiatrist , Dr. BR Ambedkar Hospital, Raipur	02.11.2023	The talk helped the students to know about the basics and myths about Psychosis.
Introduction to Children Disabilities	Dr. Simi Srivastava	Rehabilitati on Psychologi st, Project and Research	02.11.2023	The talk helped the students know about the need and scopes in children's disabilities and rehabilitation.



CHHATTISGARH

		Director at Akansha Lions Institute of Learning and Empowerm ent Consultant Clinical		
Introduction to Psychotherapy	Dr. Preeti Singh	Psychologi st, Dr. BR Ambedkar Hospital, Raipur	03.11.2023	 The talk helped the students know about the scopes and uses of different types of Psychotherapies. To understand the need of different therapy for the betterment of the clients.
Guest Lecture on "Circular Fashion"	Mr. Padma Raj Keshri	Sourcing Manager at Raulph Lauren Bengluru	05-04-23	 Students learned about the impact of circular fashion on the environment and the advantages of it. The agenda of the guest lecture is to aware student about the future aspects of sustainable clothing and circular fashion.
One Day Educational Tour to Tussar Silk Manufacturin g Industry, Champa	-	_	01-04-23	 Student got the opportunity to see their traditional and unique designs. Students have also understood the process of extracting raw silk from cocoons, converting into yarn, handloom, and power loom preparation, weaving into different pattern, dying, trace out the design on the fabric to create patterns for embroidery, and printing. The visit has given understanding of textile manufacturing along with surface ornamentation.
Guest Lecture on 'Surface Design: Repeat Patterns'	Mrs. Chavi Goyal	Assistant Professor, Department of Fashion Technology , NIFT, Panchkula, Haryana	25-04-23	 Students learned about various types of textile fabric: Its importance in Indian market, rising demand, and the advantages of it. The agenda of the guest lecture was to make the students aware about the future aspects of surface design and value and demand of woven, embroidery, painted, printed fabric.
Guest Lecture on "Communicati ng Fashion through Research"	Dr. Suman Mundkur	Research Consultant, Authorpren eur Freedom Hub, Research	10-08-23	 During the lecture, students gained insights into: How research plays a pivotal role in shaping their journey towards becoming informed conscientious, and innovative professionals within the dynamic and ever-evolving realm of fashion.



		Consultant at Academic Research Consultanc y Services	sere ; f	The lecture equipped them with the indispensable knowledge and skills necessary to make substantial contributions to the industry while adeptly navigating its intricate complexities.
Guest Lecture on "Sustainabilit y Practices in Textiles, Apparel and Fashion Industries: Current Status, Innovation nd	Dr. Vijay Gotmare	Director (India) Frontier. cool Inc. (Taiwan), Former Head, Textile Manufactur es Department , VJTI, Matunga.	29-09-23	The discussion was about sustainability practices in the fashion industry: • Innovative approaches, and the latest government initiatives. • The lecture attempted to raise awareness about the prospects of sustainable clothing and circular fashion.
Alumni Talk on Career Opportunities in Fashion Styling & Fashion Styling Tips	Ms. Kirti Hotwani	Pursuing M.Des (Fashion Design)	06-10-23	Students understand about the fashion styling opportunities in the industry: • The right color combination, the right clothes in the right environment, what will make the glamour pop up etc. • Fashion styling unlocks a career opportunity to become a fashion stylist. • A great amount of money can be earned by just following the passion.
Workshop on "Applications of Adobe Illustrator in Fashion"	Mr. Ravindra Sahu	Graphic Designer	12-10-23	The speaker introduced the following importance and novel properties of the topic in his lecture: • Interface of Adobe Illustrator • Tools used in Fashion Illustration • Layering of objects • 3D drawing in Adobe Illustrator • Tracing the illustration
International Invited Talk on "Fashion Journey: Unveiling the artistry of Fashion Designer"	Ms. Tulika Ajwani	Managing Director, Karibou Fashion, Dubai, UAE	26-10-23	Students learned about trends including: • Slow fashion vs Fast fashion, and their effects on the environment. • It provided in-depth knowledge and awareness about sustainable fashion business models. • Students understand their approach towards specialized areas within the fashion industry.



-CHHATTISGARH ----

Workshop on "Self Make- up Routine"	Ms. Smriti Toppo	Performanc e Make-up Artist	02-11-23	The speaker introduced the following importance and novel properties of the topic in his lecture: • Different skin types and their problems • Prepping the skin for make-up • Tools used in makeup applications. • Various types of make-up products • Step-by-step layering of the products
Cultural Conflation – Rangoli Making Competition		_	09-11-23	The theme of 'cultural conflation' for the Rangoli-Making Competition. Students learned from the competition about: • To promote the harmonious blending of diverse cultures. • To create an inclusive platform where participants could showcase their creativity while emphasizing the beauty and richness of different cultural and traditions. • The main learning from the event was to understand culture and promote mutual respect among the participants, nurturing a more inclusive and harmonious society.
NATURE AND SCOPE OF INDIAN ENGLISH LITERATUR E	Prof. Ajay Kumar Shukla	Professor and Head Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur	30-03-23	1. The students were informed about significant Indian writers and prize winners-Nobel prize, Pulitzer Prize etc. 2. Students got to know the various phases of Indian Writing in English. 3. The resource person talked about the emerging research areas.
THE FRAMEWOR K OF AFRO- AMERICAN WOMEN'S WRITING: A LITERARY INTERPRET ATION	Dr. Chinmayee Nanda	Assistant Professor School of Law, Kiit University, Bhubanesw ar	12-04-23	 The students were informed about the Afro-American literature followed by discussion on the issues of isolation, social injustice and slavery. The resource person discussed about writers and activists who raised their concerns through writings. She talked about subalternity, discrimination against class, caste, gender, race.

AMITY

AMITY UNIVERSITY

				3. The topics of hybridity, Hegemonic power structure and mosaic culture were discussed. She expressed her views on how black women are doubly marginalized
ECOCRITIC AL CONCERNS IN INDIAN WRITING IN ENGLISH	Prof. Sanjit Kumar Mishra	& Social Sciences, IIT Roorkee	26.00.02	 The resource person has discussed brief Introduction on Ecocritical concerns in Indian writing in English. He has elaborated the age-old dichotomy between divinity and humanity, asserting that "God and man" constitute the pivotal axis upon which notions of superiority and inferiority often hinge in Indian literature. He masterfully expounded upon how these literary works symbolize the interdependence of all living beings, bridging the gap between humans, birds, and animals.
TRACING BACK THE LINEAGE OF FRANCO- INDIAN WRITING'S HISTORY	Dr. Ari Gautier	Assistant Professor and French Poet Department of Cultural Studies and Oriental Languages University of Oslo, Norway	31-10-23	The students were taught the chronological history of French writings from India. Contribution of Sri Aurobindo was discussed. In recent time the French writings of Sumana Sinha, and K. Madhavane were discussed.
WRITINGS FROM NORTHEAS T INDIA	Sharma	Professor, Department of English North-East Hill University (NEHU) Shillong, Meghalaya		The students were exposed with the novel areas of researh of the literature of Northeast India. Students understood the necessity to know the literary works of the writers of the Northeast.
Industry visit to Chhattisgarh Vidhan Sabha/Haribh oomi/Samvad	Dwivedi, Brahmaveer Singh, G.Sheshgiri Rao, Dipanshu Kabra (IPS)	Managing Editor 2.Editor 3.Additiona secretary, Vidhan Sabha	14.03.23	 Witness the proceedings of the House. Interacted with Assembly officials on process of assembly. At Haribhoomi, students learnt the intricacies of television (INH and print newspaper-Haribhoomi) day to day activities. Dr Dwivedi spoke on different aspects of Journalism and opportunities.



		4.Commissi oner, PR and CEO Samvad		 5. Brahmaveer threw light on Editorial aspects and functioning in print media. 6. Dipanshu Kabra highlighted the functioning of Chhattisgarh Samvad, designing advertisements and other aspects.
Launching of Radio Amity Raipur and Re- launching/pub lication of e- newsletter 'AUC News'	Prof (Dr) Piyush Kant Pandey Ms. Sangya Tandon	VC, Amity University Raipur Director, Arpa Radio, Bilaspur	03.04.23	 Opens option for students to learn all aspects of making of radio programmes The AUC Newsletter to provide print related activities to students by compiling total activities of University. Ms Sangya Tandon gave brief of what goes in preparing and broadcasting programmes, She had separate interaction with ASCO students
Invited Talk on Applications of AI in Newsroom and Journalism	Pratyush Ranjan	Head of Digital Services, Multimedia and Social Media, Press Trust of India (PTI), New Delhi	06.04.23	Students got brief on use of AI, its importance in newsroom, social media
Webinar on National Public Relations Day	Ms. Archana Satpathy	DGM(PR), SAIL, Rourkela	21.04.23	Gave students insight of PR, making of PR releases and PR in public sector units
Inauguration of Yuva Tourism Club (YTC)	Mayank Dubey, Dr Anuradha Dubey	Manager, Ministry of Tourism, GoI PRO, Nodal officer RGVP, Raipur	21.04.23	 Avenues for AUC students to participate in different tourism related activities. Clubs launched for activities.

AMITY

AMITY UNIVERSITY

Talk Show (Prem ka paryaya Hai Stree)	TV27 News Channel	Disaster Manageme nt Specialist, UNICEF	17.02.23	A live talk show Students got insight on what disasters are. How media can play rol.e and how media persons have to tackle issues while reporting
Alumni Talk Series - I	Anjali Padmakumar	Trainee, PTI New Delhi	04.08.23	Students get insight on reporting in News Agency and for TV news
Alumni Talk Series -II	Unnati Jhabak	City Reporter, Dainik Bhaskar	11.08.23	Students learn how to report for city specific news or city-page
Orientation Lecture	Koushal Swarnber	Dy State Bureau chief, Daink Bhaskar	29.08.23	Highlighted different aspects of ground reporting, preparations for reporting and preparing the reports
Alumni Talk Series -III	Nikesh Kumar	Team Lead Content, Adda24x7	01.09.23	Students learnt basics of content writing and new avenues for media students
Teacher's Day Celebration	By BAJMC/MAJ MC students	ASCO	5.09.23	Students learns basics of event management and organizing, managing the events
Fresher's Party	By BAJMC/MAJ MC students	ASCO	13.09.23	Students learns basics of event management and organizing, managing the events Get to know new students
Celebration of Hindi Diwas 2023	Prof (Dr) Piyush Kant Pandey Dr Suresh Dhyani	VC, Amity University Registrar, Amity	14.09.23	Importance of Hindi highlighted Use of Hindi crucial
Alumni Talk Series -IV	Poorva Shivhare	Animation Production Manager, Oysta Entertainm ent, Indore	15.09.23	Provides insight on Animation, steps to prepare animation, a career avenue and growth of industry

AMITY INVESTR

AMITY UNIVERSITY

	 Mike Hankey Rob Anderson Almitra Kika Ritesh Taksande Sabyesac hi Bharti, Prof (Dr) Piyush Kant Pandey and Amity Universit y 	Diplomacy Specialist 4.Course Director, Mojo, Film & Television Institute of India	11-12.10.23	 Students interact with foreign delegates Students across AUC including other parts of states learns basic of film making through mobile phone. Exhibition of films held Students asked to send entries for participation in national competition.
Alumni Talk Series -IV	Garima Tiwari	Reporter/A nchor- AVIS Media	09.12.23	 Students gets insight on networking Need to improvise for becoming Anchor Different aspects of reporting and improving on language both English and Hindi including learning typing.
Visit to MSC SHOWROO M Raipur		E	12th Aug 2023	 Students understood how to read and understand working drawings. Students learnt about various materials like plywood and laminates. Students learnt about new materials, and details



-CHHATTISGARH -----

	XI' '4 C 1' 4 1' C 41 C
Visit to Ambuja City Center Mall for Case study of a Mall, Raipur.	Visit for live case studies for the purpose of Architectural Design Studio – VII to Ambuja City centre mall (Saddu,Raipur). • Students are expected to learn about the planning of a shopping mall. • Students are expected to learn about the services in a shopping mall. • Students are expected to learn about the HVAC system, fire safety, and electrical in shopping mall. • Students are expected to understand the space of shopping mall as public, semi-private and private spaces. • Students are expected to learn about basement parking and circulation in the basement parking. • Students are expected to learn about the circulation and transition spaces of users.
Visit to Sanjeevani Cancer Hospital, Raipur, for case study of Hospital Buiding	The objective of the visit are as follows – - Students are expected to understand the planning and design of of hospital building. - Students are expected to understand the connectivity of spaces and placement of areas according to function of the space. - Students are expected to understand about importance of natural lighting required in the building. - Students are expected to learn about site planning in context to placement of building, their connectivity, Entry and exit points, Parking, road network, services etc.
Visit to Balco Cancer Hospital, Raipur, for case study of Hospital Buiding	 Students are expected to understand the planning and design of of hospital building. Students are expected to understand the connectivity of spaces and placement of areas according to function of the space. Students are expected to understand about importance of natural lighting required in the building. Students are expected to learn about site planning in context to placement of building, their connextivity, Entry and exit points, Parking, road network, services etc.

AMITY

AMITY UNIVERSITY

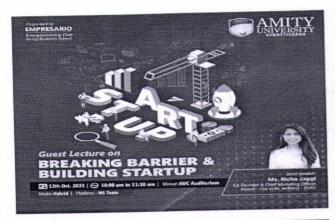
Visit to Construction site Acadamic Block, Amity University Chhattisgarh.				Visit for live case studies for the purpose of understanding details of Working drawing subject • Students are expected to learn about the planning on live site. • Students are expected to learn about working on live site • Students are expected to learn about how working drawings executed on site. • Students are expected to learn about center line work done on site.
Visit to Rathi's Buid Mart and Marble Factory			14th October 2023	 Student learnt about the range of tiles available and how traditional patterns have evolved into modern designs for flooring and walling. Students measured the sizes, got to know about the colors, variety of combinations of tiles, stones, marbles, granite, etc.
Online Guest Lecture by Landscape Ar. Vidya Rajbhoj Pimprale, PROPROOTS , Bangalore.	Ar. Vidya Rajbhoj Pimprale	Founder and Director, PROPROO TS, Bangalore	14th Oct 2023	The objective of the Lecture — • Students are expected to learn about the factors that are involved in planning interior landscape. • Students are expected to learn about the key elements to create green ambience. • Students are expected to learn about the design and types of indoor landspacing. • Students are expected to understand the benefits and constraints of interior lanscaping.
Visit to Telibandha Lake			24th Nov 2023	 Students understood about the elements of urban design. Students understood about application of urban design in the city of Raipur through doing live sketching and observing public spaces. Students understood about the importance and application of urban design and its
Visit to Champaran			29th Nov 2023	 Students learnt about HOAC and HOID Students understood the spatial arrangement and typology of vernacular architecture of Chhattisgarh Students learnt basics of photography They learnt tips and tricks of quick sketching They developed understanding towards local heritage.



Online Guest Lecture by Dr. Seema M Burele, Nagpur, Maharashtra.	Dr. Seema M Burele	Associate Professor, SMMCA, Nagpur.	2nd Dec 2023	 Students are expected to learn about the non-conventional building materials. Students are expected to learn about the construction techniques of using alternative building materials. Students are expected to learn about the region-specific materials and its uses as per their availability. Students are expected to understand the advantages of using alternative building materials and save the environment
Visit to IMMART EXPO			9th Dec 2023	Material and market survey in architecture and interior design is crucial and this Expo visit has focused on achieving the following objectives: 1.To understand major areas and types of materials and systems available in architecture and interior design. 2.To develop an understanding about the components of building systems. 3.To understand the integration and application of advanced approaches in façade development and smart home. 4.To develop network among industry suppliers and Amity university for active role in near future for market surveys and display collaboration.





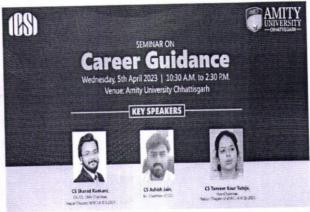












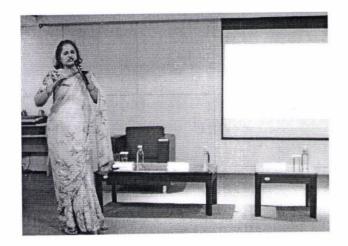












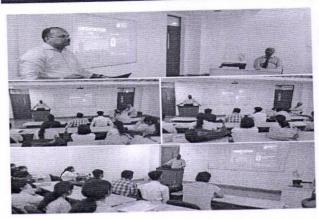














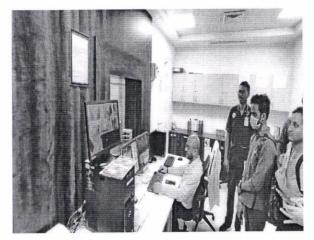


























Title of Conference/Seminar/ Workshop	Date	Photograph
Solution Challenge Info Session	16-Feburary 2023	
GIT AND GITHUB BOOTCAMP	15/02/2023	
Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) & Patent, Designs filing	06-02-2023	THE STATE OF THE S
Celebration of World Nature Conservation Day Sponsored by cg state biodiversity board, C.G.	28.07.2023	Math, Chhartisgarh, India 9YWY-937, Math, Chhartisgarh 493225, India Lat 21:396426* Long 81:892174* 28/07/23 10-45 AM GMT +05:30
		2360-



One-Day Online International Workshop	30.09.2023	Fruit (Dr.) Indicated Single Red Fruit (Dr.) Indicated Single Red Fruit (Dr.) Frysch Kennt Pate
Techno Management Boot Camp	22.03.2023	TECHNO - MANGEMENT BOOT CAMP Workers 22d March 221 1004 A Fact Seed. Workers 2 And Workers 221 1004 A Fact Seed. Workers 2 And Workers 221 1004 A Fact Seed. Workers 2 And Workers 221 1004 A Fact Seed. Workers 2 And Workers 221 1004 A Fact Seed. Workers 2 And Seed. Workers 2
"Social Impact Filmmaking Workshop"	11.10.2023 to 12.10.2023	
Web3camp- 02 days Boot Camp along with IdeaThon-2023 -Startup Battlefield	30.11.2023 to 01.12.2023	GIHL SCHIPT TECH. S. WEB 3CAMP SOITH MOV & Tax DEC 2023 web Xum sealword with AMITY UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR FFlipster Come join 20,000 beginners and start your journey in web 3.0 today)
SHAASTRARTH 2023 A Research Conclave	16.03.2023	



Emotional Intelligence and Suicide Prevention	15.09.2023	EMOTIONAL INTELLIGENCE AND SUICIDE PREVENTION Date: 13** September 2023 Time: 3 PM (IST) Mode: Online E- Certificates will be provided Contact us for queries sthemas@rpt.amity.edu -01 9544418771 Cick Here to Register
Integrity IOT and robotics club ASET organizing Drone workshop with the association with AEROAEON AVIONICS PVT LTD	28.03.2023	
Polygon/Guilds Kickoff Meetup An Ethereal Spectacle of Web 3.0 Realm	05.10.2023	
Research Based Pedagogical Tools	12.10.2023	One Day National Workshop on RESEARCH BASED TOOLS 1 ** Annual part Canada States and Technology Science Share States and Technology Chemistry Spinish Spini
Tentative Agenda of Two Days Training Program on Energy Simulation for CGECBC	27.02.2023	